ربا

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-154)

3. REEL NO.

140

4. STARTING DATE

Jan. 8th. 1929

5. CARRIER

SS PRINCESS CHARLOTTE -10260/1

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY 25, 1929

7. CARRIER

SS TALTHYBIUS 10464/1

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

560

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

~~90~~ 955

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 1, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. CALLANG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Wilson Master, of the Ss Saltykuis, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable. First, or Second Officer.)

R J Wilson

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, father, husband, or other relative; friend; community company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the most careful scrutiny by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. If, in immigrating, any alien has violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws, the circumstances will be developed by the examination, and the penalty for each such violation, if any, be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington., _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (or color and nationality) of the alien, as stated by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from and deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, 15c Nee Hom, Ho Nam, Bao Yin Bok Tai, Canton. F. Louie Kim Ping 11 Masar St. Int. Agt, Hong Kong	Ore. Wash.	Eugene Seattle	No Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Walter L. Myers, Eugene Bible University, Eugene, Oregon	Student Return	5 yrs. 5 yrs.	No	Chinese	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sall.	Black	Dark	2 Pittsburgh gunmetal 1 pit. 2 left arm, slow bridge of nose.

Mutuncy Examination opened
P.T. Foreman of Immigration Div.
7/30/29 O.C. Bishop Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

7/25/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

NONE

LIVES

BY

A.A. Bailey Asst Surg

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10464/1 S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" T.P.36E. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 24th January, 1929., _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 2/25/29 1	Imm'd. ABSOLUTE	Miss Tse	Sic Gun	21 20	0	F	S	Student	Yes	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non Quota Visa No.30	Canton	17/1/29 18	China	No Name Section, Canton City. Hongkong
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

January 25, 1929.
Admitted Pass.
Sec. 4(c) Immigration Act of 1924.
Lucy Johnson - Inspector in Charge.

Transfer Branch

PHT PI
U T
ST
A E

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. G. Burnham, Surgeon of the S/S Yalthybus, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Medical Council L.C.P.S. & University of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Burnham

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—28

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 20th FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG Jan 24, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wilson	Robert Jeffery	Master	27.3.28	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'6½"	140	
	2	Fortune	John	Mate	25.6.28	Vancouver	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'9"	171	
	3	Kerr	William K.	2nd. Mate	3.1.28	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	6'0"	180	
	4	Alderton	William	3rd. Mate	27.7.28	Hongkong	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'8"	147	
First	5	Sanderson	Arthur	Ex. 3rd Mate	3.12.28	Vancouver	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	151	
First	6	Platt	Joseph	Ch. Engineer	10.1.29	Hongkong	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
	7	Hind	Robert P.	2nd. Engr.	2.5.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6'0"	162	
	8	Mansell-Jones	Albert Edward	3rd. Engr.	2.5.28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10"	157	
	9	Worrall	Robert Samuel	4th. Engr.	2.5.28	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
First	10	Aitken	John	Asst. Engr.	10.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'11"	147	
First	11	Bannatyne	Archibald	Asst. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	146	
First	12	Rankine	James	Asst. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'3"	114	
	13	Delaney	John	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
	14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5.9.26	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
First	15	Francis	Loftus	1st. W. Optr.	21.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	
	16	Bell	William John	2nd. W. Optr.	26.10.28	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	143	
Pass R First	17	Burnham	Frederick W.	Surgeon	10.1.29	Vancouver	do	do	53	M	Canadian	do	5'11"	163	Returning to Vancouver 5PM S.S. Otaru 2/20/29.
	18	~~Stocker~~	~~John Peter~~	~~Midshipman~~	2.5.28	Hongkong	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'8"	150	
	19	~~Rae~~	Norman A.	Midshipman	2.5.28	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'10"	157	
	20	~~Roche~~	~~Martin R. G.~~	~~Midshipman~~	2.5.28	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	148	
	21	~~Nettleton~~	Ben	Midshipman	2.5.28	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7"	129	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.F. Co. 1,000—3-29 A.C.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 20 FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG Jan 24, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]													
	2	Chu	Tam	No.1 F'man	22.1.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	Mole right cheek
	3	Low	Sing	No.2 F'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right eye
	4	Yow	Tai	No.3 F'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar right cheek
	5	To	Tam	No.4 F'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole right eyelid
	6	Wong	Sing	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Pock Mark on nose Mole on cheek.
	7	Lam	Chor	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	133	Scar behind left ear.
	8	~~Ling~~	Wa	~~Storekeeper~~	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Mole below left eye. Scar left te
	9	Chung	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	119	Scar right side of forehead.
First	10	Ling	Tak	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Scar on forehead.
	11	Yim	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5"	116	Butterfly tattoo left fore-arm.
	12	Cha	Kuen	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10"	118	Scar both cheeks Mole left temple.
First	13	Ku	Chan	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'5"	140	Mole right cheek.
	14	Lin	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Mole left temple.
First	15	Low	Tim	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
	16	Ng	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Scar right cheek & right of head.
	17	Ng	Shiak	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	109	Mole right side of neck.
First	18	Chu	Kong	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar both cheeks.
	19	Chow	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole left cheek.
First	20	Ling	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	138	Pock Mark on nose.
First	21	Chong	Chan	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Mole left cheek.
First	22	Low	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar right temple
First	23	Ngai	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole below left ear.
First	24	Chu	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar left cheek.
First	25	Lin	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Mole left chin.
	26	Ling	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right cheek.
First	27	Li	Shu	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar left corner of mouth.
First	28	Lin	Yan	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Scar left cheek.
	29	Yim	Muk	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'11"	120	Scar left temple.
	30	Chu	Kut	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Mole right temple

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000—1929

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 20 FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG Jan 24, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kwok	Hing ✓	Firemen	22.1.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	115	Mole left temple.
	2	Chu	Mow ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek.
	3	Wong	Sui ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on chin.
	4	Chu	Yee ✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	110	Scar on forehead. Scar right temple.
First	5	Yim	Yuen ✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar on forehead.
	6	Chu	Yuen ✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole behind right ear.
	7	Yim	Chok ✓	F. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
	8	Chow	Wong ✓	F. Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar above left eye.
	9	Leong	Shiak ✓	Fitter	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole left temple. Mole over r eyebr
	10	Lai	Tai ✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
	11	Kwok	Tai ✓	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar left ear.
	12	Kwok	Kwai ✓	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on back of nose.
	13	Leong	Cheuk ✓	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	110	Mole left eye. Scar right cheek.
	14	Kwok	Yuk ✓	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Mole left cheek. and right chin.
First	15	Chin Chea	Kow ✓	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Scar right eyebro Mole above r. eye.
	16	Ho	Hai ✓	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar right side of mouth.
	17	Kwok	Kwo ✓	Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Mole right cheek.
First	18	Kwok	Ming ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3"	125	Scar below right corner of mouth.
	19	Li	Hee ✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole on left side of nose.
	20	Lo	Kam ✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Scar right eye.
First	21	Hung	Fook ✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right side of nose.
	22	Ho	So ✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	107	Scar left eye.
First	23	Chan	Kow ✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Scar above left eye brow.
	24	Chong	Cho ✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left cheek.
	25	Li	Kun ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right cheek.
First	26	Li	Tim ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Mole on lab of left ear.
First	27	To	Keong ✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar right cheek.
	28	Lai	Fook ✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	110	Mole left cheek and left of neck.
	29	Chan	Chii ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar on bridge of nose.
First	30	Ho	Tai ✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'2"	121	Mole between eye brows.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Owners: DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

1.I. Co. 1,000—2,000 4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Wilson, master of the S/S Saltykbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Wilson
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE. WASH. , 20 FEBRUARY , 19 29 , *from the port of* HONGKONG Jan 24/1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Li	Keng ✓	Sailor	28.1.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	114	Scar on forehead & left forefinger
First	2	Chong	Yow ✓	S. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	115	Scar above r.ear. & left forefinger
First	3	Tai	Hee ✓	S. Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Scar corner of left eye.
	4	Ng	Chong ✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Scar left fore finger.
	5	Chow	Ming ✓	C's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
First	6	Chow	Cheuk ✓	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Mole below lower lip.
First	7	Wong	Kum ✓	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole above right eye.
First	8	Chung	Ka ✓	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'1"	124	Scar on forehead and right cheek.
First	9	Tsang	Fook ✓	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar below mouth.
First	10	Lai	Cheun ✓	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar behind left ear.
First	11	Wai	Fat ✓	4th. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Scar left side of forehead.
First	12	Lai	Chung ✓	5th. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
First	13	Leong	Yee ✓	6th. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'2"	130	Mole on back of neck.
First	14	Wong	Hang ✓	7th. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Mole right temple
First	15	Low	Cheun ✓	8th. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'2"	117	Scar between eye brows.
	16	Cheng	Kwan Pei ✓	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Very near sighted
	17	Wu	Tim ✓	Compradore	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
	18	Wong	Cheuk ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above left eye Scar back of neck
	19	Li	Kwong ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right side of neck.
	20	Wong	Dor ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar right eye. Mole right cheek.
	21	Leung	Fai ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple
	22	Ip	Hon ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	120	Mole on lower lip
	23	Chung	Sum ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Mole left temple. Mole right cheek.
	24	Lo	Po Pow ✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar right side of forehead.
	25	Wu	Yang ✓	2nd. Class Boy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on lower lip
First	26	Law	Sing ✓	2nd. Class Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	120	Scar right temple
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate No. 297
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

This visa covers [illegible] crew not including [illegible]

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

10464 Ew

By
Talthybius
Feb 20, 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 3, 1929
Seattle Wash

Do duvell 1040

Seattle Wash
Vancouver BC

6 Cy filed

See inside

10

Medical Examiner of U.S. Army

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Wilson, master, of the S/S Yachthybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1929

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY. PW

Vessel S.S. "T A L T H Y B I U S", arriving at SEATTLE, 20 FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA Feb 6, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Law	William James	Midshipman	5/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 6.	140	
FIRST	2	Acton	Walter	do	5/2/29	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5. 7.	161	
FIRST	3	Hoyle	Ronald	do	5/2/29	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5. 6.	130	
FIRST	4	Harkness	Archibald	do	5/2/29	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5. 6.	140	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate. No. 797
at Yokohama Japan
SZEN
For the journey to the United States.
via. Victoria
Vice-Consul
Date FEB 5 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash Feb 20, 1929
Inspected crew on arrival and found all on board. All passed to ship. 84 Chinese 21 others
W. Engels, Clerk

Medically Examined upon Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta 2/20/29 Ole Bishop as Atty US PHS

84
21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.P. Co., 1,000—11-

10

FORM 703
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. King City, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 20th Feb. 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 21/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Lennie	Donald Cameron	24 yrs	Master	28/12/28	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	160	Nil	
2	Clark	Stanley Morison	11 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'2"	126	Scar on forehead	
3	Exton	Charles Edmund	6 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	148	Nil	
4	Ruddiman	James Nicol	6 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	148	"	
5	Baird	George	30 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'7"	160	Crossed anchor on arm	
First 6	Crye	Arthur	—	Carpenter	3/1/29	Manchester	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11½"	134	Nil	
7	Boyce	John	45 yrs.	A. B.	28/12/28	Liverpool	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	132	Hand & heart under left arm.	
First 8	Walker	Ernest	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Nil	
9	Maclean	Duncan	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	162	Thigh on right arm	
10	Baxter	George	16 "	"	"	Manchester	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	Nil	
11	Donald	George	33 "	Chf Engr	"	Liverpool	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
12	Wilson	Ronald	22 "	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'7"	140	"	
13	Turnbull	Clarence Edward	6 "	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
14	Graham	John	8 months	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"	
15	Newman	William	4 "	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
16	Gourlay	Frederick	" "	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
17	Abdurrub	Ahmed	10 yrs	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	44	"	Aden Arabian	"	5'4"	150	"	
18	Nassir	Mohamed	19 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
19	Abdo	Fakir	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"	
First 20	Ali	Mohamed	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
First 21	Saleh	Mohamed	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~ 25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
First 22	Assad	Ahmed	10 months	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~ 29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
First 23	Saleh	Ali	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~ 37	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"	
24	Anastasiu	Themistocles	30 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	49	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	126	"	
25	McLure	James	2½ "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'8"	130	"	
First 26	Kellett	Peter	4 months	Cabin Boy	1/1/29	Manchester	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
First 27	Wilkes	Philip	9 "	Mess R. Boy	28/12/28	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
First 28	Coombes	John	3 yrs	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"	
29	Pinner	Henry Edgar	12 "	W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"	
30	Sutherland	Charles Thomas	4 months	Apprentice	23/12/28	Manchester	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents (1—1200) See next page.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 of 65

10463 • Ent

Br
King City
Feb 20 1929
Seattle Wash
Mar 4, 1929
Los Angeles

See inside
Los Angeles
Balboa
DG filed

See inside

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the King City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. E. Crowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1929

Charles D. Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. or Vessel SS King City, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC. Feb 15, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Rice	John	10 mths	App	1/1/29	Manchester	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.5	145	Nil	
First	2	Lane	Albert	3½ yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3½	145	"	
First	3	Browne	Oswald Edgar	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	125	"	
	4	Penny	James Appleby	4 mths	"	28/12/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	
First	5	Williams	Caradoc Carne	—	"	1/1/29	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5.6½	120	"	
First	6	McDearmid	Stanley	Coal passer	16.2.29	Victoria BC	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	145	"	both have guards visas — To be discharged at San Francisco
First	7	McDonnell	James Langton Crosby	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	128	"	— do —
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B. C. (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
V. Rhode
No. 1289
Feb 16, 1929

visa for 37
VR

Medically examined + passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Feb 20/29 O. C. Bishop a.p.h.s. U.S.P.H.S.

Passed above 37
of crew & ship foreign
Hart D. Hurley
Immigrant Inspector
Feb 20/29

Line Reardon Smith Line
Owners Reardon Smith Line, Ltd.
Local Agents Reardon Smith Line
16—1568

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F. W. Brook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. Vessel S S "MONTANA", arriving at Seattle, 2/20/29 2:30 pm, 19, from the port of Shanghai via Darien Jan 31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	FRED W.			MASTER	Dec 6,1928	TACOMA	YES	YES		MALE	U S	U S			L L
2	ERICKSON	CARL H.			CH OFF	" 6	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	U S	5.6	145	L L
3	COLBY	ALFRED S.			2d OFF	" 6	"	"	"	57	"	U S	U S	5.7	140	L L
4	HAMALAIN	MATTI			3 D OFF	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	FINN	U S	5.3	130	L L
5	HOLLOWAY	CLEMENT P.			RADIO PURSER	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.6	125	D D
6	ELLIS	RICHARD M.			CH ENG.	" 6	"	"	"	46	"	WALES	U S	5.7	152	L L
7	STEWART	EDMUND R.			1st ENG	" 6	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5.11	158	L L
8	NYBERG	GUSTAV			2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	47	"	SWEDE	U S	5.8	150	L L
9	McGILL	FRANK			3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	39	"	U S	U S	5.8½	135	D D
10	WYNNE	DAVID			DECK ENG	" 6	"	"	"	51	"	WALES	U S	5.10	165	L L
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: American Mail Line
Owners: —Do—
Local Agents: —Do—

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give full name on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of from [illegible] for each alien.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S Vessel Montana, arriving at Seattle, 1929, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Last 1	Wong	Ah Mun			Boatswain	Jan 11th 1929	Shai	No.	No.	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6		
" 2	Do	Ah Yuen			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
" 3	Tang	Chung Fu			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7		
" 4	Do	Ah See			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
" 5	See	Ah Foo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
" 6	Kao	Shih How			Captain of Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7		
" 7	Tan	Yung Kow				"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5		
" 8	Chan	Chung En			Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3		
" 9	Chew	Ye Ling				"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6		
" 10	Chang	Ah Foo				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
" 11	Wo	Jeen Ah				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		
" 12	Lee	Ah Kum				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4		
" 13	Ngo	Ah Da				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4		
" 14	Yung	Su Ping				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3		
" 15	Woo	Ah Pang				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1		
" 16	Lee	Ah Chung			Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5		
" 17	Wang	Ah Sheng			Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4		
" 18	Chin	Ah Foo			#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4		
" 19	Chen	Kang Ka			# "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4		
" 20	Yick	Kan Yee			Deckman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6		
" 21	Kao	Je Yue			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4		
" 22	Yick	Yee Chen			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
" 23	Chew	King Seung			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
" 24	Chang	Ah Sung			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7		
" 25	Szo	Chak Lai			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5		
" 26	Yee	Chow Teh			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4		
" 27	King	Ling Chai			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3		
" 28	Wong	Ah Chow			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4		
" 29	Woo	Lan Yee			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3		
" 30	Chas	Yee Hee			Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		

Line: American Mail Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10466 6

Am
Montana
Feb 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Line

See
inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Brooks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1929

Chester W Burkett Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2888

not 16 f

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

The Vessel Montana, arriving at Seattle, 1929, from the port of Shanghai

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Lee	Juan Ching			Chinese Boy	Jan 11th 1929	Shai	No	No	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6		
"	2	Dong	Bee King			Steward					30				5'6		
"	3	Yee	Ah Yet			Ch. Cook					28				5'4		
"	4	Fah	Bee Yung			2nd "					25				5'4		
"	5	King	Jung King			Mess Boy					24				5'3		
"	6	Lung	King Yung			"					40				5'6		
"	7	Lung	Wong Yung			"					35				5'7		
"	8	Fah Fee	Yong Jah			"					37				5'7		
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18	Johnson	Lawrence			Consular passenger	Jan. 30, 1929	Kobe			24	M.	American	American			
	19	Carroll	M. J.			"	"	"			44	"	"	"	5'6		
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 509
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe
Paul J. B. SAWYER
Date January 24, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 509
No fee prescribed -
Forty-eight persons covered by this visa -

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Date JAN 31 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed. Fifty persons covered by this visa.

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1/30/29 Ole Bishop Surgeon P.H.S.

Checked crew 10 white - 38 Chinese
1 2 Consular passengers - Chinese &
1 British foreign
Chester W. Bishop
Immigrant Inspector 1/30/29

Line American Mail Line
Owners —do—
Local Agents —do—
40

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cert. 2707

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS MONTANA, arriving at TACOMA, FEB 26, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

Time. to Depart 3/5/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	FRED W.			MASTER	Feb 21	SEATTLE	YES	YES		MALE	U S	U S			
2	AHRENS	ARTHUR			CH OFF	" 22	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	U S	5'6	140	
3	COLBY	ALFRED S.			2nd OFF	Feb 21	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5'7"	140	"
4	HANALAIN	MATTI			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINN	U S	5'3"	130	"
5	HOLLOWAY	CLEMENT P.			RADIO PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5'6"	125	"
6	ELLIS	RICHARD H			CH ENG	"	"	"	"	46	"	WALES	U S	5'7"	152	"
7	STEWART	EDGAR R.			1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	U S	U S	5'11"	198	"
8	PEPIN	RAYMOND			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5'5"	135	"
9	STEER	DAVID H.			DECK ENG	Feb 21	"	"	"	51	"	WALES	U S	5'10"	165	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/9

Line American Mail SS Co

Owners "

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Tacoma Feb 28, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, Feb 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]				[redacted]	Jan 15, 1929	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	145	[redacted]
2	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	158	[redacted]
3	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.7	160	[redacted]
4	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.7	139	[redacted]
5	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	141	[redacted]
6	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.7	140	[redacted]
7	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.5	136	[redacted]
8	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.3	131	[redacted]
9	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	138	[redacted]
10	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	145	[redacted]
11	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.5	148	[redacted]
12	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	126	[redacted]
13	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	126	[redacted]
14	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.3	123	[redacted]
15	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.1	118	[redacted]
16	[redacted]				[redacted] COOK	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.5	136	[redacted]
17	[redacted]				[redacted] BOY	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	125	[redacted]
18	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	136	[redacted]
19	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	128	[redacted]
20	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	130	[redacted]
21	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	126	[redacted]
22	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	132	[redacted]
23	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.6	136	[redacted]
24	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.7	138	[redacted]
25	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.5	141	[redacted]
26	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.4	129	[redacted]
27	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.3	130	[redacted]
28	[redacted]				[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.5	137	[redacted]
29	[redacted]				•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.3	132	[redacted]
30	[redacted]				[redacted] COOK	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	5.7	150	[redacted]
31	[redacted]				[redacted] BOY	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•			

Sent to hospital at PH Townsend Mar 2, 1929. — Later, April 3, 1929 returned from hospital & checked out on Pres Jackson April 4, 1929

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 to $1000 for each alien. See other side.

10466

Am

S. S Montana

Arrived Feb 28, 1929

Port Tacoma

Mar. 2, 1929.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment of

Secondy

Cleared from

Destination

Filed.

Port Medical ... and Passen... except ... seamen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Brands
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 2 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel SS MONTANA, arriving at Tacoma Feb 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Feb 27, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
65	1	XEE KING DONG				OR STEWARD	Jan 12,29	SHANGHAI	SO	YES	30	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	130	SCAR BACK OF R. EAR.
66	2	TU AH TEE				OR COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	Scar L. wrist.
67	3	XEE TEE FAH				2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	129	Scar top head
68	4	LIMB SUNG KING				MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	132	Hole on L cheek at mouth
69	5	KINGSUNG SUNG				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	Large scar L forearm
70	6	WONG TUNG SUNG				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	120	Hole over L. eye.
71	7	WONG AH FU				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	Hole L. forearm
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn Feb 28, 1929
Crew checked & passed to landing.
Wm. McNamara
Immn. Insp.

Checked crew out - Chinese members (7-8 - shot 2 card & Port Townsend Marine Hospital) OK.
Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
Mar 2 1929

Line American Mail SS Co
Ocean "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use Ditto marks as heads indent.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to questions 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 17 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 25. Vessel "HERAKLES", arriving at Seattle February 23, 1929, from the port of Tanacauer Feb 22, 1929

St. 2000 10-11-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEDERSEN	OTTO			MASTER	6/6-20	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	160	NONE
2	ELLINGSEN	JOHN			CHIEF OFFICER	12/12-24	NORFOLK	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
3	AAS	PEDER			2ND ✓	3/4-26	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	180	✓
4	ANDERSEN	ANTON			3RD ✓	3/11/27	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	✓
5	THORSEN	ALF			CHIEF ENGINEER	12/1/27	ANTWERP	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	190	✓
6	JOHANSEN	LUDVIK			2ND ✓	7/7/28	CARDIFF	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	175	✓
7	SOLBERG	HANS			3RD ✓	12/5/28	ANTWERP	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	185	✓
8	NILSEN	OSKAR			4TH ✓	6/27/28	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	170	✓
9	ANDERSEN	THORVALD			CARPENTER	12/1/28	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
10	RASMUSSEN	NILS			STEWARD	6/27/28	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	170	✓
11	OLSEN	ANTON			COOK	3/11/27	NORFOLK	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	155	✓
12	KRISTENSEN	KARL			2ND COOK	6/27/28	ANTWERP	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	155	✓
13	JENSEN	SIGUARD			WIRLESS OP.	6/27/28	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
14	ANDERSEN	SIGUARD			MESS BOY	12/6/28	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	✓
15	RASMUSSEN	HANS			DONKEY MAN	12/13/28	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
16	JOHANSEN	WILHELM			SAILOR	12/1/28	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	175	✓
17	KULOY	BJARNE			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	180	✓
18	MIDTSKOGEN	KARSTM			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	175	✓
19	KORNELIUSSEN	EDVIND			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
20	KARLSEN	REIDAR			✓	15/2/28	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	✓
21	THORSEN	BJARNE			✓	12/1/28	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	✓
22	LARSEN	EINAR			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	170	✓
23	FOLLESTAD	JOHAN			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	✓
24	OLSEN	JOHAN			FIREMAN	6/27/28	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	✓
25	MATHISEN	MARINEUS			✓	12/1/28	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	✓
26	OLSEN	ELLIF			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	✓
27	AMUNDSEN	EMIE			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	✓
28	PETERSEN	BERGER			✓	12/13/28	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	165	✓
29	SELVIK	JOHAN			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	✓
30	JOHANSEN	DAGMAN			✓	12/1/28	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	165	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents Johnson Shipping Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]
is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars [illegible]

10467 Gc

Now. Herakles. Feb 23, 1929 Seattle mash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D H a Pedersen, of the Herakles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

D H a Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Johnson Shipping Co.

Filed.

Receipt given A.V.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor SS Vessel "HERAKLES", arriving at Seattle February 23rd 1929, 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Feb 22/29

St. 3000 24-11-28.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	LARSEN	KARL			FIREMAN	6/27/28	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	165	NONE
32	TORGERSEN	TRYGVE			"	12/1/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
33	HANSEN	HANS			TRIMMER	12/6/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
34	SKAVLEN	ANDRUS			"	12/1/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
35	EKEBERG	ANDREAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
36	THORKILDSEN	OTTO			BOATSWAIN	6/22/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
37																
38																
39																
310																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. [illegible]

10468 6 Encl

By
Trng Island Comet
Feb 18, 1929
Bt Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ready crew. S=
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 21 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Island Comet, arriving at Port Angeles Wn Feb 18, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		12 Years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	Yes	26	male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Burton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Muller	Donald		6 "	mate	6/2/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Marzette	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6ft		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

10466 EW

By
SS Island Comet
Feb 24 1929
LA Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Ingleland Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1929, 19...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed as crew. S.S.
Comp

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 23 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SAN PEDRO CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug Islander, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 21, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Feb 20-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parker	Joseph		26 yrs	Master	Nov 1928	Victoria	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Miller	Donald		6 "	Mate	Aug "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Carlson	Charles		20 "	Engineer	May 1928	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	162	
4	Lyons	Duncan		6 "	Engineer	" "		"		24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	Nugents	Robert		5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owner Inland Tug & Barge Co. Victoria BC

Local Agents ____

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 A

10468 Ens

By
Insp Leland Omer
Feb 28 1929
Wangeles

Dep filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the Puget Tug Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

required and granted
ship crew. S-

C. C. Hall.
Insp

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug Island Comet, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 28, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Feb 27-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		26 Yrs	Master	Mar 9-28	Victoria	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Miller	Donald		10 "	Mate	May 1-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Coulson	Charles		20 "	Engineer	Dec 1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Nagata	Kakuji		7 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC Carl E [illegible]
Local Agents _____

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted]der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yoshida Maru No1, arriving at [redacted] Port, Tacoma, Wash, Feb 19th 8:30 p, 1929, from the port of Osaka via Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Ikakura	Tatsuzo			Captain	16th Nov 1928	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	170lbs	
✓ 2	Iwatsuka	Tadashi			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	158	
✓ 3	Harada	Kiyoji			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	129	
✓ 4	Kawai	Masao			3rd "	26th June 1929	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ 5	Nishihara	Yoshimasa			Deck Dept. Apprentice	16th Nov 1928	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 6	Takei	Genpachiro			Boatswain	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 7	Nakamura	Kichiju			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ 8	Kanamori	Shoichi			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 9	Ishimaru	Kaoku			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 10	Sekiguchi	Kingoro			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 11	Niki	Sinsaku			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	
✓ 12	Chitose	Kanchiro			Deck Dept Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	
✓ 13	Kusuda	Inosuke			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 14	Miura	Michiharu			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	
✓ 15	Kashima	Masao			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128	
✓ 16	Hasegawa	Seiji			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 17	Tsunemi	Waichiro			Chief Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	50	"	"	"	5-1	138	
✓ 18	Fujimaru	Toshio			1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 19	Michijo	Kenjiro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ 20	Tanaka	Takeichi			Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	
✓ 21	Kambara	Tokuichi			2nd " Oiler	"	"	[illegible]	No	40	"	"	"	5-3	138	
✓ 22	Fujiyama	Inoshin			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	138	
✓ 23	Kawa	Yoshisuke			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	138	
✓ 24	Tongoye	Teijiro			Engine Dept Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 25	Kikuchi	Gosaku			Fire Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 26	Yoshiyuki	Tusaichiro			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	138	
✓ 27	Kobayashi	Kakuo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 28	Yoshida	Tsunichi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 29	Mefune	Eiji			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 30	Akishige	Seiichi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	126	

Line Y.K.K. & S.K. to Japan
Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha Ltd Kobe
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1076

10469

Japanese
Yoshida Maru #1
Feb. 15, 1929
Tacoma Wash
~~Feb~~ 23, 1929
~~Seattle~~ Wash

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Captain, of the S.S. "Yoshida Maru No 1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hokuro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* February, *19* 29

W. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Itinerary
Tacoma
Seattle
Britis Columbia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yoshida Maru No 1, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Feb 19, 1929, from the port of Osaka via Muike

14—1566

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Yamaguchi	Masami			Fireman	16th Nov 1928	Yokohama	No	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132 lbs	
✓ 2	Yonegawa	Takeo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	128	
✓ 3	Nagasawa	Shunkai			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 4	Yanagita	Kenjiro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 5	Takemoto	Masaharu			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 6	Takeuchi	Giichiro			Purser & Wireless Oper.	"	"	$150.	$150	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	
✓ 7	Miyata	Tominobu			Steward	"	"	No	No	37	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 8	Abe	Takichi			Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 9	Joho	Tahachiro				4th Jan 1929	Osaka	"	"	~~37~~ 25	"	"	"	5-7	128	
✓ 10	Kawamoto	Yoshindo			Waiter	16th Nov 1928	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	133	
✓ 11	Ogata	Ken-ichi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Forty one (41) in all

Tacoma, Wash
Feb 20/1929.
Crew checked & passed to reship.
Wm McNamara
Immm Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 440
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Muike, Japan
[signature]
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 26 1929
(The validity of this ... expires ... months from this date, provided the ... itself continues to be valid for that ...)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 28 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
P.H. Townsend Commanding Pts
2/19/29 - O.C. Bishop P.A. Surg.

Line Y.K.K. USA to Japan
Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha Ltd. Kobe
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.
Vessel Hoffnow, arriving at Everett Wash, Feb 27th, 1929, from the port of New Westminster BC Feb 26/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Haugen	Andrew	–	–	1st mate	Nov 14 1928	Everett	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	Amer	6 0	200	
✓ 2	Hyatt	Paul	–	–	2nd "	" 6th 1928	"	"	"	24	"	English	Amer	5-7	135	
✓ 3	Dittberner	A.F.	–	–	Radio	" "	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5 8	160	
✓ 4	Lucas	P.O.	–	–	Bosun	" "	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 8	151	
✓ 5	Peterson	Hans	–	–	AB.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Amer	5 8	150	
✓ 6	Nielson	Alex	–	–	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	6-0	196	
✓ 7	Hubner	E.H.	–	–	"	Jan 18 1929	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Amer	5 7	135	
✓ 8	Sheehy	James	–	–	"	Feb 3rd	San Fran	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5 5	140	
✓ 9	Hiverneau	Ed.	–	–	"	Dec 26th 28	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Scand	Amer	5 7	170	
✓ 10	Stratton	Henry	–	–	O.S.	Nov 6th 1928	Everett	"	"	17	"	Irish	Amer.	5 8	140	
✓ 11	White	Earl	–	–	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	150	
✓ 12	Eker	Milton	–	–	"	Jan 18 1929	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Scand	"	6 0	165	
✓ 13	Fuchs	Francis J.	–	–	"	Feb 19th	Seattle	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Amer	5 11	170	
✓ 14	Talbot	Fred.	–	–	Ch. Eng.	Nov 6th 1928	Everett	"	"	43	"	English	Amer	5-11	170	
✓ 15	Haydon	Ricco	–	–	1st asst	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7½	130	
✓ 16	Slater	E.J.	–	–	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
✓ 17	Carlin	Robert	–	–	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
✓ 18	Wolfe	William	–	–	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 8	160	
✓ 19	Dagan	Frank	–	–	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	
✓ 20	Dyer	Charles	–	–	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 21	Schablien	J.R.	–	–	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5 7	135	
✓ 22	Laister	J.F.	–	–	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	155	
✓ 23	Martin	W.F.	–	–	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-2	160	
✓ 24	Kryzanski	Stanley	–	–	Wiper	Dec 17th	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Russian	"	5 8	140	
✓ 25	Smyth	J.	–	–	"	18th	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
✓ 26	Burnett	E.	–	–	"	Nov 6 1928	Everett	"	"	19	"	"	Amer	6-0	175	
✓ 27	Campos	August	–	–	Eh 3rd	Jan 13	Port Me	"	"	22	"	Span Am	Mexican	5 7	180	
✓ 28	Costa	Frank	–	–	" Eo 3rd	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	170	
✓ 29	Sullivan	John L.	–	–	2nd "	18th	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Irish	Amer	5 6	160	
✓ 30	Medina	J.E.	–	–	Utilityman	14th	Port Me	"	"	24	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7	130	
✓ 31	Gallant	Nelson	–	–	Mess man	14th	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Amer	5 6	135	

Line .....
Owners Hoffnow S.S. Co
Local Agents Thornton Lilly Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2307

10470 Enc

Am

Heffron

Feb 29, 1529

Everett Wash

See inside

689 not filed.

Receipt mailed
to Bush & Co
2/28/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Macpherson, of the Am St Heffron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by MacChess & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Feb 26, 1929

Am. SS

Vessel Heffron, arriving at Everett Wn, Feb 27th, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Nil	Lonie	-	-	Messboy	Jan 14th 1929	Port Mk	Paid Off	Yes	20	male	Irish	Amr.	5'10"	140	
✓ 2	Henry	Elmer.	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
✓ 3	Lynn	Joe	-	-	"	Feb 13 1929	San Fran	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
✓ 4	Hoffman	Thelma	-	-	Stwdss	Feb 20th	Everett	Discharged	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5'2	145	
✓ 5	Haugen	Martha	-	-	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	160	
✓ 6	Haydon	Nell	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'0	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Line .....
Owners Hoffman S.S. Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10463 Ent
Br
Gracia
Feb 20, 1927
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Rennie master, of the British S/S Gracia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Rennie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Bal Seath

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb 1927

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

See manifest

Receipt given H.W.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Miller	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]ngus	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'6	145	
7	[illegible]	Charles	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'6	150	
8	[illegible]	David	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5'9	168	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]amuel	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	167	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'6	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'7	138	
12	[illegible] row	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5'7	147	
13	[illegible]	Gilbert	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5'8	144	
14	[illegible]	Andrew	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5'6	120	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5'6	139	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]ames	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	20	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	147	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]McWee	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'10	138	
20	Isaac	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5'11	154	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5'7	146	
22	[illegible]	Robert Andrew	Wiper	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5'7	152	
23	Lucas	[illegible]	Fireman	15/2/29	Vancouver	Yes	49	do	do	do	5'11	200	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	do	do	do	49	Female	do	do	5'7	160	
25	Lucas	Margaret	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'7	136	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash Feb 20, 1929
Inspected above crew on arrival and found all on board. All passed to sea ship.
D. V. Engels
Clerk.

10463
2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/1/28 30/0888

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel , arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 20, 19 , from the port of New Westminster ~~Vancouver~~ Feb 19, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Master			No	[illegible]	Male	Scotch	British			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st Mate				38	do	do	do	5'8	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd do				25	do	do	do	5'9"	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd do				33	do	do	do	5'6	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Engineer				39	do	do	do	5'7	169	
6	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]				33	do	do	do	6'3	180	
7	[illegible]	Duncan	✓ [illegible]				50	do	do	do	5'7	154	
8	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]				39	do	do	do	5'11"	164	
9	McDonald	Alexander	✓ [illegible]				35	do	do	do	5'8"	151	
10	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ [illegible]				34	do	do	do	5'7"	165	
11	[illegible]	Thomas	✓ [illegible]				46	do	do	do	5'6	153	
12	[illegible]	David	✓ [illegible]				21	do	do	do	5'7"	148	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				19	do	do	do	6'0	156	
14	Adam	Jonathan	✓ OS & OW				18	do	do	do	6'1"	159	
15	Bonar	Patrick	✓ OS & OW				18	do	do	do	5'5"	138	
16	[illegible]	Frederick	✓ OS				21	do	English	do	5'8"	147	
17	Brotchie	Alexander	✓ 1st Engineer				37	do	Scotch	do	5'6	156	
18	Smith	John	✓ 2nd do				34	do	do	do	5'6	149	
19	Watson	Ewd Crawford	✓ 3rd do				24	do	do	do	5'7"	151	
20	[illegible]	Wm Kirk	✓ AB do				25	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
21	[illegible]	Alex.	✓ AB do				24	do	do	do	5'6	144	
22	[illegible]	Alex	✓ AB do				23	do	do	do	5'5	138	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman do				37	do	do	do	5'8"	158	
24	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ [illegible]				48	do	do	do	5'7	153	
25	[illegible]	Wm	✓ [illegible]				23	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
26	[illegible]	John	✓ do				34	do	do	do	5'7	146	
27	Morgan	John	✓ do				30	do	do	do	5'11"	159	
28	Mason	Frank	✓ do				37	do	do	do	5'6"	158	
29	Mulrine	Wm	✓ do				27	do	do	do	5'7"	154	
30	Macleod	Alex.	✓ do				31	do	do	do	5'7"	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0000 13/1/28 20/6008 Balfour—Guthrie Seattle

10416B
1

10462 Enc

Am

S. S. Commodore

Arrived Feb 18, 1929

Port Bellingham

Department

Port

Master

Clears

Destination

Port

Medical

except

passed

license

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R. Bernsteiter, master, of the Schooner Commodore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. R. Bernsteiter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 20 1929

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Schooner Comodore, arriving at Bellingham Wn, July 17, 1924, from the port of Honolulu T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ling	W G.		4 6/12	Cook	Jan 3/24	Honolulu	Paid off at Bellingham	No	58.	Male	Chinese	China	5.6	135	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 total crew

Line Lewers & Cooke Ltd.
Owners Lewers & Cooke
Local Agents Thomas Cole

Bellingham
Alien ordered
detained on bo
J R Va

10460 Em

Am
Birmingham City
Feb 18, 1929
Everett Wash

~~Mr~~ Feb 21, 1929
Everett Wash

See inside
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Dawes, of the STEAMSHIP BIRMINGHAM CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John E. Dawes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

Joseph H. Yee.
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am.

Vessel S.S. BIRMINGHAM CITY, arriving at EVERETT, WASH., FEBRUARY 18th, 19 29, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER.B.C. 2/17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DAVIES	JOHN.E.	30	CAPTAIN	1/5/29	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	50	MALE	WELSH	U.S.	5' 04	165	NONE	USC
2	BRASSLIN	JAMES	15	1 st MATE	"	" "	"	"	31	"	IRISH	U.S.	6 00	185	"	USC
3	POWELL	BERTRAND.E.	10	2 nd "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	ENG	U.S.	5 09	140	"	Nat. N.J. Father
4	ALCOTT	ALEXANDER.M.	10	3 rd "	"	" "	"	"	28	"	ENG	U.S.	5 09	140	"	USC
First 5	MC. MULLEN	ARTHUR	14	RADIO	"	" "	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 10	140	"	USC
6	LAWFUL RESIDENT MORTENSEN	ANDRES	8	CARP	"	" "	"	"	25	"	SCAN	SCAN	5 05	155	"	Legal-M.G-Inst.8- 5/15/29 Nat. Phila 1911
First 7	ANDERSEN	FREDERICK	24	BOS.N	"	" "	"	"	39	"	SCAN	U.S.	5 09	168	"	
First 8	FORD	HERBERT	8	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	25	"	ENG	U.S.	5 07	160	"	Born Dept
9	SIMONS PASSED TO RESHIP	ALFRED	15	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	32	"	SCAN	SCAN	5 07	155	"	Reship
10	SUNDBERG PASSED TO RESHIP	GUN	8	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	24	"	SCAN	SCAN	5 08	158	"	Reship
11	JENSEN PASSED TO RESHIP	OLAF	4	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	SCAN	SCAN	5 06	140	"	Reship —
First 12	KORNSCHWITZ	MAX	16	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	37	"	GER	GER	5 07	160	"	Reship
First 13	ROHRING PASSED TO RESHIP	GEORGE	6	A.B	"	" "	"	"	25	"	GER	GER	5 07	140	"	Reship
First 14	LOPEZ	MANUEL.B	6	A.B.	FEB 2	SAN. FRAN	"	"	24	"	PAC.ISLA	U.S.	5 08	159	"	U.S./Honolulu
First 15	GUNION	ERNEST	3	O.S.	1/5/29	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	GER	U.S.	5 06	148	"	Mass
First 16	ERINGE	JOE.B.	5	O.S.	FEB"2	SAN FRAN	"	"	29	"	GER	U.S.	5 08	158	"	Born Pa
17	ISAKSON	JOHN.E.D.	30	CH ENG	1/5/29	NEW YORK	"	"	52	"	SCAN	U.S.	5 07	180	"	USC
18	LOW	JOHN.D.	11	1 st AST	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 07	170	"	Nat. N.Y.
19	ADAMS	OLEANDER.C.	10	2 nd ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 11	155	"	Ala
20	CROTON	CECIL	8	3 rd ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENG	U.S.	5 08	159	"	Nat. Ont. Can. Nov. 1927
21	CARLSON PASSED TO RESHIP	CARL.F.	20	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAN	SWED	5 10	160	"	Reship —
First 22	KIDWELL	JAMES	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENG	U.S.	5 11	190	"	Not on Ship —
First 23	KRUMEN	LOUIS	15	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	FIN	U.S.	5 05	160	"	7/12/20 USC-Nat Cert 131960 Camp Lewis Wash
First 24	CAMELLO PASSED TO RESHIP	FRANCISCO	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	BRA	BRA	5 07	157	"	Reship
First 25	FORMELL PASSED TO RESHIP	GEORGE	9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	GER	GER	5 09	151	"	Reship
First 26	OLSAVICHY	MICHAEL	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	POLISH	U.S.	5 11	162	"	Born Pa
First 27	OLSEN PASSED TO RESHIP	MAGNUS	14	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAN	NOR	5 08	165	"	Reship
First 28	LAWFUL RESIDENT BECK	FRANK	10	WIPER	FEB 2	SAN FRAN	"	"	52	"	ENG	CAN	5 10	145	"	LTR
29	POVIS	CONSTANTINE	8	CH. STR	1/5/ 29	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	ENG	U.S. ENG	5 06	146	"	Nat. 1926 N.Y.
30	YUA PASSED TO RESHIP	CHEUNG	32	1 ST cook					59	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 09	170	"	Immigration Report
31	CH PASSED TO RESHIP	WONG	28	2 nd cook					46	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 07	164	"	Born 11.4. 6/17/23 55 Hong
32	DECHANT LAWFUL RESIDENT	ERIC	1	FIREMAN	FEB 2	SAN FRAN	"	"	22	"	GER	GER	5 08	148	"	
33	LOUIS	JACK	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	PAC.ISLA	U.S	5 06	140	"	
34	RIVERA	RAFAEL	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	PAC ISLA	U.S.	5 06	140	"	Honolulu

Line ISTHMIAN.S.S. LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Local Agents 14—1569 [illegible] AGENT COMPANY

All disposed of as shown on margins of this list.
Joseph Hyde
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10960

10458 Ent

American

S. S. West Cactus

Arrived July 3. 29.

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed July 15 29.

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Sto Co

Cars from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination So America Via San Francisco Calf

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

C & T filed

..... Aliens

FEB 19 1929 IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Bliesath, MASTER, of the AM. S. S. WEST CACTUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Max Bliesath

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3" day of July, 1929

John W. Dolson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

. . . .

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM. S. S. WEST CACTUS, *arriving at* Aberdeen Wn. Feby - 3 -, 19 29, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	OLE			1st MATE	1-26-29	SanFran.	No	Yes	51	male	Scandvn.	U.S. A.	5'8"		
2	LARSEN	JOHAN A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	9"		
3	Handt	WILLIAM			3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	10"		
4	WILLETT	GEORGE B.			Utility Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.A.	"	7"		
5	TOELLER	OTTO H.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	8"		
6	FEICHT	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6"		
7	HANSSEN	OLE B.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandvn.	Norwegian	8"		
8	DALSBO	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	9"		
9	HAYNES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U. S.A.	10"		
10	RAINIO	UUAINO			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finland	Finland	6"		
11	STERLING	HUGH T.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	8"		
12	SUREN	SEVERINO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	5"		
13	LUCKHARDT	BURDETTE S.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.A.	U.S.A.	6'-		
14	LA BELLE	CHARLES W.			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	SIMPSON	HENRY R.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	England	"	8"		
16	MULLENS	THOMAS O.			1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.A.	"	4"		
17	BARTLETT	CARL I.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6"		
18	STONE	CHARLES E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6"		
19	BATES	CARL			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	11"		
20	TUCKSEN	EDWARD A.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	10"		
21	RIGGER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	8"		
22	CHARLEBOIS	MAC E.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4"		
23	DEMPSEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	11"		
24	COTICK	STEPHEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	8"		
25	RASSI	DEMETRIO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	10"		
26	MILAM	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U. S.A.	6"		
27	LEIPZIG	FRANK G.			Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8"		
28	JOHNSTON	NEIL			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8"		
29	SHOUB	STEVEN			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	11"		
	MORTITO	LORENZO			Messman	"	"		"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5"		
	DIAS	LIMBANO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	7"		
	BURNS	TOBY			"	"	"		"	34	"	U.S.A.	U. S.A.	6"		
	BLIESATH	MRS MAX			Stewardess	"	"	"	"			Dutch	"	5"		

P.P. PASSED TO FRSHIP
P.P. LAWFUL RESIDENT
P.P. PASSED TO FRSHIP
P.R. PASSED TO FRSHIP
PASSED TO FRSHIP

Line Pacific-Argentine-Brazil Line
Owners McCormick Steamship Company.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stv. Co.

Aberdeen, Wash. FEB 3 1929
Sit 16 Aliens examined & passed as per note
John W. Dolan Insp.

28 Stowaways on Steamer Master
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen, Wash. 2/15/29
Boarded departing all aliens on as per list attached
John W. Dolan Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 Crew
1 Pass

1457

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Maeta Maru
FEB 19 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
Feby 16- 29
Aberdeen Wn

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Twin Harbor Sto Co.
Aberdeen Wn
Japan Yokohama.

689 filed

FEB 19 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Malta Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Miike Japan

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6 31	MORI	SADAWO	Kobe 46461		Fire man	20/10/27	Hikoshina	Kobe	No	27	Man	Japanese	JAPAN	5-1	125	
9 32	ONISHI	U AJI	Kobe 47192		"	7/10/28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8 33	YAMASAKI	INASAKU	Tobata 1701		"	25/10/28	Habu	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	12o	
6 34	SAKAMOTO	FUMIWO	Osaka 49788		"	3/1/29	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	"	
1 35	YAEGASHI	ZENSUKE	Habu 3016		"	17/1o/28	Habu	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	13o	
Pilot Fina 36	HIRATA	MATSUZO			App.fire man	4/1/29	Osaka	"	"	2o	"	"	"	"	12o	
29 37	KIMURA	KAMEJIRO	Habu 3016		C/ Cook	8/10/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	"	
18 38	OOTAKA	SADAMU	otaru 21461		2/ "	15/10/28	Habu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
1 39	SAKAMOTO	HIROMATSU	Moji 39539		3/ "	1o/1o/28	Uno	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-4	12o	
12 40	KUDO	YUUSHI	moji 24367		Boy	1/8/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	"	
8 41	MIYAZAWA	TADAWO	Tokyo 10254		"	8/10/28	Osaka	"	"	2 0	"	"	"	5-4	"	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Gray's Harbor, Wash.
Whitney Young
Date JAN 8 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Total Forty one only.

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen, Wash. FEB 3 1929

Forty one (41) alien seamen inspected aboard Japanese steamship Fonyo

John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash July 16 1929

Forty one (41) seamen on board as per list at time of departure

John W Dolan
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10452

FORM 650
...RTMENT OF LABOUR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese — Aberdeen — 1929

Vessel S/S. "Mallamaru" arriving at Grays Harbor 7-9 February, 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
C—			Y'hama													
64	1 INOUE	SUTEKICHI	28519		Captain	11/10/28	Uno	Kobe	Yes	44	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	
19	2 ANO	KINJIRO	Wakamatsu 165632		C/Officer	26/7/28	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	110	
12	3 OIKAWA	TAKESHI	Kobe 46033		2/ "	29/3/28	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	4 TANAKA	JUSUKE	Komatsu 1112		3/ "	1/10/28	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	5 KAZUTA	ITSUMI	Kinoe 2392		4/ "	2/6/27	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	150	
34	6 UMENO	SHOSABURO	Miike 351952		C/Engineer	28/10/28	Habu	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	120	
13	7 EJIMA	SABURO	Moji 25057		1/ "	3/1 /29	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	
8	8 KITAHARA	MITSUWO	Moji 29154		2/ "	2/1 /29	"	"	"2	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
1	9 NISHITANI	FUJIHIKO	Niigata 6749		W/Operator	10/10/28	Uno	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	
22	10 OKANO	HARUTO	Sanaho 100		Boatswain	31/ 5/28	Miike	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-3	115	
23	11 AOYAMA	MASANAO	Osaka 406622		Carpenter	17/ 3/27	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	
26	12 YAMAMOTO	TSUNEKICHI	Kobe 37438		Q/Master	8/10/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	13 HAYASHI	TEIJI	Kobe 33002		"	7/10/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	
14	14 HAO	KUMAHIKO	Saitsu 1847		"	10/6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	15 KUBO	KISABURO	Moji 29858		"	4/10/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	16 KODAMA	TOKIMORI	Osaka 46047		Sailor	21/5/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9	17 YAMAGUCHI	SEIICHI	Kinoe 1011		"	10/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115	
8	18 MORI	GINJI	Nemuro 1013		"	29/12/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
4	19 OOTA	YOICHIRO	Osaka 1790		"	9/ 1/28	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	135	
30	20 MINAMI	CHOSABURO	Y'hama 22806		No 1 Oilor	20/10/28	Habu	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19	21 MUNEKATA	HIROSHI	Osaka 40682		No 2 OILER	15/9/24	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	136	
22	22 SHIRO	TOKIJI	Uraga 1746		No 3 "	6/10/25	Habu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	23 NISHIMOTO	KOOAI	Uno 89		Donkey	3/1/29	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
14	24 NISHIKAWA	IWAWO	Otaru 8784		Fire Man	7/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	25 TANIWAKI	GENZABURO	Moji 30575		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8	26 MATSUMURA	JIRO	Moji 35083		"	3/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
12	27 IWASAKI	TATSUJI	Kobe 36486		"	3/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	28 YAMASHITA	HIDEWO	Hososhima 2166		"	3/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	29 OSO	HARUJI	Moji 31145		"	4/1/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	30 KINOSHITA	TOOICHI	Y'hama 41959		"	25/10/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line America

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents 14-1240 Grays Harbor Stevedoring Co. Hoquiam, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10457

10456 EW

American
Seneca
Arrived Feby 17. 1929
Port Aberdeen Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stv Co
Bound from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except Number ... Disease ...
...
...

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W. F. Sinnett, arriving at Raymond, Feb 14th, 1929, from the port of Hollarton (Vancouver) B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackie	Alexander C		20 years	1st Mate	Dec 22/28	Newark	No	yes	39	Male	English	American	5'5"	140	None
2	Boyd	Thomas		40 "	2nd mate	Dec 22/28	Newark	No	yes	58	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
3	Ellis	Gerald		10 "	3rd Mate	Dec 22/28	Newark	No	yes	58	"	French	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Helmsdwafer	Ernest M		2 "	Radio	Dec 24/28	Newark	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Enright	Louis C.		4 "	A. B	Dec 22/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Biviana	Joseph		5 "	A. B	Dec 22/28	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Pallay	John		2 mo	O'S	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'6"	130	
8	Williams	Capus C		15 years	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
9	Miller	Henry J.		20 "	1st asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
10	Stone	Clifford		5 "	3rd ast	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Gold	Walter		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Carrasco	Felix		5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	145	
13	Mc Nerney	Patrick		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
14	Plante	Raymond J		6 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15	Melton	Tom D.		7 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	Beardon	Jack		1 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
17	Clever	Felix E.		3 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
18	Quinn	Jack		2 "	O'S	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
19	Minkowski	Benjiman		1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Polish	"	5'9"	135	
20	Mc Pherson	William		12 "	Steward	Jan 2nd	Mobile	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	125	
21	Talbot	George		5 "	Wiper	Jan 4th	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6"	155	
22	Pike	David		20 "	2nd asst	Jan 2nd	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
23	Barnes	Howard T.		4 "	A. B.	Jan 28th	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
24	Burns	Edward P.		17 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
25	Forbes	William		5 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"	135	
26 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Jamroz	Jacob		1 mo 4 days	Utility	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Poland	5'5"	130	Supposed alien
27	Fabian	Theodore		5 mo	Mersman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'9"	135	
28	Sundeberg	Alex		30 years	Utility	Feb 11th	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Finland	"	6'0"	170	
29	Parsons	Claude		7 "	Cook	Feb 3rd	Seattle	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
30	Remby	Anthony J.		1 mo	Deck Boy	Feb 11th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
	Smpadge	Henry S.		45 years	Master	Dec 22/28	Newark	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	134	

Line Simpsonwire
Owners Standard Oil Co
Local Agents Grays Harbor Co

Aberdeen Wash July 18. 1929
Two (2) alien seamen inspected & passed as per notations.
John T. Dalton
Immigrant Inspector.

59 Citizens

Vol 52 1

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10455

Br.
Queeswood
Feb 22, 1929
Olympia Wash
Mar 1, 1929
Portland Ore

See inside
Portland Ore
Europe 689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Hurwood Master, of the S/s Queeswood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Hurwood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1568

Itinerary.
Portland & Br. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 08 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dep. 2/25/29 for Boston

12w

Vessel QUEENSWOOD, arriving at OLYMPIA, FEB 22nd, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
															# 11	Cicatrix [illegible]	
	1	HURWORTH	FREDERICK W.A	18 yrs	MASTER	27/10/28	S. SHIELDS	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	10'8	side & hip	
V	2	FENN	FRANK H	14	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Nil	
1st ✓	3	BURN	THOMAS P	10	2nd "	5/11/28	CARDIFF	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2	12 7	Nil	
✓	4	RENNISON	CYRIL P	6	3rd "	27.9.28	S. SHIELDS	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	10.0	Nil	
✓	5	ROCHE	CORNELIUS	25	BOSUN	29.10.28	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	IRISH	5.8	11.0	Scar inner RT eye	
1st ✓	6	BALD	WILLIAM W	14	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	10 3	Nil	
1st ✓	7	DAVISON	GEORGE	44	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9½	11.11	Nil	
✓	8	WATERSON	GEORGE	9	"	7.11.28	CARDIFF	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	Nil	
✓	9	SMITHWHITE	WILLIAM P	0	"	"	S. SHIELDS	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	Nil	
1st ✓	10	CROWE	GERMAN	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	Name tattooed on RT arm.	
✓	11	NILSEN	OSVALD	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7	11.9	Tattoo on LT hand and RT arm	
✓	12	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE G	40	CHIEF ENGR	27/10/28	"	"	"	58	"	ENG	BRITISH	5.10	11.3	Nil	
✓	13	FREDERICK	WALTER J	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	7.0	Nil	
	14	WIBERFORCE	RICHARD	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	Nil	
✓	15	SMITH	THOMAS	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	11.0	Nil	
1st ✓	16	WIDGOOSE	EDWARD O	9	FIREMAN	29/10/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	Nil	
1st ✓	17	SHIELDS	ANDREW JAMES	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11½	11.5	Tattoo Head on LT hand Womans head on RT	
1st ✓	18	TOMLINSON	JOHN W	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10½	11.7	Heart on RT Arm	
1st ✓	19	ADAMS	ANDREW O	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8¾	10.6	Nil	
1st ✓	20	JOHNSON	ALFRED	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	Tattoo Clasped hands on LT arm	
1st ✓	21	BRADBURY	ARTHUR	8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	9.5	Anchor on RT arm. Bird on LT	
1st ✓	22	FIELD	JOSEPH	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	Nil	
✓	23	McINTOSH	JAMES	24	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	10.4	Nil	
1st ✓	24	BINDING	ROBERT	12	COOK	9/11/28	CARDIFF	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	11.0	Welsh Leave in Cook	
✓	25	KAVANAGH	ROBERT	2	M.R. BOY	27/10/28	S. SHIELDS	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	9.10	Nil	
1st	26	COLLINS	HENRY	15 mths	W/T OPR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	9.12	Nil	
✓	27	BROYD	STANLEY W	2 yrs	APP	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Nil	
✓	28	LAMB	EDMUND V	9 mths	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	9.11	Nil	
✓	29	BARTON	RICHARD P	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	10.3	Nil	
1st ✓	30	FORSBERG	GERALD C	3 mths	"	5/11/28	CARDIFF	"	"	17	"	CANADIAN	"	5.6	10.0	Nil	
1st ✓	31	MACDONALD	MALCOLM	33 yrs	AB	19/2/29	VANCOUVER	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	10.4	Nil	

Line J. CONSTANTINE SS. LINE LTD.

Owners AS ABOVE

Local Agents MESSRS CANADIAN AMERICAN

14—1908

Olympia, Wash
Feb. 22. 1929
Crew examined & passed to reship.
Wm Ly Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10455

10455 Ent

British
S. S. "Queenswood"
Arrived FEB 9 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed Feb 16, 1929
Port Aberdeen
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stv. Co.
Bound from.....
Destination ..... Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. A. Hurwood, Master, of the S/S Queenswood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Hurwood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1929

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 28 1929 SEATTLE WASHINGTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. s/s

Vessel Queensland, arriving at ~~Grays Harbour~~, 9 February, 1929, from the port of Pentalmas

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Hurworth	Frederick W.A	10H4151	12 years	Master	25/10/28	2 Shields	No	Yes	52	Male	British	"	5'8"	10st 0lb	6 Wounds R Side & Hip
✓ 2	Fenn	Frank H.	100 6'604	11 years	1st Officer	25/10/28	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	10st 2lb	Nil
✓ 3	Burn	Thomas P.	1100886	9 years	2nd Officer	5/11/28	Cardiff	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	10st 7½lb	Nil
✓ 4	Rennison	Cyril P	R. 24641	5 years	3rd Officer	25/10/28	5 Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	9st 10lb 9.10	Nil
✓ 5	Roche.	Cornelius.	259943	28 years	Bosun	27/10/28	" "	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'9"	10st 10lb 10 0	Scar under R. Eye
✓ 6	Davison	George	716898	44 years	A.B.	27/10/28	" "	"	"	59	"	British	"	5'9½"	11. 1.	Nil
✓ 7	Bala	William. W.	920554	12 years	A.B.	27/10/28	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	11st 7lb 11.0	Nil
✓ 8	Smithwhite	William. P.	1092189	6 yrs	AB	27/10/28	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	10.0	Nil
✓ 9	Waterson	George	1057518	21 years	A.B.	9/11/28	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	10st 7lb 10.0	Nil
✓ 10	Nilsen	Oswald.	R.55939	13 years	Sailor	27/10/28	S. Shields	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	11st 0lb 11.0	Nil
✓ 11	Crowe	German	1117856	18 yrs	Sailor	27/10/28	S. Shields	"	"	38	"	British	"	5'7	10.0	Tattoo Anchor on R. Arm Clasped hands L Arm
✓ 12	Hutchinson	George. E.	430962	37 years	Chief. Engineer	25/10/28	" "	"	✓	57	"	"	"	5'10"	12st 12lb 12.12	Nil
✓ 13	Freadrich.	Walter. J.	194106	26 years	2nd Engineer	25/10/28	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	8st 0lb 8.0	Nil
✓ 14	Williamson	Richard	837959	12 years	3rd Engineer	25/10/28	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"	11st 7lb 11.11	Nil
✓ 15	Smith	Thomas	R34806	1½ years	4th Engineer	25/10/28	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	11st 7lb 11 4	Nil
16	~~Thurkpath~~	Henry. F.	No1	12 yrs	~~Donkeyman~~	~~27/10/28~~	" "	Paid off Penterwas	"	24	"	~~S. African~~	"	5'8½"	11.4	Tattoo Girl on R. Arm
✓ 17	Wilagoose	Edward. C.	1105013	9 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'7	10.0	Nil
✓ 18	Shields	Andrew. J.	1050878	10 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11½"	11.5	Tattoo Marks Sailors Head L Arm Warriors Head R. Arm
✓ 19	Tomlinson	John. W.	1091281	19 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10½"	11.7	Tattoo Marks Heart on R. Arm
✓ 20	Adams	Andrew. B.	1130258	10 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8¾"	10 7	Nil
✓ 21	Johnson	Alfred.	1054774	26 years	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	9st 10lb 9/10	Tattoo Marks Clasped hands L Arm
✓ 22	Bradbury	Arthur.	1060070	8 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	9/5	Tattoo Marks Anchor R. Arm A.B (Yarn) L. Arm
✓ 23	Field	Joseph	557655	6 yrs	Fireman	27/10/28	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	11/0	Nil
✓ 24	Mc Intosh	James	861437	24 years	Steward.	25/10/28	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	10st 7lb 10 7	Nil
✓ 25	Binding	Robert	980043	13 years	Cook.	9/11/28	Cardiff	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	10st 6lb 10 6	Tattoo Marks Welsh Harpe on Tech. Arm
✓ 26	Kavanagh	Robert	R42026	1 year	M.R. Boy	25/10/28	S. Shields	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	9st 7lb 9 7	Nil
✓ 27	Collins	Henry	45582	1 year	Marine. Operator	25/10/28	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	10st 0lb 10.0	Nil
✓ 28	Broya.	Stanley. W.	In Australia	2 years	Apprentice	25/10/28	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	9st 0lb 9.0	Nil
✓ 29	Lamb.	Edmund. V.	"	9 month	Apprentice	25/10/28	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	9st 2lb 9 2	Nil
✓ 30	Barton	Philip.	"	2½ years	Apprentice	25/10/28	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	9st 7lb 9 7	Nil
✓	Forsberg	Charles. G.	"	2 months	Apprentice	25/10/28	Cardiff	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5'5"	8st 13lb 8.13	Nil

Line J. Constantine, S/S Line L1-A

Owners As above

Local Agents Messrs Grays Harbour Stevedoring Co

Aberdeen Wash July 9. 1929
30 Alien seamen Inspected passed
To embark foreign

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash Feby 9th 1929
Thirty seamen on board
as per list at time of
departure John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10454 Cir

Am
Point Judith
Feb 20, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Point Judith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F E Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1929

Charles W Kinsey
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman + deserter

69 not filed

RECEIVED FEB 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Point Judith, arriving at Seattle, Washington February 20, 6 AM, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 2/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parker	L H			Master	2/8/29	S.F.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	U.S.	5' 8		
2	Wilhelmsen	H E			Chief Mate	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	43	"	Scan.	"	" 5		
3	Neill	Roy E			2nd "	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	22	"	English	"	" 11		
4	Meulendyk	George			3rd "	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	41	"	German	"	" 7		
5	MacGillivray	F T			Radio Opr.	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	" 10		
6	Hanlon	Harry	AB 132129		Bosun	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	26	"	English	"	" 5		
7	Wright	Robert H			AB	Noon 2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	18	"	"	"	" 6		
8	Haas	Sydney	AB 168507		"	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	"	Hebrew	"	" 6		
9	Meserve	D V	AB 132663 LB 187958		"	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	38	"	English	"	" 11		
10	Carlson	Alfred	AB 44818 LB 35262		"	2/15/29	Seattle	"	"	42	"	Scan.	"	" 9		
11	Klausen	L	AB 173440 LB 189954		"	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	38	"		(Not Papers)	" 9		
12	Ball	William	LB 181897		"	Noon 2/9/29	S.F.	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	" 11		
13	Herf	A W			Chief Engineer	2/8/29	- DO-	"	"	58	"	Scan.	"	" 5		
14	Ahumada	J W			1st Asst "	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	" 2		
15	Wolfe	William			2nd " "	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	31	"	English	"	" 6		
16	Kekai	H			3rd " "	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	40	"	Hawiian	"	" 7		
17	Jones	R P			Oiler	Noon 2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	29	"	English	"	" 5		
18	Pelegy	George			"	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 5		
19	Andresen	Karl			"	Noon 2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	55	"	Scan.	Norwegian	" 7		
20	Novak	Jack			Fireman	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	24	"	Russ.	[illegible]	" 6		
21	Metz	Lawrence			"	2/8/29	-DO-	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6		
22	Barclay	George			"	Noon 2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 10		
23	Gordon	Ex G.			Wiper	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6		
24	Reid	John			Steward	2/8/29	-DO-	"	"	39	"	African	British	" 8		
25	Emanoff	John			Cook	2/9/29	-DO-	"	"	27	"	Russ.-Ind	U.S.	" 4		
26	Person	A J			Messman	2/9/29 Noon	-DO-	"	"	36	"	African	"	" 4		
27	Lozano	S1			Messboy	2/9/29 Noon	-DO-	"	"	25	"	African	"	" 6		
28																
29																
30																

Line Seattle Transit Service Contract Tender

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1051

10456 Ex V
Br
Minneric
Feb 15, 1929
Bellingham

In inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Dawes First Officer, of the SS "Minneric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo Dawes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1929

C. F. Vail,
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 18 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Minerva, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Feb 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hamada	H. Imosuke	XXX at S.F. + 2 smalls & 1 large	7	Sailor	19/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'	136	Scar at cheek small scar between eyes
2	Yamada	Shotaro	Shogen Maru S.F. as seaman	#11	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	#1	No marks
3	Honda	T. Jinjo		+2	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'	7	2 smalls & bird tattooed scar left arm scar left wrist on throat
4	Sakamoto	Akira	Subsisted at Tampico Maru S.F.	#8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	1½	No marks
5	Ignchi	H. Imajiro	Yakutat Maru many times	#6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'	6	No marks mole 1 side nose
6	Miyagawa	T. Jihei		#11	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	27	scarr jaw mole left side nose
7	Shimazu	Tsunesaku	16 trips S.F. Tango Maru	#17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	7	No marks
8	Takahashi	Sukeyoshi	many trips U.S.	#17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	2	Scar back of left hand scar base of thumb
9	Konishi	H. Yoji	6 times U.S.	#17	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	3	No marks
10	Yakutan	H. Yoshitaro		#9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	6	No marks scar r. great toe
11	Ikeda	T. Tometaro	Mandasan Maru Tango Maru S.F. first trip U.S.	#10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	4	No marks false front teeth
12	Nakabayashi	I. Umanosuke		5/06	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	1	No marks
13	Aoi	K. Ameta		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	5	scar left forearm
14	Iwashi	T. Tonosuke		#9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	7	scar right jaw
15	Yamauchi	D. Kyuichi	NYK many times Suisan Maru 1st trip U.S.	#10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	0	no marks mole 1 side chin gold teeth in front
16	Nohara	Kikujuro		#7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	1/2	No marks
17	Hada	K. Kametaro	first trip U.S.	#6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	1/2	changed from 5' 11" End left little finger mole below
18	Kadokura	T. Tsuneke	6 times U.S.	#11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	4	No marks
19 DESERTED at Seattle Feb 22.	Fujimoto	T. Toshi	Changed to T	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	2	No marks gold teeth
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vancouver, B.C. (City) Canada (Country) No. 123
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
(Consul) Date Feb 14, 1929

Visa for 49.

Feb 15/29 Interpreter & Pac. Coast Bunkers with Japanese interpreter re-examined the Japanese members of crew of above ship. Additions & corrections to words & parts of words are underscored in red.

Charles D. Burkey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

Re-examined & passed at Townsend Immigration Station 7/15/29 - O.C. Bridges Insp. in Charge

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2951
2.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at Bellingham Wash Feb. 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC Feb 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robertson	John	184890	26	Master	24/1/27	Shields	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5-	9	
2	Dawes	George	1008600	10	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-	9	
3	Salisbury	John	~~760206~~	24	2nd Off.	14/2/29	Vancouver	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Munro Russell	Douglas		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	5-	8	
5	Morris	William	760235	16	Ch. Eng	24/1/27	Shields	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-	9	
6	Firth	Herold	953840	11	2nd "	24/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-	8	
7																
8	Jacobs	Chas	11063	3	3rd Eng.	24/1/27	Shields	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-	10	
9	Bain	George	6481	6	Carpr.	24/1/27	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-	9	
10	Woodie	James		10	4th Eng.	14/1/29	Van.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	9	
11	Main	Frank		2	Apprentice	4/9/27	Algiers	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-	6	
12	Spilling	Sidney	1696	2	R. Opr.	2/2/28	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	7	
13	Fernendez	Sebastian		9	Steward	10/8/28	Calcutta	"	"	39	"	Goanese	Portugese	5-	9	
14	Martins	Augusto		8	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	8	
15	Gonsalves	Jous Santano		6	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-	8	
16	Fernendez	A Rosario		8	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	6	
17	Barreto	Hermijilds		3	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-	9	
18	Gonsalves	Bastino		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-	8	
19	Percis	Joas		4	Mess Rm Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-	6	
20	Rodrigues	Ricardo		1	" " Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-	5	
21	Navana			2	Topas.	"	"	"	No	20	"	Indian	British	5-	5-	
22	Mori	S Tsuruzo		14 yrs 9	Bosun	19/1/24	Kobe	"	Yes	30 ~~45~~	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-	3½	
23	Wada	Kaneichi		16 yrs	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	1½	
24	Hamamatsu Barnpei	N Shiro		8		"	"	"	"	24 ~~30~~	"	"	"	5-	5½	
25	Yanaguchi	Hidaichi		6		"	"	"	"	27 ~~50~~	"	"	"	5-	9	
26	Sayaki Ozaki	Morichi		11		"	"	"	"	32 ~~47~~	"	"	"	5-	1 4	
27	Matsuoto to Masumoto	Kiyoharu		9	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-	4½	
28	Fujioka Jogioka	Sawataro		6 10		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	5-	
29	Atsuta	Masumi		5 9		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	5½	
30	Mayemoto Kenjeatoku	D Isamu		7 4		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	9½	
31	Igumi	H Toyosaku		6 8		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	4½	

Bellingham, Wash. Feb 15. 1929

All passed to reship.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic S.S. Co.
Owners Arrow Line & Co.
Local Agents General S.S. Corporation

No. 30
For Sashichi Mayemoto
Lelika Honolulu
Domestic Servant

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1045

10450

Dutch

S. S. Drechtdyk

Arrived Feb 17, 1929

Port Genoa, Italy

Departed San Francisco

Port Mar. 7, 1929

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Secunda

Clears from

Destination

689 from SF.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

National Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Dekema, master *of the* m.v. "Drechtdyk" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Dekema

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Feb *, 19*29

Charles N. Dunkeck

Immigrant Inspector.

Accept given

FEB 17 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS "Broekdyk", arriving at ~~San Pedro~~ Seattle, Feb. 16, 1929, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver Feb. 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
1	de Kryger	Johannes		25	Foreman	2-1-29	A'dam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-09	94	
2	Cafferta	Willem A.P.F.L.		8,5	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-07	68	
3	v.d.Rol	Willems		8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-08	70	
4	Verhoev	Leendert		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-07	68	
5	Verbrugge	Simon H.A.		25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-06	67	
6	Uesser	Richanel E.J.		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-07	67	
7	Vermeulen	Joseph A.		1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-08	75	
8	Dalm	Pieter M.		1,5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-08	60	
9	Voets	Jacob		0	Boiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-08	55	
10	v. Drimmelen	Willem J.		3	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-07	68	
11	Augerius	Wouter B.		9	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-08	79	
12	Hunteman	Leonardus Th.		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-07	63	
13	Klenbaas	Marinus		3,5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	71	
14	Lazarom	Frans		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	72	
15	Buysman	Andries J.		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-09	65	
16	Lammers	Gustaaf A.		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	65	
17	Bakker	Doeda		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-08	72	
18	Vink	Gesrit		16	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	70	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed ship foreign
47 members of crew
Chas. Nelson Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
Feb 17/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10/50

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Drechtdyk", arriving at ~~San Pedro~~ Seattle, 10 ~~a.m.~~ p.m. 2/16/1929, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver & Feb 16/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bekema	Anthony		24	master	2-1-29	A'dam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5-11	82	
2	v.d.Vrie	Thomas		17	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-08	68	
3	Drost	Gerrit J.		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-07	76	
4	Reuten	Bertus		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08	79	
5	v.d.Otar	Jan D.		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-08	75	
6	Zee	Petrus J.		4 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-06	68	
7	Blokpoel	Johannes H.		12	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	63	
8	Jonk	Pieter		30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	86	
9	Strang	Anthonie		13	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	80	
10	Vegt	Jan W.		35	Sailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	67	
11	Das	Thomas		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-07	83	
12	V.Embden	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-06	67	
13	Kramer	Ary		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08	78	
14	Konings	Johannes A.M.		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	63	
15	V.d.Zwan	Arie		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08	80	
16	Dieroversche	Jan		18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-09	76	
17	Kloeck	Cornelis J.		33	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-08	90	
18	Oerschot	Cornelis		6	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	56	
19	[illegible]															
20	Wybrecht	Karel A.		19	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-08	85	Left behind in hospital in Seattle
21	Klaassen	Hinne L.		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	83	
22	Meinster	Maarten F.		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	75	
23	de Geus	Pieter A.		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-08	71	
24	Kroon	Karel		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	72	
25	V.Ay	Johannes D.		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	86	
26	de Vries	Koert		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	87	
27	V.d.Heuven	Evert		1	ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-09	80	
28	den Boer	Antonie J.F.		9m	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-08	70	
29	Karrel	Klaas J.		1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	72	
30	Vaagt	Pieter		8.S.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	68	

Line 8
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give the race as each head of family is returned in column 10, and the race of each person whose name is entered in column 11 as the census enumerator would return it.

10499 E

Am Str Dorothea
Dec Feb 15, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Forman, of the Am S/S Dorothea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Forman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 16 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel M/v Dorothea, arriving at Seattle Wn, Feb 15, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert BC 2/12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nels Dea	383/25-1		6 yrs	Seamen	Feb 1st	Seattle	Ship off Yes	Yes	52	Male		Nor	5-11		
2	L Stevens			6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S	5-7		
3	Bert Fowler			15 yrs	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S	5-6		
4	H Kalnig			15 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"		U.S	5-7		
5	D. Wilson			2 yrs	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-10		
6	Paul Cosbie			1 yr	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-9		
7	Lee Elam			10 yrs	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	5-11		
8	J B Forman			10 yrs	Captain	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-11		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Wills Navigation Co
Owners 10' Engd Tugs Dorothea
Local Agents Seattle Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

* The list of crews on both board.
Nationality as known, both or several belonging to the United States, etc., may be given by a single term denoting the country to which such persons belong.

10448 Ea

By
Robert H. Merrick
Feb 14, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed. 14/1929
Seattle Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Sutherland Master, of the Br. S. Boat L. Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. S. Sutherland
Master, Purser or Authorized Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1929

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their masters, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BSK Vessel Robt. H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle, Feb 14th, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Robt.		30 yrs	Master	Feb 2nd	Ladysmith	No	Yes	49	Male	Eng.	British	5-8	170	Little finger left hand
2	Peterson	Fred		12 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	6-0	200	None
3	Albredson	Andrew		25 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
4	Keeler	[illegible]		8 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	"	5-11	153	"
5	[illegible]	Jas.		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	153	"
6	Green	Edward		14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Canadian	"	6-0	164	"
7	O'Regan	Jean		30 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
8	Duncan	Robert		26 "	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
9	Smith	Hans		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
10	Sullivan	Hyde		29 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	183	"
11	Ford	John		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
12	Donnelly	Frank		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	Both Arms Tattooed
13	McBride	John		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	None
14	O'Brien	Edward		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
15	Estrada	Teofilo		1 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Persons claiming to furnish [illegible] information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] one year, or both.

10447 Ex

Am
Golden Cloud
Feb. 14, 1929
Bellingham
Mar 1, 1929
Los Angeles

See inside

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Svedstrup master, of the S.S. Golden Cloud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Svedstrup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1929

J. R. Hail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel "GOLDEN CLOUD", arriving at Bellingham, Feb. 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb. 13, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(14) Weight in.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Smith	Donald R.			Messboy	Jan 28	San Francisco		Yes	22	M	USA	USA	5	6	
✓	2	Moss	Albert			"	Feb. 1	"		"	23	M	"	"	5	6	
✓	3	Oyson [redacted]	Sixto			"	Jan 28	"		"	22	M	Filipino	"	5	6	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: Oceanic & Oriental
Owners: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Local Agents: Dingwall Cotts & Co.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $10 dollars for each alien. See sixth proviso.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel S/S GOLDEN CLOUD, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Feet	(13) Height: inches	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johonson	E. H.			Chf. Mate	Jan 28 1929	San Francisco		Yes	41	M	Scand.	USA	5	6		
2	Johansen	J. P.			2nd. "	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5	11		
3	Nobel	T. A.			3rd "	"	"		"	35	M	Finn	"	5	7		
4	Dunn	Chas. M.			Pur/Radio	"	"		"	27	M	USA	"	5	10		
5	Petersen	Age			Bosn.	"	"		"	40	M	Scand.	Danish	5	7		
6	Anderson	Henning		6 yrs.	A. B.	"	"		"	23	M	"	Swede	5	9		
7	Hayden	G. R.			"	Jan 29	"		"	29	M	USA	USA	5	10		
8	Costa	Oscar P.			"	Jan 28	"		"	45	M	Portugese	"	5	6		
9	Powell	J. E. S.			"	Jan 29	"		"	30	M	USA	"	5	9		
10	Latonick	L. A.			"	Feb. 2	"		"	24	M	"	"	5	8		
11	Ohlson	John			"	Jan 28	"		"	66	M	Scand.	"	5	7		
12	Thompson	T. J.			O.S.	Jan 29	"		"	20	M	Irish	"	5	11		
13	Everett	W. W.			"	Jan 28	"		"	21	M	"	"	5	9		
14	Blinn	J.			Cadet	Jan 29	"		"	18	M	"	"	5	11		
15	McGill	W.			"	Feb. 1	"		"	18	M	"	"	5	11		
16	Worthington	R. P.			Chf. Engr.	Jan 28	"		"	43	M	Irish	"	5	10		
17	Nelson	F. R.			1st. Asst.	Feb. 2	"		"	33	M	USA	"	5	9		
18	Braden	Chas. G.			2nd. "	Jan 28	"		"	50	M	"	"	5	11		
19	White	Fred G. A.			3rd. "	"	"		"	54	M	English	"	5	6		
20	Kemp	F. A.			Oiler	Feb. 1	"		"	25	M	USA	"	5	11		
21	Lowney	J.			"	Feb. 2	"		"	28	M	"	"	5	9		
22	Pittman	R. W.			"	Jan 28	"		"	22	M	"	"	5	9		
23	Bougouris	Jim			Fireman	"	"		"	36	M	Greek	"	5	6		
24	Vamvakoulis	Nick			"	"	"		"	44	M	Egyptian	Egypt	5	10		1st Papers Patras July 14 28. 1st Hab Frame
25	Lages	V.		17	"	"	"		"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5	10		
26	McManus	J.L.			Wiper	Jan 29	"		"	25	M	Irish	USA	5	6		
27	McDonald	Patrick			"	Jan 28	"		"	20	M	English	English	5	6		
28	Stone	Arthur			Steward	"	"		"	37	M	"	USA	5	6		
29	Chiebin	Le			1st. Cook	"	"		"	51	M	Chinese	China	5	7		
30	Ayling	Edward			Mess "	"	"		"	44	M	English	USA	5	7		

Line: Oceanic & Oriental
Owners: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Local Agents: Pingwall Gotto & Co.

Bellingham, Wash. Feb. 14, 1929
checked and all aliens passed as indicated.
J. R. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars. See other side.

10446 Ex

Br
Counsellor
Feb. 14, 1929
Bellingham
Feb. 23, 1929
San Francisco

See memo
689 filed.

See memo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A L de Legh, master, of the Br SS Counsellor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A L de Legh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bs Vessel S.S. "Counsellor", arriving at ~~New Orleans~~ ~~Galveston~~ Bellingham Dec 14, 1929, from the port of Liverpool Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Cummins	R.B			W.R. Steward	29.12.28	Liverpool		Yes	24	Male	British	British	5'7"	140 lb	
✓ 2	Nickson	Walter			2nd Cook	29.12.28	Liverpool		Yes	24	Male	British	British	5'9"	150 lb	
✓ 3	Miller	Conrad	No. 13	21 years	Fireman "Spinner"	11.1.29	Barbados		Yes	41	Male	African	British	5'6"	140 lb	Scar on left cheek
4	Barbados Visa Ends Here							Barbados Visa Ends Here								
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
✓ 10	Kennedy	James	Fireman 34		Fireman	24/1/29	Cristobal		Yes	34	M	British	British			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
at Barbados, British West Indies
(City) (Country)
for the Consular District of the United States JAN 11 1929
(Consul)

N. Y. P.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 24 1929
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
ENCLOSED AT No. 46

Medically examined upon
Arrival & found free from
1/17/29 O.C. Bishop M.O.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A L de Legh

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Counsellor" Cont. , **arriving at** Bellingham Feb 14 , 1929, **from the Port of** Vancouver Feb. 14 1929.

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool S 2066

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuiness	Geoffrey	R.14109	3 yrs.	Cadet	27/12/28	L'pool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.8	138	
18	Forbes	Duncan Stewart	None	50	Supercargo	12/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	73	M	Scotch	American	5'0"	160	None

2 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2420
3 at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
4 SEEN
5 For the journey to the United States,
6 via Various ports
7 Philip Holland,
8 American Consul-General In Charge.
9 Date 28 DEC. 1928
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

Fee stamp $2.00 (8/4) attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2 DEC 28 FEE STAMPS Liverpool, England.

H6 names

R Oakley
Asst Purser

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 28 DEC 1928 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B.C. Canada (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pacific ports, Panama and
R Clarke (Consul)
Date Feb 12, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamps

Supplemental for one man on. 4 mts $77.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE LIVERPOOL 14 FEB 1929 CANNING PLACE

Medically examined passed
P.H. Tennent Quarantine Officer
2/14/29 O.C. Bishop a.a. Surg.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
Portugal

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel s.s."Counsellor" , *arriving at* ~~New Orleans~~ & ~~for Galveston~~ Bellingham, Wash Febry, 1929, *from the Port of* ~~Liverpool.~~ Vancouver Feb. 14/29

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool s 3066

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Legh	Arthur L.	-	34	Master	27/12/28	L'pool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.10	178	
2	Longster	Robert F.	769492	15 yrs.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	
3	Heaton	Arthur A.	928535	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	
4	Dobson	Gerald D.	1122654	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Donnan	Robert	903602	16 "	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Barbier	Alfred	540168	20 "	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	161	
7	William	Thos. J.	R. 22976	2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Bailey	Francis	1102635	8 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Boyle × Sanger	Albert	1118441	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	McRodden × Sailed to join	Charles F.	979567	11 "	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	143	
11	Isaac	Ernest	R 57582	1 "	Off's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	103	
12	Wilkinson	Robt. W.	677410	18 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	
13	Cann	Thomas	635549	35 "	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	168	
14	Barker	Wm. G.	1045094	26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	
15	Berry	Bernard	928064	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	173	
16	Jones	John D.	674267	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	148	
17	Scamp	Joseph	1098533	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147	
18	Wainwright	Henry	1123962	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	
19	Hegarty	Peter	862263	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	168	
20	Gill	Samuel	822803	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	
21	Tillierap	Walter R.	769456	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	160	
22	Laws	David	R.16083	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	126	
23	Foy	James	R.37564	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	128	
24	Powell	Alex. R.	482991	37 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Bishop	Matthew	720408	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Rossiter	Percy A.	1033966	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Othen	Walter S.	R. 44563	1 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	154	
28	Taylor	Charles T.	1066380	20 "	D'Man & Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Baker × Hospital	George E.	867207	35 "	Stores/ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	Willcott	David	761435	15 "	Greaser & F'man	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	
31	Smith	Wm.	844741	16 "	F'man/Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	146	
32	Jones	Robt. W.	1098711	6 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	172	
33	Hardy	Wm.	651762	16 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	150	
34	Jones	George E.	R 20873	2 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
35	Wilcott	Thomas	926619	11 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	129	
36	Garvey	Wm.	887673	19 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147	
37	Darracott	Charles H.	R.8040	6 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	
38	Cromby	Henry J.	1069982	6 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	112	
39	Tasker	Albert	R. 36726	1 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	130	
40	Metcalf	John	1019079	10 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	
41	Shaw	Edward	1139074	3 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	126	
42	Murphy	Hugh	1114872	10 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
43	Powley	Robert	980071	9 "	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
44	Atkinson	Thomas	R 30770	7 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	145	
45	Dance	Sydney	1126077	4 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	

Not on board on arrival at Bellingham J.R.V. Inspr.

Not on board on arrival at Bellingham J.R.Vail Insp'r

Bellingham 2/14/29
All checked and passed to re ship. not to be paid off in U.S.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Harrison Direct Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie Co.

Total 47 on arrival in Bellingham.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

COMMITTEE MARINE OFFICE * LIVERPOOL * 28 DEC 1928

10445 Entd

Re
~~Clydebank~~
~~Feb 16~~, 1929
Everett Nash
Mar 6, 1929
San Francisco

See middle
San Francisco
Africa

O & 2 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Blackmore, Master, of the M/V Clydebank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Blackmore
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ~~Feb~~ Feb, 1929

Charles W Dunbar
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
O/S
2/16/29

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were then employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 85

Vessel "CLYDEBANK", arriving at Everett Wash. Feb 15, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C. Feb 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cochee	Sheik	075895	8 Year	M.R. boy	27/6/128	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	East Indian	British	5'2½"	120	Scar on right eye
2	Beckoo	Sheik	A 22523	3 months	" Mate	"	"	No.	No	28	"	"	"	5'3½"	120	Scar alongside left eye
3	Bhondo		009625	4 Year	Saloon Seeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	121	Nil
4	Macheod	Miriam	-	3 weeks	Stewarers	3rd Nov.	Neworleans	"	Yes	38	F.	Scotch	Scotch	5'½"	110	-
5					Total 63 including Captain											

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. No. 53
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for one journey to the United States
via Yok
American Vice Consul. JAN 11 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
JAN 11 1929

Medically examined exempted
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/15/29. O. C. Bishop a.a. Surg.

Checked Chinese & Indian members of crew & found all there. Capt states they had been mustered in Everett
Charles W. Parkes
Immigrant Inspector
Feb 17/29

62
45
17

Line Bank Line.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Steel Bros - Brokers

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6
2-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 15 1929 *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B185

Vessel CLYDEBANK, arriving at Everett Wash, Feb-15, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C. Feb 14/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abdool	Cader	009704	2 Years	Sailor	27/6/1928	Calcutta	No	No.	21	Male	East Indian	British	5'1"	135	Mole on lef side neck
2	Sherazul	Hug	096293	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	135	Nil
3	Calla	Meah	070231	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½"	129	Pox mark on face
4	Sorricutolla		0015694	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	139	Scar on bredge of nose
5	Abdul	Hafiz	0018646	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	124	Scar " "
6	Abdul	Jubber	21329	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2½"	127	Scar on right cheek
7	Moroo		0014371	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	123	Scar center forehead
8	Mohamed	Sheik	011535	2 "	Sailor's Book	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	138	Scar on lef wrist
9	Daladin		045441	11 "	Deck Sweeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½	139	Both ear lobe bored
10	Yeasinolla		87209	20 "	E.R.Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	1273	Scar above left eye
11	Abdool	Rockman	062850	10 "	" Tindal	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1½"	123	Mole on left chek
12	Assidolla		093095	5 "	" SoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3½"	126	Nil
13	Sorrintolla		057330	12 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	130	Scar on forehead
14	Wassidolla		091606	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	Burn mark on left Cheek
15	Furzanolla		080407	6 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	123	Nil
16	Jobanolla		067002	19 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar right under forehead
17	Mozoo	Meah	075791	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	129	Scar below left eye
18	Aziolla		002353	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	127	Nil
19	Rozoneolla		090716	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
20	Arramolla		053560	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4½"	124	"
21	Abdool	Ghoot	081737	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	128	Scar on left eye
22	Motly	Lall	A 22506	6 Months	E.R. Sweeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2½"	121	Scar on right Cheek
23	Refatheolla		094566	6 Years	Fire man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	126	Nil
24	Bahadur		65218	18 "	" cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	129	Pox Mark on Face
25	Arhtar	Ahmad	066074	8 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'3½"	121	Scar below left eye brow
26	Gabriel	Gomes	080813	11 "	2nd cook	"	"	"	No.	31	"	"	"	5'5"	131	Black spot on right Cheek
27	Calloo		001538	3 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	124	Nil
28	Janoo	Sheik	068826	8 "	Saloon boy	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'3½"	126	"
29	Hameff	Mohamed	067481	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½"	128	Scar left eye
30																

Line Bank Line.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Task & Co. Brokers
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS *Vessel* CLYDEBANK, *arriving at* ~~San Francisco~~ Everett Wash Feb 15, 1929, *from the port of* ~~Kobe, Japan~~ New Westminster Vancouver, B.C. Feb 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Rotterdam									
1	Blackmore	Errest Norman Kent		32 Years	Commander	2nd.Aug.1927		No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'3"	140	
2	Napier	Ross Bell	1089870	11 "	1st Mate	- Do -	-Do-	No	Yes	26	"	Scotch	Do	5'8"	140	
3	Hodgson	Edward	1070233	9 "	2nd "	- Do -	-Do-	No	Yes	26	"	English	"	5'4"	138	
4	Mathews	William		5 "	3rd "	- Do -	-Do-	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'10"	139	
5	Mc Leod	Roderick	739251	8 "	Chief Eng.	- Do -	-Do-	No	Yes	36	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	138	
6	Liddel	Hugh	544168	19 "	Sen 2nd Eng.	- Do -	-Do-	No	Yes	41	"	English	"	5'5½"	132	
7	Elder	William	1118293	4 "	Jun 2nd Eng.	- Do -	-Do-	No	"	25	"	Australian	"	5'4½"	130	
8	Guy	Thomas	1122639	4 "	Sen 3rd Eng.	-Do-	-Do-	No	"	25	"	English	"	5'5"	129	
9	Lawson	David	1106774	4 "	Jun 3rd Eng.	-Do-	-Do-	No	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	129	
10	Shirra	James	85216	2 "	Sen 4th Eng.	-Do-	-Do-	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'6½"	132	
11	Mc Phee	James		1 "	Jun 4th Eng.	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"	134	
12	Watson	William	1079261	6 "	Electrician	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	26	"	English	"	5'4½"	136	
13	~~Pawlson~~	~~Alfred~~		~~8½~~ "	~~Cadet~~	~~-Do-~~	~~-Do-~~	~~No.~~	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	128	Transferred to M/V Homestead 14/2/29
14	Dean	George		1½ "	"	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
15	Morrison	Neville		2½ "	"	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	16	"	South African	"	5'3½"	131	
16	Laker	Robert		11 "	Sen W.T.O.	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	27	"	English	"	5'5"	128	
17	Elwell	George		1 "	Jun "	-Do-	-Do-	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	129	
18	Hong Siac Fah			11 "	Carpenter	3/11/27	-Do-	No.	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	138	
19	Muchbool	Ahwode	67186	9 "	Quarter Master	27/6/28	Calcutta	No.	No.	42	"	East Indian	British	5'5½"	128	Scar on left Thumb
20	Abdool	Gunny	76870	27 "	"	"	"	No.	"	43	"	"	"	5'11½"	140	Round Scar on left leg
21	Allee	Ahwode	041180	12 "	"	"	"	No.	"	44	"	"	"	5'4½"	137	Scar on right shoulder
22	Ersadella		57279	16 "	"	"	"	No.	"	40	"	"	"	5'3½"	132	Mole on right side of
23	Soban		28565	26 "	Bos'n	"	"	No.	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	142	Scar over left eye
24	Mammiruddy		058697	12 "	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½"	137	Barn under left ear
25	Hauiff		033083	9 "	Store Keeper	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5'1½"	136	Mole on left cheek
26	Konsoo	Meah	009253	8 "	Sailor	"	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	127	mole above left eye
27	Ameeroodin		069020	8 "	"	"	"	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	128	Small mole on left ch[illegible]
28	Sedick	Ahmode	090923	9 "	"	"	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"	131	Circular scar on left chin
29	Azis	Abdool	018245	16 "	"	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	126	Scar on top of head
30	Noor	Mohamed	080009	7 "	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'1½"	124	Scar right side forehead

Line ..... Bank Line

Owners ..... Andrew Weir & Co.,

Local Agents ..... Stenhouse & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10444 Ed 6

By
Amur
Feb 20, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb. 1929

Agnes Halgren
Immigrant Inspector.

Prompt service

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1:50 pm Feb. 1928

Vessel S.S. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., February 20, 1928, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, British Columbia

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P. E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	Vancouver	19/11/28	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	155		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	160		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	180		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Polglase	Gerald	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	11	Siverts	Bent	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	12	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	"	19/12/28	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	"	19/11/28	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	17	Baxter	Herbert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	125		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
"	21	Robertson	~~John~~ John	6 "	Wiper	"	17/1/29	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150		
"	22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	"	19/11/28	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	—	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn Feb 20/29
Crew last Brot to Office
Cyfred Colgan
Insp

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10494

10444 Enr

By Amur
Feb. 17, 1929
Tacoma

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—ens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6:50 pm Feb. 16th

Vessel Br. S.S. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., February 17 1928, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, British Columbia

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P. E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vanor.BC	No	Yes	30 v.	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	McLeod	James	30 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	XXX 210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	183		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	155		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Polglase	Gerald	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	11	Sivertz	Bent	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	12	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	35 v "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
"	17	Baxter	Herbert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	598	135		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
"	21	Robertson	John	6 "	Wiper	17/1/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150		
"	22	Takahashi	George	40 "	K Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	598	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauso	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
"	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

(C)

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents Seattle Wash.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10444 Enr

By

Str Amur
Feb 13, 1929
Tacoma

CR Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Hunter, of the S. S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

35—1555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED FEB 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bru:

Vessel S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., February 13 19 29, from the port of Anyox British Columbia

9:30 pm Feb. 10th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouve	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	McLeod	James	30 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	155		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Polglase	Gerald	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	11	Siverts	Bent	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	12	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	17	Baxter	Herbert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	125		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
P.E.	21	Robertson	John	6 "	Wiper	1/17/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150		
P.E.	22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauso	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash Feb 14, 1929.
Crew checked & passed to reship.
W. J. McNamara
Immi. Insp.

©

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10442 E&W

By
Irene D
Feb 14, 1929
Seattle Wash

Master
H.C. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Carter Hacker, of the M.S. "Irene D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Hacker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

W. W. Baggels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel M. S. "Irene D", arriving at Seattle Wash., Feb 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. Feb 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hacker.	James Linton	—	6 yrs.	Master	May. 1928	Vic B.C.	No.	Yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5½	150.	None.
2	Wilson	Ebbeck Bertram	—	1 yr.	Engineer	Feb. 1929.	Vic. B.C.	Non	Yes.	22	Male	English	Canadian	6'3'	203	None.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Organ .....
Local Agent .....
16—5869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10441 6 Ger

Ger

M.S. Osiris

Arrive Feb 14, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Feb 25, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

See inside

689 filed

Port

Med. call

Receipt No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Stocker Master, of the German M/S "Osiris", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Stocker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1929

Homer M Raby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd. 9 Wm

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Agreed to
Ship Foreign
Raby

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Gen. Mgs.

Vessel "OSIRIS", arriving at Seattle on the ~~13~~ 14th Febr., 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb 13/1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Stocker	Walter		years	Master	8. 12. 28	Hambg.	no	yes	54	m	German	German	5'7'	165	none
	2	Bendixen	Theodor		21 "	Ch. Offc.	22. 8. "	"	no	"	37	m	"	"	6'0'	178	"
	3	Sitas	Johann		11 "	2. "	11. 4. "	"	no	"	26	m	"	"	6'0	181	"
first	4	Krämer	Friedrich		10 "	3. "	11. 12. "	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5'7'	168	"
first	5	Stahmer	Franz		7 "	3. "	14. 12. "	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5'7'	158	"
	6	Sebastian	Max		38 "	Purser & WO	12. 4. "	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5'10	170	"
first	7	Alwardt	Paul		18 "	Bootswain	7. 12. "	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5'9'	157	"
	8	Albrecht	Hermann		40 "	Carpenter	14. 4. "	"	no	"	54	m	"	"	5'5'	171	"
	9	Philipp	Fritz		10 "	A. B.	11. 4. "	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5'7'	154	"
first	10	Ahrenkiel	Yes		3 "	"	7. 12. "	"	no	"	21	m	Dane	Dane	5'10	168	"
first	11	Ludowig	Otto		3 "	"	7. 12. "	"	no	"	20	m	German	German	5'9'	156	"
first	12	Daubenhauer	Erwin		6 "	"	13. 12. "	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5'4'	133	"
first	13	Neumann	Rudolf		6 "	"	13. 12. "	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'6'	144	"
first	14	Maringer	Theodor		5 "	"	13. 12. "	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5'8'	143	"
	15	Wahl	Christian		1 "	O. B.	1. 4. "	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'5'	154	"
	16	Gersonde	Rudolf		3 "	"	23. 8. "	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'6'	134	"
	17	Welzel	Otto		6 months	"	31. 7. "	"	no	"	18	m	"	"	5'5'	135	"
	18	Amtage	Ferdinand		6 "	Boy	31. 7. "	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5'5'	130	"
	19	Haack	Ernst		7 years	Ch. Cook	7. 8. "	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5'10	202	"
	20	Günther	Friedrich		1 "	Baker	12. 4. "	"	no	"	19	m	"	"	5'9'	158	"
	21	Woelck	Bruno		3 "	Pastry Cook	20. 8. "	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5'5'	133	"
	22	Malich	Ernst		5 "	Ch. Steward	12. 4. "	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5'5'	128	"
	23	Möller	Erich		2 "	Steward	31. 7. "	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'8'	145	"
	24	Schick	Hans		2 "	"	20. 8. "	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'8'	148	"
first	25	Kramer	Hellmuth		4 "	"	7. 12. "	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	6'0'	149	"
first	26	Hebert	Bruno		1 "	"	7. 12. "	"	no	"	17	m	"	"	5'9'	142	"
	27	Wordell	Otto		28 "	Ch. Eng.	31. 7. "	"	no	"	47	m	Polish	Polish	5'8'	180	"
	28	Schmidt	Johannes		21 "	2. "	12. 4. "	"	no	"	38	m	German	German	5'9'	179	"
	29	Kieck	Franz		8 "	3. "	31. 7. "	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5'8'	157	"
first	30	Kuffner	Carlo			3. "	7. 12. "	"	no	"	28	m	"	"	5'7'	157	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents Sudden & Christensen

Assistant Secretary

* Give list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Stocker Master *, of the* German M/S „Osiris" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Stocker.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13. *day of* February *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may he granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. M.S. Vessel "OSIRIS", arriving at Seattle, February 14th 15the, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2/13/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	Passow	Willi		4 yrs	4. Eng.	10.12.28	Hambg.	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'9'	160	none
	32	Meyer	Richard		1 "	Electr	12. 4. "	"	no	"	23	m	"	"	5'11	155	"
first	33	Schrank	Otto		2 "	Eng. Ass.	12.12. "	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5'9'	158	"
		Ziellenbach	Paul		2 "	"	11. 4. "	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'10	162	"
first	35	Brunckhorst	Henry		15 "	"	11.12. "	"	no	"	35	m	"	"	5'8'	157	"
first	36	Maruhn	Willi		12 mo	"	12.12. "	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'9'	160	"
	37	Gau	Hermann		15 "	Storekeeper	11. 4. "	"	no	"	33	m	"	"	5'5'	158	"
	38	Martan	Augustin		5 "	Cleaner	11. 4. "	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'5'	148	"
(2)	39	Jobs	Hermann		1 "	"	31. 7. "	"	no	"	24	m	"	"	5'6'	127	"
(2)	40	Schneiderling	Heinz		1 "	"	31. 7. "	"	no	"	20	m	"	"	5'9'	150	"
first	41	Hauss	Herbert		3 months	"	8.12. "	"	no	"	22	m	"	"	5'6'	138	"
first	42	Oehrle	Paul		6 "	"	14.12. "	"	no	"	29	m	"	"	5'7'	136	"
first	13	Jahn	Gerhard		3 "	Boy	13.12. "	"	no	"	15	m	"	"	5'6'	136	"
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Scars left forehead

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Linie
Local Agents Sudden & Christensen

Assistant Secretary

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10490 E

B1

Str B.C. Bird

Arrived Feb 13, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Nelson, master of the B. gasoline B.C. Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N J Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10-4320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas. sc. B.C. Bird, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 13 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 2/11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Nels			Master	8 years	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	M.	Nor.	Can.	5/10	170	
2	Olson	Ole			Mate	2/11/29	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/5	165	
3	Scott	D.			Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scot.	✓	5/5	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Wrong—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10439 Ed

Br
SS Prospective #2
Feb 14, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rystedt, of the Br M/S Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Rystedt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

W. H. Sayer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 15-4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr M/S Prospector II, arriving at Anacortes Wash, Feb 14, 1929, from the port of Chemainus BC Feb 12/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystad	Chas W.		16 yrs	Master	1922	Van. BC	No	Yes	35	Male	Canadian				
2	Ebbis	Peter		14 "	Mate	1923	" "	"	"	41	"	Dane	Canadian			
3	Frost	Alfred		16 "	Engine	1924	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"			
4	Flynn	Peter		10 "	"	1929	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian				
5	Campbell	George		7 "	Deckhand	1929	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
6	Ryder	John		4 "	Deckhand	1928	" "	"	"	22	"	Canadian				
7	Wong Joe	Chas		12 yrs	Cook	1928	" "	"	"	45	"	Chinese				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Blue Band Tow Co.
Owners: Brooks Wintemute & Ridlaker
Local Agents: _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give full name in each instance.
Persons belonging to the United States are usually indicated in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) by the letter "A"; those belonging to China, by the letter "C"; those belonging to Japan, by the letter "J"; those belonging to Mexico, by the letter "M"; those belonging to Canada, by the letter "K"; those belonging to Newfoundland, by the letter "N"; those belonging to Cuba, by the letter "U"; those belonging to Porto Rico, by the letter "P"; those belonging to Hawaii, by the letter "H"; those belonging to the Philippine Islands, by the letter "F"; those belonging to Panama, by the letter "L"; those belonging to Central American States, by the letter "S"; those belonging to South American States, by the letter "T"; those belonging to Europe, by the letter "E"; those belonging to Africa, by the letter "I"; those belonging to Australia, by the letter "O"; those belonging to New Zealand, by the letter "Z"; those belonging to Asiatic Turkey, by the letter "R"; those belonging to Arabia, by the letter "B"; those belonging to India, by the letter "D"; those belonging to Malay States, by the letter "G"; those belonging to Siam, by the letter "V"; those belonging to Dutch East Indies, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Portuguese East Indies, by the letter "W"; those belonging to Portuguese Africa, by the letter "Q"; those belonging to Egypt, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Abyssinia, by the letter "X"; those belonging to Liberia, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Morocco, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Tripoli, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Tunis, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Algeria, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Libya, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Sudan, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Somaliland, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Eritrea, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Somaliland, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Eritrea, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Libya, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Tripoli, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Tunis, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Algeria, by the letter "Y"; those belonging to Italian Sudan

10439 E

By
Reg. Prospective
Feb 9, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Kjelstadt, of the Str M/S Prospector; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Kjelstadt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1929

R E Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M/S "Prospector II", arriving at Anacortes, Feb. 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. ~~Jan~~ Feb 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystadt	Chas W.		10 yrs	Master	1922	Van BC	No.	Yes	35	Male	Canadian		5.4	157	
2	Ebbis	Peter		13 "	Mate	1923	" "	"	"	41	"	Dane	Canadian	5' 5"	171	
3	Frost	Alfred		16 "	Engineer	1923	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede	"	5.7½	168	
4	Alexander	Hall		7 "	"	1929	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian		5.11	174	
5	Ryall	John		4 "	deckhand	1928	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	McCullim	Donald		1 "	"	1928	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	142	
7	Wong Jos	Shue		13 "	Cook	1928	" "	"	"	46	"	Chinese		5.2¾	129	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Blue Band Fur Co.
Owners: Brooks Wishlade & Bidlake
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*The list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/07

10437 E&W

By ...
Str Li Roi
Feb 12, 1929
Seattle, Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H McNamara, of the F. S/S Li Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Feb, *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S LiRoi, arriving at Seattle, Feb 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.
Feb 7 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hael.			Mastr-	Van B.C.	Febr 1st	No	Yes	44	male	English	Canadian	5-9	190	
2	Grafton	Roland.			male-	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
3	Dennison	Richaid			Enginman	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	6.0	200	
4	Gill	Jamis			do.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-9	180	
5	Campbell	George.			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-6	130	
6	Duthie	Frederi			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-8	150	
7	Olesen	Jas.			Deckhand	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Scandinavian	do	5-8	140	
8	McNamara	Jack.			do.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5-11	138	
9	Elin Back	Hoy.			Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	135	
10	Brown	Howard			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	Canadian	5-9	170	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Immigrants in transit will not consult themselves in answers (9), (9), (9), and (9) to particularly, but will be described as they appear to be.

10436

By
SS "Millais"
Feb 13, 1929
~~Bealtermash~~
~~Feb 21, 1929~~

See inside

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Watts, master, of the British SS "Millais", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arthur Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 1929

Howard R. Reed
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd Haven
Allowed
R.S.F.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MILLAIS, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Balboa, via Panama Canal & Vancouver Feb 12, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	EDWARDS	George		15 years	Asst Steward	8-1-29	Barry Wales	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	144	
PE	2	LANGFORD	Edmund George		12 -	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'11"	140	
PE	3	SLOGGETT	Percy George		10 -	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	164	
PE	4	HILLMAN	Cecil Walter		2½ -	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8½"	150	
	5	KNIGHT	Norman Leslie		8 months	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
PE	6	ASHTON	Frank Gordon		2½ years	--	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	126	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15	THOMAS	Reginald		16 years	Trimmer	9-1-29	Barry Wales	No	Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	150	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Canada Malta (City) (Country) No. 86

SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal & Vancouver BC

Consul Date Jan. 9. 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person must continue to be valid for that period.)

FEE $4

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE - 8 JAN 1929 - BAKER

W. Master

Dy Supvr

Seen at Cristobal C.Z. 1-25-29 By [illegible] Dep. Shipping Com.

Medical exam passed at Panama Canal Zone 1/13/29 D C Bethea U.S. Surg

Line Chartered by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. MILLAIS, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 13, 1929, from the port of Barry via Panama Canal & Vancouver, Feb 12/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	SIMS	John Thomas		20 years	Refrigerating Engineer	8-1-29	Barry S. Wales.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'9"	173	
	2	MATTHEWS	George Henry		20 -	—.—	"	"	"	"	46	M	—.—	—.—	5'9"	180	
PE	3	BLAND	Herbert		31 -	—.—	"	"	"	"	50	M	—.—	—.—	5'5"	147	
PE	4	LAPPALAINEN	Victor		20 -	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	182	
	5	CONNELL	James Arthur		12 -	—.—	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	150	
	6	CLARKE	Fred		10 -	—.—	"	"	"	"	32	M	—.—	—.—	5'9½"	161	
	7	RYAN	John		25 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	—.—	5'6"	133	
	8	CLIFF	George		9 -	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	—.—	5'9"	158	
PE	9	HILLIER	Reginald John		7 -	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	—.—	5'11½"	186	
	10	MORELAND	James		16 -	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	—.—	5'5"	140	
	11	ANDERSON	John		9 -	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	—.—	5'11"	178	
PE	12	MEEHAN	John		30 -	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	—.—	5'7½"	147	
PE	13	HANEY	Robert		20 -	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	—.—	5'6½"	140	
	14	MURPHY	Daniel		12 -	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	—.—	5'8½"	126	
	15	TABONNE	Felix		16 -	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Maltese	—.—	5'2"	130	
	16	HOGAN	William		10 -	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	—.—	5'8½"	165	
	17	RUIZ	Primitivo		16 -	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	Spanish American	5'5"	174	
	18	CREMIN	Martin		20 "	-	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	British	5'5½"	140	
PE	19	DEAN	John		11 -	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'10"	156	
	20	GILLIGAN	Cornelius		3 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5'7"	146	
PE	21	BLAKE	John Henry		15½ -	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'9"	167	
~~PE~~	~~22~~	~~GRIBBIN~~	~~Hugh~~		~~18~~ -	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	"	"	5'11"	160	Failed to join ship at Loading Berth
	23	WHITE	Joseph		4 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	154	
	24	PARTRIDGE	Thomas William		8 -	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5'7½"	161	
PE	25	WESTON	George		22 -	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5'6½"	168	
PE	26	DONNEY	Ernest		23 -	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	136	
	27	PARKINSON	Eric		2 months	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	141	
	28	NUGENT	George		FIRST VOYAGE	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
PE	29	DOBSON	Austin Philip		6 years	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'2"	121	
PE	30	CAMDEN	Horatio		18 -	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	136	

REC'D 9 JAN 1929 BARE

Line Chartered by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents 16-1000 The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*This list of names is kept herewith. Information desired to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MILLALS, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 13th February, 1929, from the port of Barry (Wales) via Panama Canal & Vancouver. 7/14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														ft. in.	lbs.	
PE 1	WATTS	Arthur		29 years	Master	8-1-29	Barry, S.Wales	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'10½	187	
PE 2	ROBERTS	Daniel		27 years	1st mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	—.—	5'6½	127	
PE 3	Mc MULLAN	Thomas Wilson		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	—.—	5'7"	142	
PE 4	BOOTHBY	Claude		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	—.—	5'8"	156	
PE 5	ANTROBUS	Edward		3½ "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	—.—	5'9½"	161	
PE 6	BROWN	William		1½ "	Carpenter's helper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	—.—	5'7"	140	
PE 7	COLVERSON	Thomas		2½ "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	—.—	5'8"	210	
PE 8	SANCHEZ	José		25 "	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish American	Peruvian	5'8"	140	
9	HALCROW	Malcolm		25 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	161	
10	HUMPHRIES	Leslie Joseph		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	—.—	5'8"	146	
11	FISHER	Henry		20 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	—.—	5'6"	168	
12	BOUCHER	Walter Edmund		6 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	—.—	5'9"	156	
13	WILSON	William Ralph		13 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	—.—	5'10"	168	
14	SMITH	Sidney Thomas		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	—.—	5'7"	126	
15	EVANS	Harold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	—.—	5'8½"	149	
16	HUGHES	Willis Thomas		18 "	AB	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	—.—	5'10"	164	
17	GALE	Karl		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scottish	Russian	5'10"	155	
18	HUGHES	Tom		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	154	
19	BLACKMAN	William		FIRST VOYAGE.	Deck Boy / Wireless Watcher	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	—.—	5'10½"	161	
20	FORD	Egerton		—.—	—.—	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	—.—	5'8"	136	
PE 21	BIGGAM	John		46 years	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	72	M	Scotch	—.—	5'10"	175	
PE 22	PARRY	Charles Pritchard		22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	—.—	5'3"	126	
PE 23	TABERNER	Harold		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	—.—	5'10½"	154	
PE 24	THOMAS	Lewis		14 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	—.—	5'6"	168	
PE 25	LAVERS	George		2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	—.—	5'8"	196	
PE 26	BALL	Albert		24 "	Refrigerating Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	—.—	5'11½"	252	
PE 27	O'NEILL	James		12 "	2nd —.—	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	—.—	5'5"	140	
PE 28	REES	William Joseph		5 "	3rd —.—	"	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	—.—	5'9"	150	
29	BERGLUND	Albert		16 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Swedish	British	5'9"	163	
PE 30	KENNEDY	Charles		30 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	—.—	5'5"	146	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 8 MAR 1929 — BARRY

Line: Chartered by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks in lower level.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not exceeding $100 each case.

10434 Ecl

By London Impoler
Feb 10, 1929
Tacoma
Mar. 2, 1929
Los angeles
Furness Line.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Ruthall. of the S/S. London Impoler do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Ruthall.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary.
Seattle
Portland
Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 698) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BISS "ANN[illegible]" MASTER

T.M. Ltd., 32856 Vessel , arriving at Tacoma Feb 10 , 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2/9/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Cord.	William		4	Bty Greaser	22.12.28	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'3	128	
2	Bergan	John		13	Greaser	22 DEC 19	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5'4	140	
3	Hannah	Duncan		7	✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	172	
4	Cameron.	~~Duncan~~ ~~William~~		20	✓	22 DEC 19[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	
5	Patrick	~~Thos~~ William		23	Winchman	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5	161	
6	Aitchison	Robert		4	Fireman	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
7	Pattison	John		6	✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'11	168	
8	Pickett	Robert.		6	✓	22 DEC 19[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4	148	
Deserted at Los Angeles about April 1, 1929.																
9	Ritchie	Joseph.		2	✓	1[illegible] DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	
10	Gennaro.	Sydney.		28	Chief Steward	[illegible] DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5'8	140	
11	McDonald.	John		21	2nd Steward	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6	148	
12	Gray	Stanley		1	Asst ✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5'10	154	
13	Jager	Fred.		3	✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
14	Walton	Edgar		2	✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'10	224	
15	Kerslake	James		1	Quartermaster	[illegible] DEC [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	
16	Carroll	Francis		1 month	✓	22 DEC 1[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4	125	
17	Knox	Peter		11	Ship Cook	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
18	Williamson	John		6	2nd Baker & Baker	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	
19	Fergusson.	Robert		1	Asst Cook.	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	134	
20	Turnbull	James		3	Jr R Steward	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'5	140	
21	Clarke.	Mary		2	Stewardess	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	37	Female	Irish	✓	5'4	149	
22	Higginson	Arthur		1	Cadet	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	18	Male	English	✓	5'10	140	
23	Lees	Richard		4 months	✓	1[illegible] DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7	135	
24	McDonagh.	Peter		12	W. O	1[illegible] DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	5'10	190	
25	Carter	Lionel		1	Cadet	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	English	✓	5'9	143	
26	Newcombe	James.		4 months	✓	22 DEC 1928	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
27																
28																
29																
30	Kinman	Raymond		1 Year	D. B. S.	9th Feb	Vancouver.	No	Yes	19						
	Wilkinson	John.		5 "	do.	do	do	✓	✓	25						
	Jarvis	John.		13 "	do.	do	do	✓	✓	29						
	Randall.	Sydney.		2 "		do	do.	✓	✓	18						

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] their names and none of them [illegible] in the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 24 DEC 1928 GLASGOW

Jacques Hook 7/11/29. Have checked & passed To sailing Feb 7th Kinman Jarvis Randall.

Line Furness.
Owners Furness. Withy & Co. Ltd. London
Local Agents Burchard - Tuttle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1340

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2/9/29

Vessel Br. SS. "LONDON EXPORTER", arriving at Tacoma., 10 Feby, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

T.M. Ltd. 32856

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nuttall	Ernest L		38	Master	22 DEC 1928	GLASGOW	No	YES	55	MALE	English	British	5 8	145	
2	Cogle	Malcolm		25	CR Off	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	180	
3	Elliott	Robert		10	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	168	
4	Brown	George		19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	140	
5	Richards	Edward		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
6	Brown	William		19	Carpt	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	130	
7	Mc Leod	John		14	Bosn Lamp	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 7	150	
8	Pepper	Francis		22	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 10	160	
9	Tait	Gordon		6	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 7	144	
10	Cameron	Samuel		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	168	
11	Mc Donald	Malcolm		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	168	
12	Mc Leod	Jonathan		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	161	
13	Huxa	Andrew		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5 11	154	
14	Mc Intyre	Peter		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 11	168	
15	Mc Leod	John		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	144	
16	Mc Donald	Alexander		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	168	
17	Ross	Archibald		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	180	
18	Stewart	Munds		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	154	
19	Wiseman	Stanley		2	O.S.W.W	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 6	148	
20	Mc Guckan	James		1	"	24/12/28	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 9	154	
21	Scott	John		39	CR Eng	22/12/28	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5 4	140	
22	Fitzclarke	John		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 9	180	
23	Rance	Harry		8	Snr 3rd "	24/12/28	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 8	170	
24	Wilson	George		2	Jr "	22/12/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 2	130	
25	Orr	William		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 10	149	
26	Hinlock	John		4 months	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	158	
27	Rough	Henry		2	Bfg "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 7	150	
28	Mc Illcown	Daniel		28	Drysman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	182	
29	Bell	Robert		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 7	140	
30	Pattison	William		9	Bfg Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	176	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible] See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 24 DEC 1928

Line Furness

Owners

Local Agents

11—1559

Immigrant Inspector.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LONDON, ENGLAND Tacoma Wn, Feb 10, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Clarke, Glena Cote, Langton, Tunbridge Wells, England	England	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	three weeks		travelling En route to England	yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Mole on left side of neck
2	Stell Lewis, 159 West End Ave., Harrogate, Eng.	England	Harrogate	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Tacoma Wash
Feb 11, 1929
Examined & passed in transit
Shore leave granted at all U.S. ports.
W. & W. Naman
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Made in U.S.A.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10434/1

S. S. "LONDON IMPORTER". Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., February 9th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
																			Empress Hotel	Victoria, B.C.
1		ALEXIANDER,	Charles	74		M	W	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Kirriemuir				"	"
2		LEWIS	George Henry	43	1	M	M	Mil	Yes	"	"	"	"	England	Reddish				"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed 1/30

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PAT
II
BNA
USC
PT
T
S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

10493 Ex

Ger

MS San Franasco

rrived Feb 13 1929

rt Seattle Wash

arted Feb 25 1929

rt Los Angeles

gents or others
espons ble for
ayment head tax Sudden & Christiansen

learance from

estination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
edically examined and passed
xcept: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albert Lehbrett, of the M. S. "San Francisco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Lehbrett.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Febry, 19 29

Hamer H Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

160

Rectgwan
acc p.R.S.F.

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying***. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger.

Vessel M/s San Francisco, arriving at ~~Westcoast Nordamerika~~ Seattle Wash Feb 13, 1929, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Via Vancouver Feb 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Gens	Hedwig		1 year	stewardesse	8.3.28.	Hamburg	no	yes	47	F	German	German	5'4	168	none
2	Götting	Richard		6 "	steward & barb	5.3. 28.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	130	"
3	Köhler	Ludwig		22 "	steward	20.9.28.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	138.	"
first 4	Wachtel	Alfred		6 "	" "	4.1. 29	Antwerp	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	147	"
first 5	Weckener	Fritz		2 "	" "	22.12 .28	Hamburg	"	"	~~51 11~~ 21	M	"	"	5'11	168	"
first 6	Rothenberg	Max		2 "	" "	22.12.28.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
first 7	Schumacher	Bruno		10 "	" "	27.12.28.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
8	Behncke	Rudolf		3 "	dishwasher	5.3.28.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
9	Nommensen	Sophus		26 "	chief eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	218	"
10	Albers	Albert		17 "	2 th eng,	17.9.28.	"	"	"3	35	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
11	Rittscher	Hans		7 "	3 th eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
12	Lohse	Wilhelm		7 "	3 th eng.	27.2.28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
13	Lieder	Oswald		5 "	4 th eng,	27.2.28.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	145	"
14	Timm	Rudolf		4 "	electricien	27.2.28.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
15	Schulz	Willi		1 "	eng. asst.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
16	Carstensen	Heinrich		2 "	eng. asst.	16.6.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
first 17	Springer	Karl		trackless	eng. asst.	21.12.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
first 18	Gerlich	Conrad		1 year	eng. asst.	21.12.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3	123	"
19	Strege	Albert		30 "	storekeeper	8.3.28.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'4	168	"
20	Rogga	Otto		1 "	plumber	27.2.28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	148	"
21	Bradl	Alois		1 "	cleaner	15.6.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
22	Hottstock	Willi		2 "	" "	25.6.28.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
23	Marquardt	Paul		1 "	" "	17.9.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	138	"
not on board on arrival — came to Seattle and rejoined ship 2/13/29 Left at San Fran																
24	Wigger	Willams		3 "	" "	20.9.28.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
25	Retske	Frans		21 "	" "	21.9.28.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	196	"
first 26	Tobies	Oscar		2 "	2" "	22.12.28.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	130	"
27	Thieme	Kurt		1/2 "	Boy	25.9.28.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	134	"
first 28	Wirth	Ernst		1/4 "	Boy	29.12. 28.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	148	"
29																
30																

Line Westcoast Nordamerika Hamburg Amerika Linie

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents Sudden & Christenson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albert Eckhardt, of the U.S.S. San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Eckhardt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. Vessel M/s San Francisco, arriving at ~~Westcoast Nordamerika~~ Seattle Feb 13, 1929, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Vancouver 7/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Walther	Wilhelm		42years	captain	27.2.28.	Hamburg	no	yes	57	M	German	German	5'7	156	none
2	Echbrett	Albert		32 "	chief Off	27.12,28.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 '8	179	"
3	Rogl	Willy		15 "	2 th off.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
4	Baumgarten	Johnn		11 "	3 TH off.	24.9.28.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
5	Pollet	Otto		7 "	4 th off.& wirel.op.	25.9.28.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	168.	"
6	Herwig	Wilhelm		5 "	wirel.op.	28.12.28.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	185	"
7	Dr. Weideneder	Franz		1/2 "	physician	27.12.28,	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'1	182	"
8	Schmidt	Peter		47 "	purser	18.6.28.	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'5	173	"
9	DAhn	Christian		4 "	provis.mast.	5.3.28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'0	198	"
10	Schmidt	Hermann		35 "	boatswain	27.12.28.	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7	180	"
11	Köhlert	Otto		27 "	carpenter	16.6.28.	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	196	"
12	Cordes	Claus		3 "	Aß B.Sailor	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
13	Wenzel	Ernst		4 "	A. B. "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
14	Neumann	Ernst		4 "	" "	27.2.28,	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
15	Müller	Heins		8 "	" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
16	Freericks	Werner		2 "	" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	168.	"
17	Kapfhammer	Josef		2 "	" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
18	Gruber	Martin		2 "	" "	22.9.28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
19	Rohwedder	Rudolf		1 "	" "	22.9.28,	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
20	Möller	Franz		3 "	" "	21.12.28,	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	146	"
21	Bock	Walter		2 "	O. Sailor	21.12.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	130.	"
22	Warnke	Wilhelm		1 "	" "	21.12.28.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	136	"
23	Bolz	Paul		1/2 "	Boy	18.6.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	120	"
24	Kubiak	Erwin		2 "	messman	17.9.28.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	123	"
25	Voss	Heinrich		1 "	" "	21.12.28.	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'11	148	"
26	Wulff	Max		20 "	chief cook	3.3.28.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	210	"
27	Czech	Arno		1/2 "	cooks coff	22.12.28.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
28	Linke	Willi		2 "	cookmaate	27.2.28.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
29	Lachner	Peter		1 "	" "	24.12.28.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
30	Bellmann	Robert		20 "	chiefsteward	3.3.28.	"	"	"					5'7	142	"

Line Westcoast Nordamerika Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents Ludwig Christensen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of London England, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cbin paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether or not a ticket is in possession of the alien for transportation to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether or not alien has been in the United States before	Whether alien is coming to the United States under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in this country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the first five clauses of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (See instructions for full text of this provision)	Whether alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether alien has been previously deported and excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Ft.	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W. R. Lee (son) 38, High Street Ranfate, England	U.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1908	Various cities as a tourist	Going home to England	No visa on US	American Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10433/1

S. S. San Francisco. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. 2/13, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lee	Robert	66	M	m.	Painter	No	English	Yes		British	white	England	Reedsyorkshire	539310	London England	August 1st 1927	England	London
2			Seattle, Wash, February, 13, 1929																	
3			granted shore leave in this port to																	
4			Master, this voyage																	
5			Homer W. Robb																	
6			U.S.																	
7		Deleted 1930																		
8			Entered Oct 2 1927																	
9			Out Los Angeles (Cal.) Jan 27/29																	
10			London Sept 27 1928 Via Panama																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PHT ____ PT
U. ____ V
DEP ____ M
DEC ____
MEX ____
ARR ____

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

30

*Give last permanent residence (the country of which alien shall be named or intended residence if not a resident of some country) only when the alien has been in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10432 Exc

By
Barge Drumwood
Feb 24, 1929
Pt Angeles

OK filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the U.S. Barge Drumwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* February, 1929

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 25 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

required and posted
ships crew. 1.

cancel.

mp

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Bargit Lunnwall, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash Feb 27, 1929, *from the port of* Chemainus BC Tug 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 yrs	Master	Feb 9/29	Chemainus BC		yes	43			Br	5'10"	125 lb		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canfisco Ltd / Nan Co
Owners Canfisco
Local Agents (or Consignees) Chemainus B C

Carl E. Hall
(Signature of Master)

*Use Ditto marks in lower level.
Items—Nationality, Height, Weight, or physical peculiarities for columns (8), (9), (10), and (14) may be omitted in case of the crews for each class, if desired, after the first entry.

2 | 20

10432 Bu

Br
Barge Drumwall
Feb. 10, 1929
LA Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Sanderson, of the Br Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* February, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed
as shipwreck. P.

Carl P. Hall.

Insp.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 12 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Feb 9, 1929 from the port of Chemainus BC Feb 9/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 yr	Master	Jan 8/29	Chemainus BC		yes	43			BC	5'10"	175		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—1288

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10432

10439 Ex

American
Boobyalla
Feb. 14, 1929
Pt Angeles
Jan 5, 1929
Seattle Wash
ON file.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Edwards, of the Boobyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J B Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Feb, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 16 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

12—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible].
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian ([illegible]).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. m/s Bobgalla, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Feb. 14th 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Edwards	John		30	Master	Feb 12/29	Seattle		yes	39	M	Scand	US			
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Jorgs	Frank		15	Mate					36		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Sather	L		10	2nd "					32		Eng	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Doyle	Wm		8	3rd "					32		Eng	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Brandon	Rene	89578	11	Wireless					28		Eng	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Larsen	Lars	21781	31	"					28		Scand	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP Kushly 7	Byrnes	W	90567	6	"					41		"	Can			appears for Quota number at U.S. Consular Office Vancouver B.C.
PASSED TO RESHIP Kushly 8	Swanson	Ed	129330	20	A.B.					25		"	Swe			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.A. 9	O'Brien	J.	146613	12	"					33		Eng	Ire			
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Ryan	Ed	5941	15	"					40		Scot	US			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.A. 11	Hansen	L	118110	16	"					29		Scand	Den			
U. S. CITIZEN 12	McDermott	Ralph		4	"					40		Eng	US			
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Jensen	Alef		10	"					30		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 14	McClaughlin	Wm		15	Chf Engr					45		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Portland	A		17	1st Asst					37		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Erickson	Fred		12	2nd "					50		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Burnham	J.		15	3rd "					31		Ire	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Bell	Vernon		6	Electrician					19		Eng	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Downing	Asa		3	Oiler					23		Ala	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Harley	Russell		4	Purser					21		Eng	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Johnson	George		1	Radio					25		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Fitzgerald	Robt		8	Cook					27		Col	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Weakley	Leder		3	Messboy					31		"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.A. 24	Hoy	John		2	"					29		Cuban	Cuban			
U. S. CITIZEN 25	McCormick	Owen		8	Oiler					26		Eng	US			
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Larsen	John		7	Oiler					19		"	"			
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line Pacific S.S. Co
Owners Pacific Navigation Co
Local Agents Pacific S.S. Co

Carl E. Hall

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10429
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, FEBY, 12 TH 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) LAU TAT CHEONG 124 PENDER ST E, VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE, ~~Wash~~ City	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1928 ~~1929~~	SAN FRANCISCO N Y	LAU KWAI TIN 250, WEST 116 ST NEW YORK (Bro) NY	NO	RETURNING HOME	AM Dec'd	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE 2 inches N. of Left cheek
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Checked on Board
Feby 11 1929
J. F. Zimmerman
Asst Examiner

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10429 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, FEBY. 11 TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	LAU	KWAI SING	34	2	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE UNITED STATES	CHINESE	HAWAIAN ISLANDS	HONOLULU	Form 430	N.Y. N.Y.	6-5-28	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																			N.S.A.	N.Y. City
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Wash. Feb 13 1929
admitted. Series 1.
Roy C. Mc Atee
P. G. Hall
Asst. Imm. Inspectors.

PNT ____ PI ____
O ____ T ____
C ____ A ____
B&A ____
ISC 1

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10428 Cir.

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Feb 18, 1929
Tacoma
Feb 22, 1929
Seattle mail
O.S.K.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1929

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, said, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has had opportunity to examine him as provided in the next section, or who fails to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Tenka Maru, arriving at Tacoma Feb 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	HARAKUNI	MASAHIRO	20621		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scars in hair all over L.side of head.
P.E. 2	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
P.E. 3	SOMOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Feb 18 1929
Crew checked & passed to ashore
H.G. McNamara
Imm Insptr

SUMMARY:

OFFICER	.....	20
DECK HANDS	.....	21
ENGINE HANDS	.....	30
STEWARDS HANDS	.....	~~22~~ 20
TOTAL:		~~93~~ 91

Line O. S. K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents to—ine OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
Messrs. J.T. Stosh & Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Tacoma Feb 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 17, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	HARAKUNI	MASAHIRO	20621		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scars in hair all over L.side of head.
P.E.	2	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
P.E.	3	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY:

OFFICER	20
DECK HANDS	21
ENGINE HANDS	30
STEWARDS HANDS	~~22~~ 20
TOTAL	~~95~~ 91

Tacoma Wash
Feb 18 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship
H.G. McNamara
Immg Inspr.

Line O. S. K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
Messrs. J.T. Steeb & Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Tacoma Feb 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 17, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917		Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P.E.	2	IWAGAKI	MASAO	19381		Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead
P.E.	3	KATO	TOMEZO	19112		Coal passer	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Large pit above right eye
First	4	HIRAOKA	YASUMI			Coal passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
P.E.	5	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19550		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P.E.	6	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382		Coal passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E.	7	ONO	EIJIRO	19799		Coal passer	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	8	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P.E.	9	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794		Coal passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek
First	10	TANISHIMA	KEIZO			Coal passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
P.E.	11	MATSUMOTO	SUTEO	20619		Coal passer	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	102	Pimpled
First	12	HARATSUKA	EIGORO			Cook	1/28/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
P.E.	13	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek
P.E.	14	OKAMOTO	SHIN-ICHI	18761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek near nose
P.E.	15	HORIE	KENKICHI	19795		Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear
P.E.	16	~~HARAGUCHI~~	~~YOSHIMORI~~	17365		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Long scar over left eye
P.E.	17	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Moles on right cheek
P.E.	18	ISHII	KANJI	19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck, scar on right forehead
P.E.	19	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead
P.E.	20	SHOJI	SHOTARO	17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	21	ODA	TSURETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek
P.E.	22	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	19151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
P.E.	23	~~ISHII~~	~~SABO~~	11030		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on fore head
P.E.	24	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right hand
P.E.	25	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole near ear
First	26	MIKE	KIYOO			Waiter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
P.E.	27	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	Large scar near left ear
P.E.	28	ITO	NOBUHARU	19385		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	113	Mole left hand Smooth skin
P.E.	29	KA	TENSHI	11341		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye
P.E.	30	HASHIGUCHI	SHIGEJI	20620		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Pit left temple. Mole under L. Ear.

DETAINED AT SEATTLE BY CUSTOM ON 13TH FEB. 1929. See list of Feb 12,

DETAINED AT SEATTLE BY CUSTOM on 13TH FEB. 1929. See list of Feb 12,

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Tacoma Feb. 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 17, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye
P.E.	2	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA	17890		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left fore finger
P.E.	3	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar on chin
P.E.	4	KATO	MASAO	10063		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left forehead
P.E.	5	MOTO	MORISHIGE	18145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on 3rd finger right hand
P.E.	6	TOYAO	KOTARO	19108		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar forehead center
P.E.	7	KASUGA	TOKUJI	19791		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar low on left neck
P.E.	8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple
P.E.	9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck
First	10	ARAKI	MANABU			Sailor	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
P.E.	11	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523		Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle
P.E.	12	NOTO	OTOZO	20524		Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Mole center forehead
P.E.	13	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17345		Engine Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Mole on neck
P.E.	14	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	15	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face
P.E.	16	TOYAMA	JOZOH	17363		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid
P.E.	17	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	18	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mumple on left hand
P.E.	19	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand
P.E.	20	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	21	KADOYA	KAORU	19247		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scars right ear
P.E.	22	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525		Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head
P.E.	23	HOSODA	SEIICHI	18606		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head
P.E.	24	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar on right hand
P.E.	25	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek
P.E.	26	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow
P.E.	27	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand and eyebrow
P.E.	28	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right wrist
P.E.	29	TABATA	TAKEO	11459		Fireman	7/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Scar on left hand
P.E.	30	MOTOMORI	SEN	18149		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	133	Scar on forehead

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

491

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Tacoma, Wash, February 18th, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Feb 17/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P.E. 2	YAMASAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	136	Scar on forehead
P.E. 3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E. 4	NISHIO	TADASHI			3rd Officer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	None
P.E. 5	TAKESHITA	KATSUYA			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
P.E. 6	KAMOHARA	WATARU			Officer App.	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	136	None
P.E. 7	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E. 8	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO			First Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E. 9	KAGEYAMA	MANYO			2nd Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E. 10	SAKKA	KAZUO			3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
P.E. 11	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO			4th Engineer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E. 12	NAGAMOTO	ITARO			5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E. 13	TANY	SUKAO			Purser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E. 14	TANABE	YOSHIHIKO			Passenger Clerk	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
P.E. 15	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E. 16	OKADA	SHUNSAKU			Freight Clerk	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Scar below right eye.
P.E. 17	UCHIDA	MASARU			Doctor	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	None
First 18	KURATA	TEIJI			Chief Wireless Operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
First 19	ARAKI	TAKASHI			Assistant W'less Operator	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
P.E. 20	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E. 21	ITO	KISHIRO	19788		Boatswain	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
First 22	OKUDERA	YASUJI			Carpenter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
P.E. 23	YASUNO	KITO	17420		Deck Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead
P.E. 24	YANAGIDA	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on chin
P.E. 25	KATO	KYUTARO	19789		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead
P.E. 26	YAMADA	MASAJI	19786		Quarter-master	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar left hand Pits on left face
P.E. 27	MORINAGA	TSUKUO	19785		Quarter-master	4/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	Upper front teeth crowned
P.E. 28	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520		Sailor	2/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar center lower lip
P.E. 29	MIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailor	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Several scars on left hand
P.E. 30	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye

Line O.S.K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.
Messrs. J. T. Steeb & Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

10428

Japanese
Arabia Maru
Feb 12 1929
Seattle
Feb. 14, 1929
Inama
OSK

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMADA, MASTER, of the "S.S." ARABIA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1929

S. Yamada
Master

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Crew inspected and all passed & ashore, 43 total,

H. L. Engels
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]BOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 12, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan. 30, 1929

14—1[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1					SUPERINTENDENT											
First	2	KUBATA	TEIJI			Chief Wireless Operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	
First	3	ARAKI	MANABU	20729		Sailer	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Small mole under R. eye.
First	4	HARAFUWA	RIICHO	20730		Cook	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Mole on R. neck
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY:

OFFICER	30
DECK HANDS	31
ENGINE HANDS	30
STEWARDS HANDS	33
TOTAL:	96

American Consulate No. 634
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via S.S. Arabia Maru
Thomas E. Stevens
Vice Consul
Date January 30th 29

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medical Examination of Japanese Passengers & Seamen Regulations &c
Circular No. 536 Bishop Supervising.

Line S. S. Co. Ltd.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Examining Inspector

*Use ditto marks to indicate same as entry immediately above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible]

8/1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, *of the* Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 30, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	HARAKIDI	MASAHIRO	20621		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scars in hair all over L. side of head.
P.E.	2	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	19699		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	98	Mole on nose
P.E.	3	SOKOMOTO	MASAICHI	19833		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at Tsingtao, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kyoto & Japanese Ports
Consul
Date January 15, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 22 1929
TSINGTAU CHINA

SUMMARY:- OFFICERS 20
DECK HANDS 21
ENGINE HANDS 20
STEWARDS HANDS 22
TOTAL: 83

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full personal information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See section 10.

1-2-29

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Kerabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 30, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DAIKA	SHIRAYUKI	✓ 19917		Fireman	6/10/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P.E.	2	IMASAKI	MASAO	✓ 19381		Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead
P.E.	3	KATO	TOMEZO	✓ 19112		Coal passer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Large pit above right eye
First	4	KIRAOKA	YASUMI	✓ 20726		Coal Passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large brown spot on left neck.
P.E.	5	MAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	✓ 19530		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P.E.	6	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	193 82 19382		Coal passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E.	7	ONO	EIJIRO	✓ 19799		Coal passer	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
P.E.	8	IKAMURA	KUMAJIRO	✓ 19531		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P.E.	9	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	✓ 19794		Coal passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek
First	10	TANISHIMA	KEIZO	✓ 20727		Coal Passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar R. temple.
P.E.	11	MATSUMOTO	SUTEO	✓ 20619		Coal passer	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	128	Pimpled
P.E.	12	HIRAI	MATSUBARO	19284		Cook	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Wart on center fore head near side of ear
P.E.	13	NAKITA	KEIZABO	✓ 19532		Cook	12/9/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	115	Small mole on right cheek
P.E.	14	OKAMOTO	SEIN-ICHI	✓ 19761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Scar on right cheek near nose
P.E.	15	HORIE	SEKEICHI	✓ Feb 13 1929 19793		Cook	9/8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of hair
P.E.	16	NARAGUSHI	YOSHIICHI	17280		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Long scar over left eye
P.E.	17	NAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	✓ 19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Holes on right cheek
P.E.	18	ISHII	KAEJI	✓ 19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck, Scar on right forehead
P.E.	19	KONDO	OTOICHI	✓ 17305		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on forehead
P.E.	20	SHOJI	SHOTARO	✓ 17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	21	ODA	TSUNESABO	✓ 19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Two scars left cheek
P.E.	22	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	✓ 16151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose
P.E.	23	ISHII	TARO	✓ 11310		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on fore head
P.E.	24	KANEMORO	ASAICHI	✓ 11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	118	Scar on right hand
P.E.	25	GOTO	KENICHI	✓ 17302		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Mole near ear
First	26	KIMI	KITOO	✓ 20728		Waiter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Pit scar near R eye
P.E.	27	HIRAFUJI	TOSHIHIKO	✓ 19796		Waiter	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Large scar near left eye
P.E.	28	ITO	KUMAJI	✓ 19635		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Mole left hand
P.E.	29	ZA	CHUICHI	✓ 11414		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar above right eye
P.E.	30	NAKAMURA	SUEKEI	✓ 20620		Waiter	11/2/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	

Detained by customs officers Feb 13, 1929 and later given ninety days in jail. Left U.S. at Seattle 3-30 "Arizona Maru"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or truthful information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000, or imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 30, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	KANABATA	GENKO ✓	11296		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mark under left eye
P.E.	2	YAMAGUCHI	TOPA ✓	17890		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left fore finger
P.E.	3	DOI	TOSHIICHI ✓	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on chin
P.E.	4	KATO	MASAO ✓	10645		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	Scar on left forehead
P.E.	5	SUTO	SUKISHIGE ✓	16145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on 3rd finger right hand
P.E.	6	TOYAO	KOTARO ✓	19499		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar forehead center
P.E.	7	KASUGA	TOKUJI ✓	19781		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Scar low on left neck
P.E.	8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI ✓	11068		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple
P.E.	9	YAMAGUCHI	RIE ✓	19687		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	Small mole at edge of left neck
P.E.	10	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMORI	10475		Sailor	9/20/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Narrow forehead Scar left eye
P.E.	11	HIRANO	KUMIRO ✓	20825		Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on wrist near knuckle
P.E.	12	SOTO	OTOKO ✓	20894		Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole center forehead
P.E.	13	SAKAMOTO	HIKOSHI ✓	17345	3	Engine Steam Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole on neck
P.E.	14	MURAYAMA	TOMOTSUNE ✓	18144		Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	15	KISHIMOTO	MIYARO ✓	17297		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Many moles on face
P.E.	16	TOYAMA	JUNJU ✓	17365		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126	Scar near right eyelid
P.E.	17	HATTORI	KANICHI ✓	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Mole on right cheek
P.E.	18	YOSHIMOTO	SADAICHI ✓	17307		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	129	Moole on left hand
P.E.	19	YAMAGUCHI	MATSUMI ✓	17330		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar above left hand
P.E.	20	ISHIKURA	TAKUTU ✓	18962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	21	KAGOYA	KAORU ✓	19347		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Two scars right ear
P.E.	22	SHIRAI	MASAJU ✓	20828		Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on top of head
P.E.	23	SUZUKI	SHICHIRI ✓	18835		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	115	Scar on right side head
P.E.	24	SHIBAKAWA	SAIMATSU ✓	17308		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on right hand
P.E.	25	KIZAKI	KAJIRO ✓	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Mole on left cheek
P.E.	26	KIRIHARA	SUSAO ✓	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on right eyebrow
P.E.	27	KINOSHITA	SHAKICHI ✓	10697		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on left hand and eyebrow
P.E.	28	FUJIMOTO	SHOJIRO ✓	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Scar on right wrist
P.E.	29	SAKADA	TAIZO ✓	11459		Fireman	9/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on left hand
P.E.	30	HOSOKAWA	JIRO ✓	18540		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Scar on shoulder

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished.

1492
51

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Feb 12 1145 AM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 30, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S.	1	TAMAGA	SABURO			Master	8/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.S.	2	TANAZAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on forehead
P.S.	3	TOKUMOTO	TOKUJIRO			2nd Officer	8/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.S.	4	HISHIO	TADASHI			3rd Officer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	5	TAKEMITA	KAZUMA			Officer App.	10/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	6	KAMEHARA	WAZAU			Officer App.	10/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole
P.S.	7	SATO	TOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None
P.S.	8	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO			First Engineer	10/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	Scar
P.S.	9	KAGIYAMA	ENKO			2nd Engineer	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.S.	10	SAKAI	KAZUO			3rd Engineer	10/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	11	SUGAHARA	KAMEHACHIRO			4th Engineer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	12	NAGAMINE	ISAMU			5th Engineer	10/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	13	SAKI	SUSAO			Purser	9/20/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	14	SAKAMI	YOSHIHIRO			Passenger Clerk	11/20/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	15	KIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/20/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	16	OZAKA	SHIGEAKI			Freight Clerk	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	17	SHIINA	MASAO			Purser	11/20/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Scar below right eye.
Steer	18	KAWAMURA	GOROKU			Chief Wireless Operator	12/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	19	ARAKI	SADAKI			Assistant Wireless Operator	1/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.S.	20	HIRONO	KIKUNOSU			Chief Steward	9/20/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
P.S.	21	SEO	KUNIMO	19709		Assistant	4/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
First	22	OKUMURA	ZAKUJI	20725		Carpenter	3/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	Blue mole under left jaw.
P.S.	23	YAGUCHI	KIYO	19668		Asst. Wireless Operator	2/21/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
P.S.	24	YAMAGIWA	YAMAGUCHIKEN	20727		Quartermaster	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar on forehead
P.S.	25	KATO	KIYOSHI	19709		Quartermaster	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar on chin
P.S.	26	YAMADA	MASAO	19705		Quartermaster	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Small scar forehead
P.S.	27	MIYAMA	MIKIO	19705		Quartermaster	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar above eyebrow
P.S.	28	TAKAGI	KUNIO	20707		Oiler	3/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar on forehead
P.S.	29	NAKAO	KAMEMATSU	20707		Oiler	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar on forehead
P.S.	30	TAKAHASHI	SAKU	19705		Oiler	3/20/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar on forehead

Port of [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

Legal Agents [illegible]

[illegible]

If the full name is not given, or complete information is not given in any particular, a penalty of $100 will be imposed by section 2 of the above-mentioned act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, Master, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 12th FEBRUAY, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and now present	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Zinyemon Okazaki, 222 Miyata-cho, Aichi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$150	Yes	4/19-10/28	Seattle	Husband, Masami Fujitaka, 516 12th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap	B'k	Br	a mole on right side of nose
2	G. Father, Zinyemon Okazaki, 222 Miyata-cho, Aichi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1/19/25- /28	Seattle	with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
3	E. Brother, Jotaro Kojima, Shimokori, Kasuga-mura, Aichi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	3/04-9/28	Seattle	Wife, Miye Kawaguchi, 621 Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap	B'k	Br	Freckles on face
4	Mother, Shima Norikyo, 274 Shinkawa-cho, Hakodate, Hokkaido	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	7/07-12/28	Seattle	Wife, Kii Norikyo, 1303 Washington Street, Seattle, Wn.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Jap	B'k	Br	
5	Father, Hansayemon Nishizaki, 57 Minami-aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	6/00-3/28	Seattle	Cousin, Shigesaburo Fukuhara, c/o M. Furuya & Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Jap	B'k	Br	Loss of right eye
6	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	10/19-3/28	Seattle	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap	B'k	Br	Mole above left eyebrow
7	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	10/19-3/28	Seattle	with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Jap	B'k	Br	Mole below left eyebrow
8	Brother, Chutaro Nose, Fukumitsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 75	Yes	9/06-11/28	Seattle	Wife, Tami Nose, 517½ Jackson Street, Seattle, Wn.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap	B'k	Br	
9	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 1/12/16	Seattle -22	with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Jap	B'k	Br	
10	Father, Tayeyemon Omoto, Fukumitsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$130	Yes	3/21-9/27	Seattle	Husband, Tokutaro Omoto, 524 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap	B'k	Br	Freckles on face
11	Father, Kenjiro Sasaki, 212 Oishi-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$10	Yes	6/17-4/28	Portland	Friend, Masaichi Tsuboi, 311-315, Burnside Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap	B'k	Br	a scar on right fleft finger
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined upon
Arrival and Quarantine Sta
2/17/29 O. C. Bishop M.O. in charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10428-3

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 31st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	ABSOLUTE	FUJITAKA ✓	KYO ✓	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Re. Per. 419090	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 9/20/26	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		FUJITAKA ✓	MASAUKI ✓	3	✓	M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 7169	Seattle, Wash.	1/30/25	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KAWAGUCHI	ITSU ✓	51		M	M	Importer & Exporter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Re. Per. 406371	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 7/31/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NORIKYO ✓	SUTEMATSU	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re. Per. 439147	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 11/23/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NISHIZAKI ✓	SOGORO ✓	50		M	M	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 341853	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 2/10/26	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NISHIZAKI ✓	KINU	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 340246	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 2/10/26	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NISHIZAKI ✓	SOTARO ✓	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 340247	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 2/10/26	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NOSE ✓	TOHACHI ✓	47		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 425262	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 10/12/28	Wash.	Seattle
		NOSE	TORE	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 53	Seattle, Wash.	2/21/14	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OMOTO ✓	A-I ✓	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 308792	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 10/3/27	Japan	Shiga-ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SASAKI ✓	TAKUJI ✓	27	✓	M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 347949	Washington, D.C.	Temporary Absence Abroad 5/14/28	Oregon	Portland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MASARU UCHIDA, Surgeon of the S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Uchida

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 12th FEBRUARY, 1921

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of law)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Kyusaburo Akiyama, 228 Kamo-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	12/18-9/26 Seattle		Husband, Tomota Akiyama, 418 7th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap	B'k	Br	Scar on the base of right first finger
2	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	10/24/23- /26 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
3	Wife, Hatsuye Hattori, Higashi-shigeyasu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Wapato	No	Self	$50	Yes	7/12-11/27 Wapato		Yeikichi Ham, Brother in law, P.O.Box 486, Wapato, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap	B'k	Br	Scar on back of left thumb
4	Father, Zenzo Imamura, Minami Osaigo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	$30	Yes	7/22-3/27 Eatonville		Uncle, Mankichi Imamura, P.O.Box 198, Eatonville, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Jap	B'k	Br	
5	Sanosuke Inabu, Kushimoto-cho, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5/98-9/28 Seattle		Friend, Tanejiro Kushi, 105 5th Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap	B'k	Br	
6	Wife, Ayako Kato, 437 Nakakawachi, Kawachi-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	4/07-4/28 Seattle		Friend, Tetsunosuke Mayeda, 605½ Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap	B'k	Br	Mole behind right ear
7	Y.Sister, Yasu Miyazaki, 105 Takamishima-mura, Kagawa-ken	Wash.	Kent	No	Self	$100	Yes	5/03-11/28 Kent		Wife, Yuki Nakatsuka, R.F.D. 2, Box 70, Kent, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap	B'k	Br	
8	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Kent	No	Husband	00	Yes	10/15-11/28 Kent		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap	B'k	Br	Scar from knife cut on left right finger and little finger
9	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Kent	No	Father		Yes	3/6/28-11/28 Kent		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Japn	B'k	Br	
10	Aunt, Koharu Honda, Toyasu-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	7/15-3/26 Seattle		Sister, Michiko Ito, 811 Spruce Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap	B'k	Br	
11	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	11/17/08- /14 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap	B'k	Br	
12	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	2/6/10- /14 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
13	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	4/13/16- /26 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
14	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	1/16/19- /26 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
15	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	8/3/21- /26 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
16	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	12/29/23- /26 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
17	Mother, Takeno Kakimoto, 1039 Kushimoto-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	9/14-11/27 Seattle		Husband, Yasumatsu Tanaka, 518 6th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
18	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	5/28/15- /20 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap	B'k	Br	Mole on right cheek
19	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1/18/17- /20 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
20	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	5/31/26- /20 Seattle		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
21	E.Brother, Keiji Yamaguchi, Fururogasako, Hamigo-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$1050	Yes	12/03-10/28 Seattle		Friend, Yasunosuke Ando, 615 Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
22	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	4/18-10/28 Seattle		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap	B'k	Br	
23	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	2/25/19-10/28 Seattle		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Jap	B'k	Br	
24	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1/11/22-10/28 Seattle		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
25	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	9/3/24-10/28 Seattle		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Jap	B'k	Br	
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical expenses of passengers
Pt Townsend & Gen examining Sta
2/15/21 O.C. Bureau of Imm. Dept

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10428-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 27th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AKIYAMA	KOYOSHI	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 417278	Washington, D.C.	08 9/11/26	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 2		AKIYAMA	TAKASHI	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 5903	Seattle, Wash.	11/6/23	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	HATTORI	KUNIHIKO	45		M	M	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-ken	Re.Per. 324460	Washington, D.C.	08 11/19/27	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	IMAMURA	YONEJI	22		M	S	S.Mill Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 232972	Washington, D.C.	08 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	KASHIWAGI	JIRO	56		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re.Per. 412865	Washington, D.C.	08 8/22/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	KATO	TADASHI	43		M	M	Dry Goods Dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 341996	Washington, D.C.	08 2/18/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	NAKATSUKA	NOBUTARO	51		M	M	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-ken	Non Quota 230	See 4 (B) Kobe, Japan	08 1/26/29	Wash.	Kent
U.S.CITIZEN 8		NAKATSUKA	ITO	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-ken	Re.Per. 429975	Washington, D.C.	08 10/30/28	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	NAKATSUKA	TAMIMASA		10	M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Kent	Birth C.	Seattle, Wash.	3/28/28	Wash.	Kent
		OGOHARA	SHIKANO	41		F	W	Dress Maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyosu Mura Okayama-ken	Non Quota 199	See 4(B) Kobe, Japan	08 12/12/28	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	KIMIKO	20		F	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg. 3166	Seattle, Wash.	2/14/10	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	YOSHITAMI	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg. 419	Seattle, Wash.	2/14/10	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	YAYE	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 143	Seattle, Wash.	5/23/16	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	MASAKO	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 1387	Seattle, Wash.	7/1/19	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	SADAKO	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 3882	Seattle, Wash.	8/10/21	Japan	Okayama-ken
		OGOHARA	KATSUKO	5		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 6044	Seattle, Wash.	1/10/24	Japan	Okayama-ken
	ABSOLUTE	TANAKA	OKU	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tanami Mura Wakayama-ken	Re.Per. 316645	Washington, D.C.	10/29/27	Japan	Kushimoto-cho Wakayama-ken
		TANAKA	JOE	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Muriltoo	Birth C. Reg. 15	Seattle, Wash.	10/31/19	Japan	Wakayama-ken
		TANAKA	AYAKO	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg. 237	Seattle, Wash.	10/31/19	Japan	Wakayama-ken
		TANAKA	YUKO	2		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 8320	Seattle, Wash.	6/5/24	Japan	Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	YAMAGUCHI	KANJI	41		M	M	Dental Laboratory Work	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Re.Per. 419241	Washington, D.C.	9/20/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 23		YAMAGUCHI	MOTO	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Re.Per. 419242	Washington, D.C.	9/20/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 24		YAMAGUCHI	ROBERT SHIRO	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 1617	Seattle, Wash.	3/19/19	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 25		YAMAGUCHI	MARIE	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 4818	Seattle, Wash.	1/18/22	Wash.	Seattle
		YAMAGUCHI	ATSUMI	4		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 6760	Seattle, Wash.	9/17/24	Wash.	Seattle
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 1-11-30. "Pres Grant."

Ret'd/P.873649-10/13/32

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 19 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. E. LINES 10 to 20 incl
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTED
NO. ... TO ... 27

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MASARU UCHIDA, Surgeon of the S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Uchida

FEB 12 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S." ARABIA MARU ", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Yamaga

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1920 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 12th FEBRUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who has come in violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Hisa Tsutakawa, Sangenya, Naruo-mura, Hyogo-ken	Japan		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	03-7/20 Seattle	Y.Brother, Jin & George Tsutakawa, 5-52 Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.		No	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap	B'k	Br	Mole on fore head
2	Mother, Hisa Tsutakawa, Sangenya, Naruo-mura, Hyogo-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	10/16/07 Seattle	Uncle, Jin & George Tsutakawa, 5-52 Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.		No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Jap	B'k	Br	
3	Wife, Ishi Araki, 38 Tanaka-Sekidencho, Kyoto	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2/07-4/21 New York	Friend, Shigeo Mikami, 48 52nd Street, W., New York, N.Y.		No	6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap	B'k	Br	Near sighted
4	Wife, Kami Onoda, 4 2-chome, Sakaye-dori, Shibuya, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	Yes	Yes	11/17-4/27 New York	Shotaro Okumura, c/o J.C.Trading Co., 42 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.		No	3 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap	B'k	Br	
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Medically examined & passed
P & Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/12/29 O. L. Bishop M.O. Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10428-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 30th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	[illegible] 5-1-[illegible] 5-11-34	TSUTAKAWA ✓	SHOZO	51 ✓		M	M	Importer & Exporter ✓	Yes ✓	English Japanese	Yes ✓	Japan ✓	Japanese ✓	Japan ✓	Okayama-ken	Non Quota 200 ✓	Kobe, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Busan 02 1/23/29	Japan	Hyogo-ken
U. S. CITIZEN		TSUTAKAWA ✓	SADAKO ✓	21 ✓		F	S	None	Yes ✓	Japanese ✓	Yes ✓	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese ✓	Wash. ✓	Seattle	Birth C. Reg. 963 ✓	Seattle, Wash.	6/21/12	Japan	Hyogo-ken
ADMITTED	[illegible] Extended to Jan 31/31 Dept. C.L.	ARAKI	JISABURO	42		M	M	Importer & Exporter ✓	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓	Japan ✓	Japanese ✓	Japan ✓	Kyoto-fu	Non Quota 196 ✓	Kobe, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Busan 03 1/16/29	Japan	Kyoto-fu
ADMITTED	[illegible] File 5000-247 at Honolulu	ONODA ✓	TOMOKICHI	34 ✓		M	M	Employee ✓	Yes ✓	Japanese	Yes ✓	Japan ✓	Japanese ✓	Japan ✓	Toyama-ken	Treaty Alien 149 ✓	Yokohama, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Bungo-suido 05 1/22/29	Japan	Kanagawa-ken

FEB 12 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

12/02 220

64 18 31 / 11 3

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

PAT PT T ST A 2 Bus USC 1

3

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MASARU UCHIDA, Surgeon of the S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Uchida

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10486 Ex

Am
H M. Storey
Feb 15, 1929
PR Angeles
Feb 24, 1929
Los Angeles

See inside
6X9 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. H.M. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C B Sorley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 21 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 85

Vessel H.M.STOREY, arriving at PORT ANGELES, Wash., February 19, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, British Columbia

Feb. 18, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN 31	1	Dosmon	Victor			FIREMAN	1929 Feb. 12	Los Angeles		YES	38	Male	US	US	5'2"		
U.S. CITIZEN 32	2	Martin	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"		
U.S. CITIZEN 33	3	Banks	Everett			WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
U.S. CITIZEN 34	4	McComb	Dan			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
U/S. CITIZEN 35	5	Otto	Gene			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
U.S. CITIZEN 36	6	Haines	Frederick			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'9"		
U.S. CITIZEN 37	7	Roberts	Melvin			1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	US	"	5'5"		
U.S. CITIZEN 38	8	Bacon	Rudolph			2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"		
U.S. CITIZEN 39	9	Escobar —	Regino			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	Filipino	"	5'1"		
U.S. CITIZEN 40	10	Galindo —	Juan			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
U/S. CITIZEN 41	11	Bellaflor —	Frederico			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"		
U/S. CITIZEN 42	12	Mijares —	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"		
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line STANDARD OIL OF CALIFORNIA

Owners Standard Oil Company of California

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. H.M. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.B. Sorby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—4220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel H.M.STOREY, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., February 19, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, British Columbia Feb 18, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Elb	Joseph			Ch. Mate	1929 Feb. 12	Los Angeles		YES	36	Male	US	US	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Pillsbury	Maurice			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ryan	Moody			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Wersen	David			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	"	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Anderson	Alfred			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	"	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	6	Kristoffersen	Anthony			Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwgn.	Norway	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	7	Hermann	Fred			Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Campbell	Don			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	US	6'0"		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Revill	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	"	6'0"		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Wright	Allen			AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Bauer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Brown	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Schlapp	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	14	Visen	Birger			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	Swede	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Balent	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hungary	US?	5'3"		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Clarke	Joseph			OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Brown	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	McCracken	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Manning	Walter			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Elkin	Arthur			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Rogers	Eugene			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Travers	William			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Smith	Herbert			4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Davidson	Frank			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Cheetham	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Shoemaker	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Sowden	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Corum	G. Roy E.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	McCaughan	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	30	Freiji	Frank			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	Span.	Spain	5'6"		

Line STANDARD OIL OF CALIFORNIA
Owners Standard Oil Co. of California
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10426 Em

Am
H. M. Storey
Feb 8, 1929
PV Angeles
Feb 13, 1929
PV Angeles

see inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. H.M. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.B. Sorley
Master, Fleet or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel H.M.STOREY, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN	1	Dosmon	Victor			Fireman	1929 Feb. 1	Los Angeles		Yes	38	Male	American	US	5-2		
U.S. CITIZEN	2	Martin	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-3		
U.S. CITIZEN	3	Banks	Everett			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
U.S. CITIZEN	4	McComb	Dan			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
U.S. CITIZEN	5	Otto	Gene			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
U.S. CITIZEN	6	Haines	Frederick			Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5-9		
U.S. CITIZEN	7	Roberts	Melvin			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-5		
U.S. CITIZEN	8	Bacon	Rudolph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
U.S. CITIZEN	9	Escobar	Regino			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Filipino	"	5-1		
U.S. CITIZEN	10	Galindo	Juan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
U.S. CITIZEN	11	Bellaflor	Frederico			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
U.S. CITIZEN	12	Mijares	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Inspected at Los Angeles,

Line Standard Oil of California

Owners Standard Oil of California

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H M Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C B. Sorley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1929

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am.

Vessel H. M. STOREY, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Feb 8, 1929 from the port of Vancouver. B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Elb	Joseph			Ch.Mate	1929 Feb. 1	Los Angeles		Yes	36	Male	American	US	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Pillsbury	Maurice			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ryan	Moody			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Wersen	David			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Anderson	Alfred			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Wright	Allen			AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	6-1		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Bauer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Brown	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Schlapp	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
ALIEN RESIDENT	10	Vison	Birger			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinv.	Swede	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Balent	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hungarian	US	5-3		
ALIEN RESIDENT	12	Kristoffersen	Anthony			Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinv.	Norway	5-7		
ALIEN RESIDENT	13	Hermann	Fred			Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Campbell	Don			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	NEWZEALAND	US	6-0		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Revill	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6-0		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Clarke	Joseph			OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Brown	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-81		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	McCracken	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Manning	Walter			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	6-3		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Cummings	William			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Rogers	Eugene			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Travers	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Smith	Herbert			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Davidson	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Cheetham	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Shoemaker	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	SOWDEN	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Corum	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	McCaughan	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7		
ALIEN RESIDENT	30	Freiji	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		

Line: Standard Oil of California

Owners: Standard Oil of California

Local Agents: _____

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and accurate information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

10423 Ent

Am
President Jefferson
Feb 11 1924
Seattle Wash
Feb 23, 1924
Seattle Wash
Am mail Line
Seattle Wash
Orient

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O Lustie - Master, of the SS Pres Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below, ten sheets in number nos 76 to 25 incl.

A. O. Lustie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1924

J E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34-4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer SS "Pres Jefferson", arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929 from the port of Kobe Japan via Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	H. Nakamura	Hideo	50541		Storage Cook	1-29-29	Kobe	Kobe		26		Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"		scar left eyebrow
2	S. Arai	Genzo	20542		Storage waiter	"	"	"		41		"	"	5' 1"		mole inside L. eye.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
S. S. N.
For journey to the United States
Port
Kenneth Force
American Vice Consul. JAN 29 1929
Land Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

POST ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found 92 Chinese and 2 Japanese

Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash Feb 23, 1929
Checked out oriental crew and found 92 Chinese and 2 Japanese

Imm. Insp.

Line .....
Owners Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents Am Inter Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, the other [illegible]

2524/1042

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMS

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NG	KUN	91 20102		MESS BOY	1/21/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 2		Scar L. neck, large scar L side of head in hair.
2	YUEN	KEW	92 20288		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar each cheek & left temple
3	LAI	FAT	93 20105		BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 6		large mole on forehead
4	HEE	TAN	94 10157		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 3½		Scar R. cheek & on forehead
5	KONG	YAU	95 20299		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar bet. eyes & point R. ear
6	LUM	KOW	96 12509		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 3		Several pits R. cheek
7	TO	SAU	97 11527		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 5		Small mole on L. corner of mouth.
8	YAU	TONG	98 12289	jack	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit mark right temple
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

POST ..... DATE .....
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
SPECIAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate No. 357
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via .....
Date Jan 21 29
This visa expires ... from this date, unless sooner visaed the passport itself continues in force for the same period.
No fee
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT HONG KONG
crew not including master 2 1/2 21/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 15 hereof is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each offense. See Sec. 10.

19423
2-4

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Jefferson arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KHOK	CHUI	61	8093	CHIEF LAUNDRY	1/21/1929	HONGKONG	YES	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 6		Scar on R upper eyelid.
2	WONG	HOP	62	8094	2ND. LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Mole over R eyebrow
3	CHEUNG	CHUNG	63	11517	3RD. LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 6		Pit mark on left cheek
4	LU Li	WING Ming	64	9655	ASST. LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 6		Odd face. No large scar. Good photo
5	CHAN	POY	65	11518	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 2		Large scar R. Temple.
6	LAM	CHUNG	66	8089	#1 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Scar on left chin.
7	POON	CHOY	67	10309	ASST. PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 5		Large scar near L ear
8	LAM	TAK	68	20101	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole behind R. ear lobe. Pit scars R. Temple
9	MO	YUNG FOOK	69	11506	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on R side of head in hair
10	Lee	Wan	70	21597	#1 CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	V=4		Small mole on chin & L cheek & lower R. cheek.
11	CHAN	KIT	71	11516	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 3		Face pockmarked.
12	LAM	WOH	72	11805 Jack	#1 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on R. temple
13	TAI	SHUNG	73	11743	#2 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar on forehead & also mole
14	CHEUNG	CHAR Chai	74	21590	#3 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Hair mole under R. jaw.
15	HEE	GEE	75	9908	#1 STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 4		Three warts L side forehead. Pit upper R eyelid.
16	LOK	SIU	76	21318	STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 3		Face pockmarked
17	TANG	FOOK	77	8638	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 5		Mole on L lower eyelid.
18	LOK	SAU	78	20111	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar front R. ear & forehead.
19	SUM	KWAI	79	9927	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit mark each side of mouth
20	HUI	HUNG	80	21592	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar center forehead & over R eyebrow
21	HUI	CHEE	81	9355	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 1		Black mark on L cheek. Scar over L ear.
22	YIM	YAU	82	20007 Jack	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5 4		Moles L Temple & L eyebrow. Pit over left eyebrow
23	KANG	CHING	83	20286	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 7		Scar left forehead
24	YIP	YEE	84	21593	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 8		Mole R upper forehead near hair
25	YIM	CHAI	85	20213 Jack	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 5		Hair mole on L jaw. Scar under L eye.
26	LEE	KAU Kau	86	21594	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 7		Pin mole R. cheekbone upper lip & nose. Scar L eye corner.
27	PANG	CHEONG	87	21595	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 8		Mole on chin.
28	LEE	KEE YAU	88	20109	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar L. cheek near eye.
29	LEE	LOONG	89	20107	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 2		Two small scar in hair R. Temple.
30	KANG	FOOK	90	12507	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 1		Pit both eyes. Scarred R. cheek

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, four other alie...

10402
2-23

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE Ah	FON	31		SAL.WA.IER	1/21/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 2		Lit mark R. cheek & center of forehead.
2	LEE	LUM	32	11726	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar L. cheek near nose
3	CHAU	WING	33	21199	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 4 3/4		Cut scar on forehead; Sear on nose
4	HO	SHING	34	12757	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar bridge of nose
5	LEE	CHAU Chan	35	12761	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 3		Light scar back of R. hand at base of thumb.
✓ 6	WONG	FAT	36	~~21584~~ This card canceled pass photos	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit scars center forehead
✓ 7	HOY	FOOK	37	21585	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar left face
8	CHEUNG	CHUN	38	12775	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scars & pit marks center of forehead.
✓ 9	CHO	KWAN	39	21586	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 6½		Scar front R ear
10	WONG	WAH	40	12017	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 1		Mole near R. eye, Scar L. temple & chin
11	NAM	WAH	41	11727	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 1		Mole near R. temple. Blue mole on forehead. Prominent teeth
12	YEUNG	HOI	42	20290	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar in hair above left ear
13	CHAN	CHING	43	12576	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scars L. eyebrow & forehead
14	YUN yim	FOON	44	20293	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole front of R. ear
15	HO ~~FAN~~	TAM	45	9052 MoK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 5		Large mole front of neck
16	LO	FONG	46	12781	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Scar on left cheek
17	LUI	POON	47	8081	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 3½		Scars on left forehead
18	YAU Lau	KAU	48	9111	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Pits on R. forehead
19	HU Hee	WOO	49	20291	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Mole back of neck. Pit L. cheek
20	MAK	MAN	50	9931 Martin Mayer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5 5		Wart on R. ear.
21	LAM	SING	51	11574	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole on R. upper lip.
22	LUI	LEUNG	52	12754	CHIEF PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4 10½		Scars on both cheeks & forehead
23	LEE	SING	53	11657	2ND. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 2		Long scar on head near L. temple.
24	CHAN	KWAI	54	11579	3RD. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar on R. eyelid
✓ 25	LIU	KOU JAR	55	21587	4TH. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 4		Bunch of scars center of forehead.
✓ 26	Lee	Moon	56	21548	5TH. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-7		Scars on both cheeks.
27	LEUNG	PAK	57	11825	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Many scars back of head.
28	LEE	FUNG	58	11625 Mo Kee	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole on chin, scar R. cheek & on L cheek
✓ 29	LEE	HEE	59	21589	DO	DO	DO	Cut scar L. upper lip and scar left cheek.	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 6		
✓ 30	LEE	YUK	60	21596	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 5		Pit scar on each temple

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

10422
2-21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Jefferson arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOK	SANG	1	21578	CHIEF COOK	1/21/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 5		Pit bridge of nose Pit scar front R ear
2	Lok	Pang	2	10139	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6		Big ugly scar & face
3	LOK	HEE	3	21579	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar and pit left upper lip.
4	WAH	FOO	4	21580	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 6		Mole on forehead bet. eyes.
5	LOK	SAU	5	21581	4TH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 5		Pin mole & forehead.
6	NGAI	TAM	6	21582	5TH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Long scar under R. chin.
7	LUI	KWAI	7	11724	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 5		Mole on chin. two pits bet eyes
8	TONG	SHING	8	11725	2ND. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 7		Two pit marks center forhead. Large scar on forehead.
9	TSANG	FAT	9	20106	3RD. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 3½		Group of pits center forehead
10	TAM	PO	10	9385 mark	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar gr hair over L. ear, other scars on face
11	TAM	WONG	11	12882 mark	2ND. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Black mole on L. cheek near mouth
12	TAM	YAU	12	11848 mark	3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar center of forehead
13	LEE	KWAN	13	11507	BARBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Large scar L side of forehead
14	CHAN	SHING	14	20103	SMOKE ROOM BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 7		Scar L temple in hair. Pit L face
15	AH	KEW	15	20300	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar R side of head above ear.
16	TUNG	SANG	16	11510	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar center forhead. many scars
17	LEE	CHAI	17	9922	#1 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar L forehead.
18	LI	LEUNG	18	20099	#2 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pin mole L ear. Square face
19	LEI	CHING	19	11735	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 8		Mole on bridge of nose near L eye.
20	LAU	SAU	20	20015 mark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5 6		Upper gold tooth scar under L ear. Pit R. cheek
21	YOUNG	SUN	21	20022 mark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4 10		Two moles R eye
22	HUK	LAI	22	9912	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 4		Small black mole L cheek. Pit center forhead
23	CHAU Chau	LEN Lin	23	8064	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 7		Scar on lip & R. Temple
24	YAEN	SAU	24	20164 mark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit mark center forehead
25	PANG	FOOK	25	12778	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar center forehead
26	LEE	SOO	26	11737	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6		Slight scars bet. eyebrows. Large face
27	LI Li	WING	27	11736	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar on R temple & on chin.
28	WONG	KWAI	28	21264 Staff	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar bet. eyebrows.
29	IP	KAU Kow	29	20005 mark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 1		Small mole R ear lobe
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21583	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*This list of aliens was made [illegible]

21
2491

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am S.S. President Jefferson Vessel arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELLINGTON	THOMAS			O.S.	1/18/29	MANILA	YES	YES	35	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 8½		
2	HERMAN	LEO			O.S.	1/19/29	MANILA	YES	YES	24	M	ENG.	U.S.	56		
3	THOMAS	JOHN A			SALOON WATCHMAN	1/19/29	MANILA	YES	YES	49	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 10		
4	BURKHOLDER	H.L.			WIPER	1/19/29	AT SEA	YES	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 10½		
5	MORAN [redacted]	MARTINIANS 5679178			INTERPRETER	1/19/29	MANILA	MANILA P.I	YES	29	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 4		
6	MISLANG [redacted]	CORNELIO B.			COOK	1/19/29	MANILA	MANILA	YES	25	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 4		
7	BUGANTE [redacted]	SANTOS			NURSE	1/19/29	MANILA	MANILA	YES	26	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	4 11		
8	Wolman	Milton			Waiter	1/21/29	Nagasaki	Yes	Yes	33	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10423/202

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 25

Vessel President Jefferson arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	R.M.			ASST.PURSER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	5 7		
2	[illegible]	JOE			FREIGHT CLERK	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	WELSH	U.S.	6 0		
3	[illegible]	LARRY JAMES			BAGGAGE CLERK	12/[illegible]	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	FRENCH	U.S.	5 11		
4	[illegible]	WALTER M.			SURGEON	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	52	M	ENG.	U.S.	6 0		
5	[illegible]	ERIC H.			1ST.RADIO	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	5 11		
6	[illegible]	ROY			2ND.RADIO	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	DUTCH	U.S.	5 10		
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM HARRY			3RD.RADIO	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 10		
8	[illegible]	WESLEY			1ST MUSICIAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 11		
9	[illegible]	CLAUDE			ASST. MUSICIAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 2		
10	PETERSON	RANDALL			ASST. MUSICIAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	SWEDE.	U.S.	5 7		
11	[illegible]	CLIFFORD			ASST. MUSICIAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 7		
12	[illegible]	PETER			ASST. MUSICIAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 11		
13	[illegible]	JOHN HOWARD			CHIEF STEWARD	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	52	M	ENG.	BRITISH	5 11		Claims legal admission to U.S.
14	[illegible]	EDWARD J.			2ND.STEWARD	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 6		
15	[illegible]	CHARLES THOMAS			3RD.STEWARD	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 6		
16	[illegible]	AUSTIN L.			STEERAGE STEWARD	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	57	M	DANISH	U.S.	5 7		
17	[illegible]	MABEL			STEWARDESS #1	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	42	FM	ENG.	U.S.	5 6		
18	[illegible]	EDITH M.			STEWARDESS #2	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	46	FM	ENG.	U.S.	5 7		
19	[illegible]	BORIS C.			MANICURIST	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	28	FM	IRISH	U.S.	5 2		
20	[illegible]	EDGAR			STOREKEEPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	NORWAY	U.S.	6 1		
21	[illegible]	GEORGE W.			SALOON WATCHMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	[illegible]	YES	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5 8		Deserted on Hongkong 1/15/29 Off
22	[illegible]	HOWARD K.			STEERAGE WATCHMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	64	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 7		
23	[illegible]	A.P.			BARBAR	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6 1		
24	[illegible]	RICHARD M.			UTILITY MAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	Paid off at	Manila	1/19/29			
25	NAKAMURA	M.			STEERAGE COOK	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5 3		These two crewmen were signed off and later resigned and shown on check sheet.
26	ARAI	Z.			STEERAGE WAITER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5 1		
27	[illegible]	RAYMOND L.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 5		
28	[illegible]	SANTOS			NURSE	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	Paid off at	Manila	FIL.	1/8/29			
29	REYES	CLEMENCE V.			FILIPINO INTERPRETER	12/27/28	HONO.	YES	YES	Paid off at	Manila	FILIPINO	1/8/29			
30	TOPAZ	S.			FILIPINO COOK	12/27/28	HONOLULU	YES	YES	Paid off at	Manila	FILIPINO	FIL.	1/8/29		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

1/19 2401

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel SS President Jefferson arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDSUN	O.J.			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 9		
2	FIELDS	MERLE		#	OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.	6 1		
3	KELLNER	WM.			OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U.S.	5 4		
4	SUPENDER	RAYMOND H.			OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 8		
5	HIGGINS	HARRY J.			OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 6		
6	MAST'N	ARTHUR H.			OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	44	M	AMER.	U.S.	5 9		
7	CIOFFI	HARRY			OILER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5 5		
8	HENDRICKS	HARRY			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 5		
9	SARDINHA	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	5 7		
10	LANIER	SIDNEY			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	AMER.	U.S.	5 10		
11	FOREMAN	CLIFTON			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 5		
12	CROMBIE	JOE C.			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 10		
13	ABELL	J.R.			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 10		
14	MAGEE	THOMAS			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 9		
15	CHAPMAN	JACK			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 11		
16	COOKLAR	ANDY			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 8		
17	HAVENS	HARRISON M.			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	AMER.	U.S.	5 8		
18	BARNETT	CURTIS A.			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8		
19	BYRD	EARL			FIREMAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 8		
20	BARNEY	HENRY			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 10		
21	SCAULON	THOMAS			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 6		
22	BLAUGHTER	JOHN L.			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	DUTCH	U.S.	5 7		
23	HENLEY	WILLIAM M.			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 5		
24	HENNING	ROBERT H.			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 9		
25	HAWLEY	EDWARD B.			WIPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 7		
26	MURPHY	F.J.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 7		
27	MARK	CARL A.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 11		
28	FOLMAR	ELLISA			QUARTERMASTER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	DUTCH	U.S.	5 11		
29	KASSAB	ZACKY BECKETT			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 5		
30	QUANN	R.J.			PURSER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	35	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 11		

Deserted at Yokohama 1/7/29
Deserted at Manila 1/9/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81
2401

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. President Jefferson arriving at Seattle, Wash Feb 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MANUEL	JOHN A.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	6 1½		
2	CONINE	HAROLD			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	6 1		
3	SPEER	FRANK H.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 7		
4	ALVIS	FRANK			CADET	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 11		
5	SHERLOCK	HAROLD E.			CADET	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	17	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8		
6	MARSHALL	BENNY B.			CADET	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8		
7	PAULK	CLYDE H.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	18	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 8		
8	MARCH	H.E.			CHIEF ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	52	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	6 0		
9	KRUSE	C.G.			ENGR. 1ST. ASST.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8		
10	BUSHNELL	S.G.			ENGR. 2ND. ASST.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 7		
11	WIEGGERS	H.W.			ENGR. 3RD. ASST.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5 0		
12	BROWN	E.E.			JR.2ND.ENGR	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	SCOTCH.	U.S.	5 11		
13	MARSH	FRANK B.			JR. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	ENG.	U.S.A	5 9½		
14	DEMPSEY	WILLIAM A.			JR. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 4		
15	HUBER	JOSEPH S.			JR. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 6		
16	BECKLUND	GEORGE P.			CHIEF REFG. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	SCOTCH.	U.S.	5 11		
17	COOK	HARRY			2ND. REFG. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	25	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	5 10		
18	SANFIELD	M.K.			3RD. REFG. ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	NORWAY	U.S.	6 0		
19	GREEN	C.S.			1ST.ELECTRICAN	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	50	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 3		
20	GREEN	VICTOR E.			2ND. "	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 11		
21	ENSLEY	SAM M.			3RD. "	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	NORWAY.	U.S.	5 7½		
22	LOUX	CHARLES H.			MACHINISTS	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6 0		
23	MOSS	E.L.			PLUMBER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 6		
24	YOUNGER	JAKE			DECK ENGR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 6		
25	BORSTAD	HENRY E.			STORE KEEPER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 7		
26	Mc GEE	JESSE			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 11		
27	BEZMAN	SAUL			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8		
28	GARCIA	FRANK X.			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5 6		
29	MARTIN	ALBERT H.			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 8		
30	FLETCHER	KENNETH			W.T.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	6 1		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), or (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or other delay.

6923

10423-16

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 11 3:00 PM, 1929, from the port of Shanghai Via Yokohama Jan 31/1929 Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUSTIN	S.C.			CH.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	58	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 10		
2	HANSSON	S.T.			2ND.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	6 3		
3	BURNSIDE	J.S.			3RD.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 9		
4	CEDDES	E.D.			4TH.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	ENG.	U.S.	6 1		
5	ESPINOSA	GEORGE			JR.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 5		
6	MARTINSON	M.E.			JR.OFFICER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	47	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5 6		
~~7~~	~~HARPER~~	~~GEORGE B.~~			~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~12/20/28~~	~~S.F.~~	~~YES~~	Deserted at Shanghai							
8	SALENJUS	CHARLES H.			BOATSWAIN MATE STOREKPR.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	23	M	ENG.	U.S.	6 0		
9	RIGGS	PAUL A.			CARPENTER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	39	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 7		
10	ROWE	E.J.			QUARTER MASTER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	IRISH.	U.S.	5 9		
11	TAYLOR	H.W.			QUARTER MASTER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	SWEDE	U.S.	5 6		
12	EKHOLM	EMIL A.			QUARTER MASTER	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	36	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	5 9		
13	RE	ALBERT J.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5 4½		
14	GORMAN	EDWARD			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 7		
15	ANDERSSON	R.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	40	M	NROWEGIAN	U.S.	6 0		
16	LOHR	POLLY			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	19	M	GERMANY	U.S.	5 11		
17	CURRIE	JACK G.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	24	M	IRISH	U.S.	6 1		
18	ANDERSON	A.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	44	M	NORWAY	U.S.	5 6		
19	OSSEWARD	P.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	21	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 9		
20	BROWN	H.T.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	6 0		
21	SNYDER	C.H.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	32	M	GERMANY	U.S.	6 0		
22	GILL	IVAR J.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	NORWAY	U.S.	5 11		
23	O'SHEA	DANIEL			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	29	M	ENG.	U.S.	5 8½		
24	DUNN	JOHN M.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8½		
25	KENNY	H.J.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	28	M	IRELAND	U.S.	5 10		
26	LUCKEY	S.E.			A.B.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	MSS	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 10		
27	MCCANN JR.	HUGH			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	26	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 5		
~~28~~	~~PIER~~	~~NORMAN~~			~~O.S.~~	~~12/20/28~~	~~S.F.~~	~~YES~~	Deserted at Shanghai							
29	JENNINGS	R.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	31	M	IRELAND	U.S.	5 7		
30	ROWAN	ROBERT E.			O.S.	12/20/28	S.F.	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5 10		

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Address to Schedule Hall or application for exemption for seamen (D. O. Circular [illegible])

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10423-15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA JANUARY 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEBRUARY 11, 1929.

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	SICO	MARIANO	24	4	M	S	SEPT. 12, 1904, CASAN, MARINDUQUE		ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, ABERDEEN, WASH
✓	2	SIGNAY	MELANIO	19	3	M	S	OCT. 22, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
✓	3	SIPIN	FRANCISCO	26	8	M	M	MAY 11, 1903, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	4	SUARES	VALENTIN	18	2	M	S	NOV. 26, 1910, ANGELES, PAMPANGA		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
✓	5	SUYAT	TRANQUILINO	38	6	M	M	JULY 6, 1891, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
✓	6	TIONSON	MARIANO	22	2	M	S	NOV. 5, 1906, SAN JUAN, LA UNION		BOX 145 SNOQUALMIE, SEATTLE.
✓	7	TOGADE	ISIDRO	26	8	M	M	MAY 15, 1902, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
✓	8	VILLORIA	FROILAN	19	3	M	S	OCT. 11, 1909, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86 ELMA, WASH.
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 11 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
NO. to by
NO. to by
INDEXED

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be reported upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those [illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10423-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, JANUARY 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 11, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	5358664 I-404 TO 1200-K-4465 (6-2-48)								
1	MENDEZ	JUAN	25	2	M	M	NOV. 5, 1904, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		
2	MENDEZ	MIGUEL 2-983-247	25	8	M	S	MAY 24, 1903, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
3	MIRANDA	MILITON	20	10	M	S	MARCH 10, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
4	MASA	PERFECTO DE LA	19	7	M	S	JUNE 25, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
5	NOTARIO	PERFECTO	21	9	M	S	APRIL 18, 1908, AGNO, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
6	NATIVIDAD	SIMPLICIO	36	10	M	M	MARCH 2, 1893, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
7	OBAS	HERMON	20	8	M	S	MAY 30, 1909, NAGA, CEBU		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
8	QUEJADO	MARCELINO	21	11	M	S	FEB. 5, 1908, SAN JUAN, LA UNION		BOCADELACK HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
9	PAGADOR	BERNABE	22	7	M	M	JUNE 11, 1907, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		BOX 145 SNOWQUALMIE, SEATTLE.
10	PALILIO	MARCELINO	21	7	M	S	JUNE 7, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
11	PAYAS	PEDRO	38	2	M	M	NOV. 14, 1891, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
12	PRESTO	JUAN	21	4	M	S	SEPT. 11, 1908, MANGALDAN, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
13	RABADON	FELICIANO	18	1	M	S	DEC. 20, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
14	RABAGO	AGUSTIN	19	5	M	S	AUG. 28, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
15	RABAGO	MONICO	19	6	M	S	JULY 22, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
16	RABI	PABLO	24	5	M	S	AUG. 24, 1904, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
17	RAMOS	ALIPIO	28	9	M	M	APRIL 6, 1900, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
18	RANGEL	ANECITO	29	9	M	M	APRIL 17, 1899, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
19	RANGEL	PABLO	26	0	M	S	JAN. 15, 1903, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
20	RARANG	FRANCISCO	22	6	M	S	JULY 24, 1907, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
21	RELANO	RESTITUTO	19	7	M	S	JUNE 9, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
22	RENDON	HIPOLITO	30	10	M	M	MARCH 29, 1899, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
23	REYES	ROMULO	25	1	M	M	DEC. 23, 1903, CANDABA, PAMPANGA		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
24	RIRAY	MODESTO	19	6	M	S	JULY 19, 1909, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		BOCADELACK HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
25	RIVERA	JUAN	18	5	M	S	AUG. 13, 1911, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
26	RIVERA	LAZARO	19	(	M	S	1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
27	RODOC	BENIGNO	21	11	M	S	FEB. 13, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
28	RODOC	SILVERIO	19	8	M	S	MAY 30, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
29	RODRIGUEZ	VICTORIANO	18	5	M	S	AUG. 1911, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
30	ROSARIO	MARTIN	30	2	M	S	NOV. 11, 1899, SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		685 GEORGE STR. S. FRAN. CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 11 1929

ADMITTED LINES All

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. B. LINES

INDEXED No. 30 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the name of each such member should be recorded upon this other manifest opposite the names of those entitled to admission.

3. Failing to observe the terms of this notice may

4. Entries in this form are

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10423-13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, JANUARY 18, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEBRUARY 11, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CASTRO	ALBERTO DE	19	10	M	S	MARCH 29, 1909, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN	Ver. natz 7/5/46 #0900-K-4485	644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
2	CASTRO	ANDRES File 1200-7730 (20-M-3925 1404 issued 8-7-45	28	2	M	S	NOV. 30, 1901, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
3	CASTRO	FULGENCIO File #33/1365.	22	0	M	S	JAN. 13, 1906, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
4	CASTRO	MANUEL	31	6	M	M	JULY 27, 1897, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
5	CAVANES	4-009-128 104 issued on 11/1/45 # 33A1069 VICENTE	21	9	M	S	APRIL 10, 1907, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86 ELMA, WASH.
6	CORDERO	FELIPE	23	3	M	S	OCT. 20, 1906, BAUANG, BATANGAS		506½ MAYLARD AVENUE, SEATTLE.
7	CORPOS	ANCELMO	21	9	M	S	APRIL 21, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
8	CRUZ	CASIMIRO DE LA	18	10	M	S	MARCH 4, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
9	CRUZ	JACINTO DE LA	29	5	M	M	AUG. 2, 1899, DAGUPAN, PANGASIANN	Ver. natz 2/21/47 #1200-K-1708	706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
10	CUENCO	DOMINGO	29	4	M	M	SEPT. 15, 1899, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		287 PORTLAND AVENUE, SEATTLE.
11	DAMASCO	4-011-036 File 133/214 Detroit form 503=505 issued 10-26. SANTIAGO	19	6	M	S	JULY 25, 1909, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN	404 issued 12/15/43 #8-M-1355	644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
12	DAOS	File 433/606 ESTANISLAO	21	1	M	S	DEC. 1907, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN	I-404 9/13/43 # 22-M-858	644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
13	DIEGO	MELQUIADES	34	1	M	M	DEC. 10, 1895, LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE.
14	DOMENDEN	Ver. natz 12-16-46 1300-K-5852 CARLOS	23	1	M	M	DEC. 1, 1906, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN	Ver CO 1/21/46 1200-13601	644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
15	DUQUE	JUAN	27	11	M	M	FEB. 8, 1902, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
16	ELEFANTE	1200-7800 CATALINO	29	2	M	S	NOV. 24, 1900, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
17	ETQUIBAL	NICOLAS	20	1	M	S	DEC. 6, 1909, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN	Ver. natz 4/18/47 #1200-K-2279	644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
18	ESTRADA	SILVESTRE	18	0	M	S	JAN. 8, 1911, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
19	FRANDO	SILVESTRE	19	1	M	S	DEC. 31, 1910, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	GARCIA	I-404 3-24-47 # 1200-K-1645 JOSE	30	4	M	S	SEPT. 19, 1899, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
21	GARCIA	404 issued 9-20-43 # 2- File #2/100164 MANUEL	25	0	M	S	JAN. 1, 1904, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
22	GARCIA	PANTALEON	38	6	M	S	JULY 27, 1890, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
23	GARCIA	PASCUAL	50	8	M	M	MAY 1, 1879, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
24	GRATE	File #33/1398 I-404 issued 4/5/44 # 20M 294 EUSEBIO	30	3	M	M	OCT. 6, 1898, BANI, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
25	HERNANDO	CELSO B.	43	9	M	M	APRIL 6, 1886, LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE.
26	KILAT	MELECIO	42	0	M	M	JAN. 19, 1887, TONDO, MANILA		420 MAYLARD AVENUE, SEATTLE.
27	LAGAT	AR 1862251 File #33/1805 I-404 # Los Angeles 10-15-45 # 1200-K-6716M FRANCISCO	25	4	M	S	SEPT. 17, 1904, SOLSONA, ILOCOS NORTE		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE.
28	MACAVINTA	1200-K-1994 DIONISIO	29	8	M	M	MAY 1899, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		BOX 25 WOODENVILLE, WASH.
29	MADALUYO	JUAN	22	1	M	S	DEC. 27, 1906, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		BOX 25 WOODENVILLE, WASH.
30	MAGALONG	HILARION	23	4	M	S	SEPT. 6, 1906, SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		585 GEORGE STR. S.FRAN. CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES 100

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
INDEXED
NO. 30 BY

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] of the part of carrier.
4. List on this form only United States [illegible] of the United States.

3089

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

10423-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, JANUARY 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEB. 11, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		2-169-526							
1	ABAPO	GREGORIO	29	8	M	M	MAY 1, 1899, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86 ELMA, WASH.
2	AGEDO	NECASIO	37	3	M	M	OCT. 18, 1891, BANI, PANGASINAN		664 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
3	ACENAS	FILOMENO	22	2	M	S	NOV. 29, 1906, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		664 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
4	AGBUYA	PEDRO	26	10	M	S	MARCH 17, 1902, SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		685 GEORGE STR. S.FRAN.CAL.
5	ALCANTARA	JACINTO	26	5	M	S	AUG. 6, 1903, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		706 MAIN STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	AMANSEC	EXEQUEL	18	9	M	M	APRIL 16, 1911, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		664 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
7	ANONUEVO	BONIFACIO	22	8	M	S	MAY 14, 1906, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		664 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
8	AQUINO	DOMINGO	42	5	M	M	AUG. 4, 1887, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		664 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
9	ARCE	TEODORO	18	0	M	S	JAN. 8, 1910, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
10	ARETUMBA	TIMOTEO	21	9	M	S	APRIL 25, 1908, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
11	AUSTRIA	MARIANO	20	1	M	S	DEC. 21, 1908, SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		1322 5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
12	BACALAN	NICOLAS	29	1	M	M	DEC. 6, 1899, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
13	BALBANA	FERMIN	18	6	M	S	JULY 10, 1910, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
14	BARRETO	ROMUALDO	19	11	M	S	FEB. 7, 1908, BALINCAGING, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
15	BAUTISTA	JUAN	30	7	M	M	JUNE 24, 1898, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		287 PORTLAND AVENUE, SEATTLE.
16	BAUTISTA	MIGUEL	21	7	M	S	JUNE 12, 1907, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
17	BRIONES	PROCOPIO	18	1	M	S	DEC. 11, 1910, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		287 PORTLAND AVENUE, SEATTLE.
18	BRUDO	TOMAS	19	1	M	S	DEC. 7, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
19	BUSTRIA	ANCELMO	29	9	M	M	APRIL 1, 1899, BURGOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
20	CAASI	JOSE	20	5	M	S	AUG. 4, 1908, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
21	CAASI	JUAN	19	5	M	S	AUG. 29, 1909, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
22	CABA	BONIFACIO	19	7	M	S	JUNE 5, 1909, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
23	CABALAN	GASPAR	21	11	M	S	FEB. 24, 1907, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86, ELMA, WASH.
24	CABANERO	EUSEBIO	36	3	M	M	OCT. 29, 1892, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86 ELMA, WASH.
25	CALPATORA	FELIX	18	1	M	S	DEC. 3, 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
26	CAMACHO	SATURNINO	23	8	M	S	MAY 30, 1906, SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN		685 GEORGE STR. S. FRAN. CAL.
27	CAMBA	FRANCISCO	19	9	M	S	APRIL 8, 1909, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
28	CANIDO	APOLINARIO	30	7	M	M	JUNE 13, 1898, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.
29	CAPA	PROBO	36	2	M	M	NOV. 13, 1892, TALISAY, CEBU		ROUTE 1-BOX 86 ELMA, WASH.
30	CASTRO	AGAPITO E. DE	18	5	M	S	AUG. 1910, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN		644 WELLER STR. SEATTLE.

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 11 1929

ADMITTED LINES All

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to enter on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subjects of [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible] is subject to prosecution at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] possessions of the United States.

30 P.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. O. Lustie, Master; of the Pres Jefferson, from Manila PI.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. O. Lustie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1929

at Seattle Wn.

J. E. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 11TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist (A husband who has more than one wife at the same time.)	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative in the United States (Write "Yes" or "No")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE RONG SHEE, NAR CHANG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	30	YES	1893-1928	SEAT.	FRIEND MAR DONG, KOONG ON CO., 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
2	WIFE LIM SHEE, KWONG WAH SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	00	YES	1916-1928	SEAT.	674 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3	WIFE WONG SHEE, LONG HING LI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA				SELF	40	YES	1924-4/28	SEAT	FRIEND LEE TOM YOKE, 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	
4	WIFE WONG SHEE, TUNG WAH FONG, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	50	YES	1917-1928	SEAT	YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH ST. SEAT. WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	
5	GRANDMOTHER NG SHEE LONG WO, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		FATHER	20	YES	1926-27	SEAT	QUAN ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	
6	MOTHER LUI SHEE, NAM YOUNG LI, SUNNING KWANG-TUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		FATHER	20	NO			WING WHONG LUNG CO. 510 MAYARD ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	
7	WIFE LUI SHEE, NAM YOUNG LI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	0	YES	1883-1928	SEAT.	WING WHONG LUNG CO. 510 MAYARD ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
8	WIFE MAK SHEE, TIN WING, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20	YES	1880-1927	CHICAGO	KWONG HUNG CHEONG, 219 22ND ST. CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
9	WIFE LOO SHEE, MOW KONG HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	~~WASH~~ Miss	~~SEATTLE~~ Dublin		SELF	100	YES	1906-1928	SEAT	FRIEND MAR FOOK LING YIK EUNG, KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
10	WIFE YEE SHEE, NAR CHEW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	YES	1923-1927	CHICAGO	KWONG HUNG CHEONG, 219 22ND ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
11	UNCLE LOCK YIU, LONG CHUEN, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	30	YES	1878-1927	SEAT	POO LUNG CO. 515 8TH ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
12	MOTHER LEE SHEE, TAI WOO LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	ASHLAM	NO	FATHER	20	NO			LEE QUONG, 249 ORANGE ST. ASHLAM OHIO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	
13	WIFE CHAN SHEE, YUEN SHU SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	20	YES	1924-1928	SEAT.	POO LUNG CO. 515 8TH ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~ Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
14	MOTHER HONG SHEE, PAK MAU SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	MI	ST. LOUIS	NO	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER LEONG TAT, LUNG SING QUONG CO. 18 S 8THST ST. LOUIS, MI.	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	
15	MOTHER-IN-LAW NG SHEE, ~~CHIN~~ LONG WOO SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	~~WASH~~ Ohio	~~SEATTLE~~ Cincinnati		HUSBAND	20	YES	1923-1927	SEAT	QUAN ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~ Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	
16	WIFE MOY SHEE, HOO CHEW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	20	YES	1885-1926	SEAT	FRIEND LOK SHUN KAM TUCK LONG CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
17	MOTHER WONG SHEE, KWONG HOI, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MISS	WEBB	NO	FATHER	00	NO			PHUNG PHAN, FONG HONG CO. WEBB MISS.	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
18	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUN ON LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	20	YES	1878-1927	SEAT	KWONG TUCK CO., 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
19	MOTHER ENG SHEE, HONG WOO, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		FATHER	20	NO			KWONG TUCK CO., 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
20	MOTHER WONG SHEE. SUN ON LI, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		RATHER	20	NO			KWANG TUCK CO., 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	
21	WIFE LUI SHEE, FOOK HING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	~~WASH~~ Ill	~~SEATTLE~~ Chicago		SELF	40	YES	1917-1928	SEAT	MAR DONG QUAN ON CO., 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
22	WIFE LEE SHEE, TAI SHAN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	~~WASH~~ Texas	~~SEATTLE~~ San Antonio		SELF	30	YES	1917-1928	SEAT	KWANG TUCK CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
23	MOTHER WOO SHEE, TAI BEE HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER TSE PAK CHEONG 219 W 22ND ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	~~5 YRS~~ Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	
24	WIFE GEE SHEE, SHOON POO SUNNONG KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	20	YES	1922-1928	SEAT	KWONG MAN YUEN CO., 701 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
25	MOTHER LEE SHEE, NAR HONG HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		FATHER	20	NO			FRIEND CHIN GATT, KWONG JACK CO. 701 KING ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
26	WIFE CHAN SHEE, TIN WING, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO	SELF	20	YES	1916-1927	N.Y.	FRIEND LEUNG MAN FUNG, 32 BELL ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
27	WIFE SO HO SHEE, CHUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		SELF	50	YES	1873-1927	SEAT	YEE CHONG CO., 124 5TH ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
28	MOTHER WONG SHEE, HOO KEE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER YEE LING WUN, 115 S. FRONT ST. COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
29	COUSIN YEE CHUN, HOK WAN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		FATHER	20	NO			YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
30	MOTHER WONG SHEE, HOK KEE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER YEE LING WUN, SOO CHONG LONG CO., 115 FRONT ST. COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	~~5 YRS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YEL	BLK	BRN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

10423-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA JANUARY, 22ND, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHING	TAI	65		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2970	Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	FEB 23/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	GIM YOOK	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary C.1.20683	Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	SEPT 5/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	CHEE	QUOCK SING	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/3027	Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	APR 5/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	LEONG SHEW	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2887	Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	JAN 20/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
12-31-29 U.S. CITIZEN		CHIN TING mother lived 15	SHIV CHONG	3		M	S	INFANT				U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	30/3397	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	MAR 10/1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
12-31-29 U.S. CITIZEN		CHEUNG	KHUN DOCK	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 7		CHEUNG	AH TOY	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	MONTEREY CALIF	30/4604	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	APR 19/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U.S. CITIZEN 8		(HUEY)	QUONG QUOCK	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN DIEGO CALIF	2005/2061	CHICAGO ILL	OCT 10/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	JU	YAM	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Rptd 32/3	SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	MAR 3/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U.S. CITIZEN 10		LEE	HIM GUAY	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3781	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	AUG 3/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
11		LOCK	CHUN	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO CALIF	30/3895	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	AUG 29/1927	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
Deb. 6-1-29 PROVISIONAL 12		LEE	ON	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	LOOK	THICK WAH	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON 08		FEB 21/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
Adm 3-19-29 PROVISIONAL 14		LEONG	YEE	Ref. Naty. 1/21/28 #18-M-249 17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	S UNWUI KWANGTUNG	121	HONGKONG CHINA	JAN 16/1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
3-5-29 2-15-29 ABSOLUTE 15		LEE	SHEE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2328	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON 08	MAR 10/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 16		NGUEY	HING	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO CALIF	30/2725	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	AUG 10/1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Deb. 5-18-29 PROVISIONAL 17		PHUNG	YING WAI	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible]	CHINA	JAN 16/1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 18		SOO	HOO MI	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE CALIF	30/3604	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	MAY 17/1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Deb 4-20-29 PROVISIONAL 19		SOO HOO	KOON SING	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Deb 5-18-29 PROVISIONAL 20		SOO HOO	QUONG SUEY	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	TONG	WOOD	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/[illegible]	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON 08	FEB 29/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	TAW	TAN JIN	52		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2982	Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASHINGTON 08	MAR 7/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
Deb deported 12-14-29 PROVISIONAL 23		TSE	YOOK KEE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible]	CHINA	JAN 16/1929	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	WONG	WING POY	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	[illegible]	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	MAR 22/1926	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
Adm 3-12-29 PROVISIONAL 25		WONG	SAM WOH	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 26		YEE	FOON	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2700/331	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 25/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN 27		YEE	YUNG POY	56		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO CALIF	30/4289	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	DEC 1/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Deb. 7-27-29 PROVISIONAL 28		YEE	SUK SHEE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	119	[illegible] CHINA	JAN 16/1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 3-15-29 PROVISIONAL 29		YEE	GIN SHEE	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	125	[illegible] HONGKONG	JAN 17/1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Deb. 7-22-29 PROVISIONAL 30		YEE	MY JUNG	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	117	[illegible] HONGKONG	JAN 16/1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 1 1 1928

ADMITTED LINES [illegible]

DATE FEB 11 1928

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

HELD S. S. I. LINES 6-13-14-15-17-19-20-23-25-28-29-30

HELD T. D. LINES 5

INDEX

NO. NO. BY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, (Name of vessel) having therewith, (or employed by (Name of vessel) or (Name of line) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1909

at Seattle, Wn.

J. Kippengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Lustie, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Manila P.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Lustie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1929

at Seattle, Wn

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to questions by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 11TH, ____, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, religious body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Under what law admitted (Whether as a quota immigrant, as a non-quota immigrant, as a returning immigrant, as a returning alien, as a returning citizen, as a citizen born in the United States, or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	50 KUNGPING ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	CALIF	SANFRANCISCO	NO	HERSELF	50	NO			HUSBAND Y 574 MONTEREY BOULEVARD SANFRANCISCO CALIF	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	D.	D.	BRN	
2	50 KUNGPING ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	CALIF	SANFRANCISCO	NO	MOTHER		NO		step	FATHER 574 MONTEREY BOULEVARD SANFRANCISCO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	D.	D.	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10423-10

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA JANUARY 26TH, , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	5709.69. Roudnitzky-Sipailo, ANTONINA A ~~SOUDNITZKY~~ SIPAILO,		35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WLADIVOSTOCK	Quota-Russia I.C.#276282 1848	SHANGHAI CHINA	JAN 3/1929	CHINA ✓	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	~~NOT ADMITTED~~	SOLOVIEFF	KONSTANEN S	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	MANCHURIA	Quota-China I.C. 276293 77	SHANGHAI CHINA	JAN 3/1929	CHINA ✓	SHANGHAI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT DATE FEB 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No. to by

PMT 1 PT
U T
SO ST
DLB A 2
BIA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the Pa. Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1919

at Seattle, Wn.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master, of the Pres Jefferson, from Manila P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1919
at Seattle, Wn

J. E. Spenser
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 11TH, ____, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before deported from or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	1 COMMERCIAL HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE		HERSELF	50	NO			HUSBAND, 1757 W. SPOKANE ST. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	NO	INDEF	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	D.	D.	BRN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 2809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10423-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JANUARY 29TH, _____, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	ROGATCHEFF Rogachev H	ANNA V.	56		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BERDIANSK	Russian I.C. 275975 1880	HARBIN CHINA	JAN 3/1929 20	CHINA	HARBIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 11 1929
[illegible], WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

DATE FEB 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
NO. 10 BY

PWT PT
U T
G ST
D A 1
BNA
UGL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 1

* The words and figures within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the Pres Jefferson, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of February, 19 29

at Seattle, Wn.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Lustie Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Manila P. I. ; do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Lustie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1929
at Seattle Wn

H Ellenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 11TH, _____, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per la persona or circulares, si tiene boleto de vuelta (or copy of the ticket), expedido por alguna de las Repúblicas	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See also Act of Feb. 21, 1903, and Act of Mar. 4, 1907)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER N TOJIRO, 1251 NAGOYA SHI, YAKAMA CHIYO JAPAN	WASH	~~Tacoma~~		SELF	100	YES	1912-1928	SEAT	HUSBAND ROY AKIYAMA, 1320½ BROADWAY TACOMA, WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	
2	FATHER JENJI, HIROSHIMA KEN OGARCHI MURA JAPAN	WASH	~~Kent~~		SELF	60	YES	1920-1928	SEAT	P.O. BOX 513 KENT WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3	FATHER SENDO, YAMOGUCH KEN OTSUGUN MISUNI JAPAN	WASH	~~Seattle~~		SELF	100	YES	1906-1928	SEAT	FATHER NAKAHARA, 422 PIONEER BLDG. SEATTLE	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	
4	MOTHER NAKAMIGA, SHIMAMASHIKIKOSHIRA MURA, JAPAN	WASH	~~Seattle~~		SELF	50	YES	1920-1928	SEAT	HUSBAND KAKAMOTO, TOPPENISH WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	
5	FATHER NAOKICHI, TAMOMURA OSAGUN, HIROSHIMA KEN JAPAN	WASH	~~Kent~~		SELF	100	YES	1907-1928	SEAT	R-5 BOX 457 SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	made st side road
6	FATHER OTOJIRO SHIGA KEN YEIHI GUN ENAEMURA JAPAN	WASH	~~Auburn~~		SELF	130	YES	1903-1928	SEAT	P.O.BOX 352 AUBURN WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	near near st side road
7	UNCLE TOMIJI OKAYAMA KEN MITSUGUN YOKOIMURA JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~ Sumner		HUSBAND	200	YES	1918-1928	SEAT	FRIEND FUKAGAWA P.O. BOX 634 SUMNER WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	—
8	BROTHER TOMIJI OKAYAMA KEN MITSUGUN YOKOIMURA JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~		SELF	~~100~~	YES	1900-1928	SEAT	FRIEND FUKAGAWA PO.BOX 634 SUMNER WASHINGTON	YES	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	—
9	KIBIGUN SOJIYA MACHI JAPAN	ORE	~~Portland~~		FATHER	0	YES	1920-1928	PORTLAND	R-2 CORVALLIS OREGON U.S.A.	YES	~~5 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
10	KIBIGUN SOJIYA MACHI JAPAN	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~		FATHER	0	YES	1922-1928	PORTLAND	R-2 CORVALLIS OREGON U.S.A.	YES	~~5 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
11	KIBIGUN SOJIYA MACHI JAPAN	~~ORE~~	~~Portland~~		HUSBAND	~~100~~	YES	1920-1928	PORTLAND	R-2 CORVALLIS OREGON U.S.A.	YES	~~5 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	made left foot
12	KIBIGUN SOJIYA MACHI JAPAN	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~		SELF	100	YES	1900-1928	PORTLAND	R-2 CORVALLIS OREGON U.S.A.	YES	~~5 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	made left forefinger
13	KUMAMOTO KEN, KAMOTO GUEN TASOKO JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~ Vashon		MOTHER	~~50~~	YES	1913-1928	SEAT	RFD #1 BOX 15A VASHON ISLAND WASHINGTON	YES	~~15 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	
14	NAKA TATIYAMA, KAMOTO GUEN TASOKO JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~		SELF	10	YES	1911-1928	SEAT	RFD #1 BOX 15A VASHON ISLAND WASHINGT.	YES	~~15 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	cannot fin middle fin
15	GRANDMOTHER KANEGAYE, MIYEGUN KANISHIMA MURA JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~ Sumner		MOTHER	0	YES	1922-1928	SEAT	FATHER H YAMASHITA, P.O.BOX 522 SUMNER WASHINGTON	YES	~~TNDEF~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
16	MOTHER KANEGAYE, MIYEGUN KANISHIMA MURA JAPAN	WASH	~~SEATTLE~~		SELF	100	YES	1919-1928	SEAT	HUSBAND H YAMASHITA, P.O.BOX 522 SUMNER WASHINGTON	YES	~~10 YRS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	—
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10423-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN JANUARY 31ST, _____, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AKIYAMA	SHIZU	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGOYA	PERMIT NO 419065	WASHINGTON	SEP 22/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	FURUKAWA	SHIE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	PERMIT NO 422834	WASHINGTON	OCT 4/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KUROSE	KOEMON	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMOGUCHI KEN	P. NO 432390	WASHINGTON	NOV 6/1928	U.S.A.	Olympia
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KAMEMOTO	MASAO	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUOMOTOKEN	PERMIT NO 419096	WASHINGTON	SEP 20/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	MAKIYAMA	WATARU	43		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	PERMIT NO 422830	WASHINGTON	OCT 4/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	NATSUHARA	MATSUJIRO	41		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGAKEN	PERMIT NO 421289	WASHINGTON	SEP 28/1928	U.S.A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	NUMATO	SHIKE	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	PERMIT NO 421184	WASHINGTON	SEP 28/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	NUMATO	SHOJI	47		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	PERMIT NO 421183	WASHINGTON	SEP 28/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 9		OGURA	KEN	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	see file		U.S.A.	PORTLAND
U.S.CITIZEN 10		OGURA	REY	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	OREGON	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	see file		U.S.A.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	OGURA	MASA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SOJIYAMACHI	PERMIT NO 416423	WASHINGTON	SEP 8/1928	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	OGURA	ISHINOSUKE	46		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AJOMURA	PERMIT NO 416424	WASHINGTON	SEP 8/1928	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
U.S.CITIZEN 13		TANAKA	HATSUYE	16		F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	see file		U.S.A.	Yoshiwa
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	TANAKA	MOMOE	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TASOKOMURA	Non Quota Visa 327	See 4(c) YOKOHAMA JAPAN	JAN 30/1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S.CITIZEN 15		YAMASHITA	YAEKO	6		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE		U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SUMNER WASHINGTON	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	see file		U.S.A.	Sumner
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	YAMASHITA	OSATO	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA	PERMIT NO 416428	WASHINGTON	SEP 8/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 11 1929
ALL ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 11 1929
DATE
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.C.G.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

LANDED
No. to by

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 12
BNA
UBC 11

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1929

at Honolulu T.H.

F. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

10423-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from MANILA P. I., JANUARY 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. FEBRUARY 11, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	WOOD	DEXTER S	62	5	M	S	OCONOMOWOC, WISC. JULY 21, 1866	U.S Mail Clerk	5202 CALIFORNIA AVE. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 11 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED ...to... by

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

10423-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, JANUARY 22, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEBRUARY 11, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	MANN	JOHN A.	42	3	M	M	OCTOBER 18TH, 1886 MERIDEN, CONN.	pp 22962-P-I	DEXTER HORTON NATIONAL BANK OF SEATTLE, WN.
✓	2	MANN	ROSE	39	1	F	M	JANUARY 14TH, 1890 CHICAGO, ILL.	"	% DEXTER HORTON NATIONAL BANK, SEATTLE WN.
✓	3	SHOFFER	BERGLIOTH LEE	60		F	M	JUNE 17, 1868 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY	FEDERAL COURT OF SEATTLE WN. JANUARY 14TH, 1922 pp 620180	SEATTLE WN. 905 OLYMPIC PLACE
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 11 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED to ... D...

16

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-29

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

10423-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEBRUARY 11, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	REID	MORLEY	40		M	S	WEST HUNTINGTON, ONTARIO CANADA JULY 9TH, 1889	CIR. COURT OF ELIZABETH COUNTY. #1046 - Shanghai HAMPTON, VA. JUNE 1918	462 SENECA PARK WAY. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 11 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-4888

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10423-4

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 29., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. FEBRUARY, 11., 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ANDERSON	ANTON	41	7	M	S	NORWAY JUNE 9TH, 1887	Natl Cert #396269 SUPERIOR COURT OF SKAGIT COUNTY. OF MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON. JANUARY 19, 1914	5007 BAKER AVE SEATTLE, WN.
✓	2	WOLKOW	JACOB	46		M	M	RUSSIA MARCH 10TH, 1882	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK STATE AUGUST 9TH, 1917 pp #461602-A	2083 MOHEGAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
✓	3	DAVIS	WILLIAM R.	42	3	M	S	WALNUT GROVE, MISSOURI MAY 13, 1886	US Mail Clerk	540 NORTH 66TH ST. SEATTLE, WN.
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

FEB 11 1929
...LE, WASH.
...ITED LINES All
H. A. E. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

14

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from HONG KONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

[illegible]/MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH. day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., FEBRUARY 11TH., 19 29

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent address) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by the transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of mind, whether sane, insane, or defective	32 Deformed or crippled, Whether, and what	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	(WIFE) CHUNG SHEE NG FOOK LI , SUNWUI KWANG TUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 TO 1928	NY,NY	BUSINESS PARTNER CHAN KING CHOW 546-148TH ST. NEW YORK	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	D	B	B	
2																											
3	(MOTHER) MRS MOFFATT 18 GREEN MT. TERRACE DUBLIN, IRELAND			YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	NO			(BROTHER) T. DELACY MOFFATT HANFORD, WASHINGTON	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUND 5.00

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether in possession of $50 in cash (including the equivalent of foreign money) or transportation thereto, or is assisted by friends or relatives, or by any society, organization, or government, and how much.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

10423-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (this) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, JANUARY 22ND., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, no read and write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	~~ADMISSIBLE~~	CHU	YOW SING	36	12	M	M	PARTNER DRYGOODS STORE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	S.FRANCISCO U.S.A.		4-1017	Temporary Absence Abroad 08 NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB.6.1928	CHINA	KWANG TUNG
ADMITTED 2	~~VISABLE~~ Sailed 5/1503	MOFFATT	GEORGE MAYNE	58	6	M	S	DOCTOR IND.MEDL. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	Visaed Passport-See.A.C.J. 419	HONG KONG	JAN.2.1929	CHINA	HONG KONG
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 11 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINER
H.D.S.S. LINER
H.D.T.B. LINER
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE FEB 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S. Jefferson, sailing Returned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 11 1920, 19

at Seattle Wn

J. Espengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE, of the SS/PRESIDENT BEEFERSON, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH. day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

H. Kalpenger

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examiners should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, what dialect]?" "Write what language [or dialect]?" In entering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, each country should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and notary clerks in their report. For instance, "Syrian" generally means that the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish" generally means that the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Indian by race, or ethnology, should in no case ought properly come under the heading of Europe or Asia. In connection this following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (INDIAN).

"Aztec (Mexico)" refers to the Aztec Indians [illegible] Mexico.

HEBREW (JEWISH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (JEWISH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Intent of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country only, and city or town of last permanent residence be stated. Answers that merely state "Europe" or "Asia" are insufficient.

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of last [illegible] or visit.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] a visit abroad should be entered as the country of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S.A., FEBRUARY 11TH, 1929

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Years period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26	27	28	29	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	(FATHER) CHU SING TUN CHING TING DISTRICT CHEKIANG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			N. Sang Co 2nd Floor 25th St Chicago Ill / Chinese Consul Chicago Ill															
2										NONE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Y	B	B	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										

Note.—Full text of questions 16 to 50 inclusive: Whether a person in the class is coming to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where; whether having a ticket to such final destination; whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much; by whom passage paid; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether coming for a purpose or in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

10423-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 26, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language? (If complete dictation not read)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	CHU	TING SHAN	22	6	M	S	Sec. 1-404 to 6602-195 9/4/46 MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	Visaed 6-Pet.-3(6) 6-1929	SHANGHAI	JAN 15 1929	CHINA	CHEKIANG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 11 1929
SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Inspector

PORT ..... DATE FEB 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ...

INDEXED
BY ... BO ... BY ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown M.D., Surgeon of the Dr. Jas Jefferson taking it herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pueblo Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE (Given name, last name, Master, First, or Second Officer); of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH. day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, or, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if composition is claimed, write what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Negro" or "African" under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" or "German" under the head of race or people does not mean "France" or "Germany." An Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Turkey or other Asiatic countries or from Russia. Any alien who is a native of the Armenian race should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SYRIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correctly complete accurately these country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of race, or more.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—In each case give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name

(*Destination (city or town, and State)*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intention of one year or more to reside permanently in the United States shall constitute permanent residence within the United States, whether such intention be carried out or not. Mere transit through the United States en route to a foreign country does not constitute permanent residence in the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more*).—The entry must show definitely by whom passenger

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 23 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 24 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 25 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 26 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 27 (*Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government, to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

Column 28 (*Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the fact to be stated*).—The entry must show definitely whether passenger

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., FEBRUARY 11TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part in the country whence alien came or by other person, or by what other means, specifying which, or if transportation was paid for in part by the alien himself and in part by others, specifying amounts furnished by each)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Native, height, age, if child, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE)SUZUYE IKEDA 473 HONDEN KITA KICHIJOJI,TOKYO, JAPAN	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	70 YES	NO			Y KOYASU % MITSUI & CO. AMERICAN BANK BLDG. SEATTLE WN. U.S.A.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	D	D	D	Scar back middle forehead
2	(WIFE)RYO USHIYAMA 1892 HATAGAYA YOYOHATA TOKYO, JAPAN	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	3000 YES	YES	5	SEATTLE WN.	a. MORO % WASH.TRAD. CO. 506 PAC. BLOCK,SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	D	D	D	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											

Name of first of question 49 to be entered. If unable to [illegible] at the destination [illegible] or relative with [illegible] the name, address, or [illegible] [illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(15 Sheets)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (ink) sheet is for the listing of

10423-1

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 31ST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED			Due bill					IMPORT AND EXPORT		18 05-10978 deported on "Arabia Maru" from Seattle May 8,1931						Visaed Passport Sec. 3(6)				
1		IKEDA	KUSUMI	31	10	M	M		YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	556	TOKYO	JAN. 18,'29	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED																				
2		USHIYAMA	MASAMARI	38	10	M	M	SO	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGANO	PERMIT 409356	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 11,'28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WN.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 11 1929
ADMITTED LINES U.T.Co.
H. U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINE
Inspector in charge of Immigrant Inspection

PORT ..... DATE FEB 11 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
NO. ___ CO. ___ BY ___

PHT ___ PI ___
PU ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DLH ___ A ___
BRO ___ Total passengers . . . ___
___ ___ U.S. citizens . . . ___
Aliens . . . ___

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Brown M.D., Surgeon of the Dr. Pres. Jefferson, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Give name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*; *of the* _____, *from* _____; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Empress of Asia

Sby. 9/29 Victoria

Victoria 9/29

PUR[illegible] ORM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... be typewritten or ...

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. B., 9th. February, 19 29.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, ... policy, or promotion)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Ft.	In.	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother Wong She, Kee Hing, Ho Nam China	Cal	San Frisco	Yes	Chinese Mandarin Theatre	$5	No	—	—	C/O The Chinese Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal.	under bond 2 months + 7 days															
2	Wife Lee She																									
3	Son Chu Toi Shan China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 Years 1918 1923	Buffalo	Parents Chin Toy 54 Beach Street Boston	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk	Bl.	Scar left face
4	Mother Lee She	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Chinese Mandarin Theatre	$50	No	No		C/O The Chinese Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal	Yes 1 Year 5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk	Bk	Mole upper lip Mole left face
5	6 Wing Ha Lane Ho Nam Canton																									Scar forehead Mole forehead
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

Purser.

DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1042/3 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 23rd., January, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
1	ADMITTED 2/4/29 ABSOLUTE May	Lan	Hing	19		F	S	Actoress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai City	459	Hong Kong	Jan 15/29	S.S. Straits Settlement	Singapore
2	C.C. CITIZEN Chin	Gong		28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toi Shan
3	ADMITTED Bond 4/2/29 ABSOLUTE Lam	Ho	Ho	18		F	S	Actoress	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	S.S.	Singapore	478	Hong Kong	Jan. 21/29	China	Ho Nam
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See 3 (2) Business

Admitted Fine 3 Fine 4 admitted under bond
Bureau Telegram Feb 8, 1929
Roy W. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Patterson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Feb 11 1929
admitted Fine 2 under bond
Roy C Patterson
P. G. Hall
Immn. Inspectors

PNT PT
U T
SO A 2
D S
B A 1
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Mumford

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19

at Victoria B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

Victoria Feby. 9/19 Empress of Asia

Victoria Feby 9/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether he has a ticket to the United States of his own purchase or has it been purchased in whole or in part by other persons or by corporations or societies?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Lee Ping,	Al	Hopa	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Port	are	947 First Street Hopa Ala										Good	No	5	6½				
3	Lee Ping,	Al	None	Yes	Father	No	No			Grand Mother Jack Chan 947 First Street Hopa Ala								No	No	Good	No						
4																											
5										Brother Lee Choo Jung																	
6	(Son) Jack Jung Ping,																										See record Page four, Height 5ft 6½ in Left hand middle finger has small scar
7						$13	No				Under Bond 6 months 90 days																
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Lum Shee					$200		1923 1911		5 e										Good		5	2				Scar on finger of right hand Dr Fraser Lady Officer
12																											
13																						5					Scar left finger " " back of neck
14	Lee Shee						No	1923 1924																			Mole right temple
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and corrections certified.

Alex Anderson
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10422/2 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd January, 19

THIRD CLASS

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1																				
2	PROVISIONAL	Chan	Suey Ping	26		F	M	Housefife	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Napa	Re entry Permit 25867	Washington D.C.	Jan 25	U.S.A.	Hongkong
3	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Fook Chin		3	M	S	Infant	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoksan, Sun Ning	Born while mother temp in China		Nil	China	Hongkong
4																				
5																				
6	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Fong Jung	21		F	S	Student	None		None		Chinese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Nil	Nil			Hongkong
7	ABSOLUTE	Lok	Hung (Lok Hong)	35		M	W	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tok Village Far Yuen Dist	Sec 3 (3) Business	Hong Kong	Jan		Straits Settlements, Singapore
8																				
9																				
10		Chin	Jung Yee	6		M	S	None	No		No	China	Chinese							
11	ABSOLUTE	Lum	Sing	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese			431	N.Y. 27257/1888 Returning Merchant	08		
12		Too	She	24		F	M	Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese							
13	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Yeam	On	25		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	USA	Chinese			430	N.Y. 61/490			
14	ABSOLUTE	Kano	Yen	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese			431	N.Y. 54/664 Returning Merchant	08		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 11 1929

Admitted Lines 11, 13 & 14
Roy W. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Matteson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 7, 13 & 16 Held B.S.1
Roy W. Porter
Roy C. Matteson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[redacted]

Feb 11-1929
Admitted Fine & under Bond
Roy C. Matteson
P. S. Hall
Asst. Imm. Inspectors

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE 2/13/29
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Lines 7
C. H. Bunday U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
DATE
PORT

6 — 2 — 1 — 2 — 1 — 1 — 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain (name)," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—488

Feby 9/09 Victoria

Victoria.

Empress of Asia

Feby 9/09

Thos Macdonald

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 9th February , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe or are you affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	~~[illegible] Hongkong~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1929~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Uncle Yee Bak, 110 State St, New London, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Yell~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Nil~~
3																											
4	[illegible]	Boston	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1910	Cont.	Wife Nat. Rich	9 Sumner Rd Cambridge, Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk	Blk	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

16422/1 S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ PN Dist 2/9 Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
2		~~Hong~~	~~Yee~~	~~Dick~~	48		M	M	~~Merchant~~	Yes	~~Chinese~~	Yes	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Canton~~	Re-entry Permit 11-25/1929	~~New York~~	~~May 25 '29~~	~~China~~	~~Canton~~
3		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
4	ADMITTED Tax ✓	Nieh	John	Kuoying	38		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Tientsin			25-08		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
Feb. 11, 1929
Admitted Tax ✓
G. A. Mangels
M. C. Farin
Insp.

PORT Seattle DATE 2/12/29
MEDICALLY ~~PASSED THE ALIEN~~
~~REJECTED~~ ~~PASSED~~ ~~PASSED~~
SUBJECT TO BOARD: None
C. H. Barlow
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT ..... FT .....
U ..... T .....
SG ..... ST 1
DL ..... A .....
BUA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE. KAWASHIMA. JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Kawashima
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1929

Charles O'L Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Japanese Yokohama Maru
Arrived Feb 9, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Feb 4, 1929
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax N.F.R.
Cleared
Certificate
Port Date
Medically examined and passed as free from Disease.
See inside

Filed

Master, Steamer or Other

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE. SUPPRIMENTARY 9 TH. FEB., 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA. JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	SAKUMA	KOHICHI		5 YEARS	SR. 3RD OFFICER	25-1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	150	
" 2	FUKASAWA	HEIEMON		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-4	120	
" 3	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	NO	YES	40	F	"	"	5-0	110	
" 4	KOROISHI	TOICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	Mole 1 ch bone
" 5	MAEDA	YOSHIJIRO	20723	2	STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	
" 6	SOTOYAMA	YUJIRO		7 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-4	140	Mole 1 ch bone
" 7	SUGANUMA	YOSHIO	20724	2 "	COAL PASSER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
8	DOMEI	TOKUTARO		3 "	POST MASTER	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	5-3	110	
9	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		8 "	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

554

American Consulate, No.
at Yokohama Japan
[illegible]
for the journey to the United States.
[signature]
[signature]
Vice-Consul
JAN 26 1929
[illegible]

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Above crew of 100 passed th
res hip Feb 10/29
Charles D Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

10428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHINOSUKE KAWASHIMA JAPANESE MASTER *, of the* S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Y Kawashima

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb. 9, 1929, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	~~YOSHIDA~~	NARINOBU	19969	~~2~~ YEARS	STEWARD	10- 8-28	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	~~JAPANESE~~	JAPAN	5-2	120	23rd Jan. Discharged at Kobe
2	FURUKAWA	YOSHITSU	17972	20 "	"	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
3	~~ISHIDA~~	NISABURO	~~19988~~	9 "	"	21- 7-28	"	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	Discharged at Yoko 26th Jan.
4	OKAMOTO	CHOZO	19871	8 "	"	3- 8-28		NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	150	
5	HARAO	NOBUYUKI	19445	5 "	"	30- 9-27	"	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	
6	YORIMOTO	JUN-ICHI	20609	5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	
FIRST 7	KOIKE	EIZO	20719	3 "	"	15- 1-29	"	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	132	small mark under r eye Discharged at Kobe 23rd, Jan.
8	~~TANAKA~~	SHOJIRO	~~19994~~	3 "	"	25- 8-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	
9	TOMITA	KAMESABURO	19265	15 "	"	23- 7-27	KOBE	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	
FIRST 10	IN-GE	ASAO	20720	4 "	"	11- 1-29	"	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	
FIRST 11	KUNITANI	TOKUTARO	20721	12 "	"	16- 1-29	"	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	
12	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 "	"	20- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	
13	NAKAZAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	
14	NAKAGAKI	MATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total (104) including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3654
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
...journey to the United States
Vice Consul. JAN 28 1929
(The validity of this ... passport ... from the date ... Continues to be valid for ... period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 JAN 23 1929
FEE STAMP
KOBE, JAPAN

Port Townsend. Wash
February 9. 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon O. H. Cox
Chief Quarantine Officer

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 / 10420

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 9, 1929, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	~~NAKANA~~	TAYOTSU	10765	3 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	6-10-25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	Discharged at Kobe 23rd Jan.
2	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	19593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	
3	TAKAHASHI	KIYOSHI	19592	6 "	"	12- 1-28	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	
4	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17-5 -27	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	
5	~~NIN~~	KIFU	20614	10 "	"	~~17-11-28~~	"	NO	~~YES~~	30	M	"	"	5-5	~~140~~	Discharged at Kobe 23rd. Jan.
6	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5 "	"	24- 7-28	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-5	135	
7	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	"	2- 3-27	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
8	OOJI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-2	127	
9	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28-9-28	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-2	128	
10	YAMAGUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10- 8-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	118	
11	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18568	2 "	"	28- 9-28	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	131	
FIRST 12	KAWAHARA	SHIGEYOSHI	20711	2 "	"	4- 1-29	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	Peculiar shaped ears.
13	KUDO	TATSUO	19100	3 "	"	17- 5-27	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	135	
14	MORIKAGE	MASAKICHI	20015	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	
15	MATSUURA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3- 6-28	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-5	123	
16	AKITA	BUNZABURO	19732	2 "	"	23- 3-28	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-1	116	Discharged at Yoko 25th. Jan.
FIRST 17	YAMAMOTO	TADASHI	20712	1 "	"	4- 1-29	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar forehead over L eye. Discharged at Kobe 23rd. Jan.
FIRST 18	AOKI	SEIJI		1 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	
FIRST 19	SOKU	KUWA	20713	3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	KOREAN	"	5-3	123	
FIRST 20	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10-1 -29	"	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	"	5-3	115	
21	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5-2	137	
FIRST 22	KOMO	TADAYOSHI	20715	4 "	"	16- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
23	TAKENO	CHIGURO	20617	2 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	121	
24	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-4	125	Mole left eyelid
FIRST 25	HIRAMOTO	MAKAMATSU	20716	6 "	BAKER ASSISTANT	7- 1-29	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-3	130	
26	~~UCHIYAMA~~	NAOJI	19860	17 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	12- 5-28	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5-1	133	Discharged at Kobe 23rd. Jan.
27	OHTA	SHUZO	19993	3 "	"	25- 8-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5-6	137	
28	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-2	119	Mole left forearm
FIRST 29	WATASE	KINZO	20717	2 "	"	14- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	125	
FIRST 30	SUEDA	YASUJIRO	20718	25 "	PANTRY-MAN	16- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5-2	115	Thin face

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10425

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 9, 1929, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	OGUNIWASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 YEARS	QUARTER-MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
2	SATO	KENZO	20606	15 YEARS	DECK STORE KEEPER	9-10-28	"	NO	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	115	
3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	130	
4	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25-8- 28	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	137	
5	OGAWA	MINEMATSU	19449	8 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	129	
6	~~SHIMONOUCHI~~	MASAKICHI	12106	7 "	"	28- 4-26	"	NO	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	Discharged at Kobe 23rd Jan.
7	MATSUMOTO	SHINTARO	19722	6 "	"	26 -2-28	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130	
8	SUGIMOTO	TAIMA	19448	5 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	24	M	"	"	5-0	115	
9	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12- 1-28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	110	
10	~~SUMITA~~	~~SHIGERU~~	~~20607~~	~~3~~ "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	"	23	M	"	"	~~5-3~~	125	Discharged at Kobe 23rd Jan.
11	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	130	
12	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2 "	"	15-5- 28	KOBE	NO	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	125	
13	TAMARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3-6- 28	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	121	
14	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6 "	"	25-8- 28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	"	23-3- 28	"	NO	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	143	
16	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	28-9- 26	"	NO	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	125	
17	YAMASHITA	ICHIJI	20613	12 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	135	
18	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	11 "	"	2- 3-27	"	NO	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
19	UGAI	UITSUO	19451	11 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	120	
20	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3- 6-28	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	133	
21	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	13 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14- 7-26	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	124	
22	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	DONKEYMAN	9- 5-28	"	NO	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
23	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24-4 -27	KOBE	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
24	KOMURO	CHUSHICHI	19434	6 "	FIRE-MAN	23-9-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	123	
25	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	"	29-12-25	"	NO	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	121	
26	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	124	
27	OHGI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	6- 8-24	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	128	
28	IWANAGA	TORAJI	19728	6 "	"	23- 3-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	130	
29	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-28	"	NO	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	116	
30	IWAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	NO	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	112	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 10420

ORIGINAL

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929, from the port of ~~KOBE~~, JAPAN

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1		KAWASHIWA	YOSHINOSUKE		4 YEARS	CAPTAIN	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	
2		HAMADA	YOSHIE		16 "	CHIEF OFFICER	27-2-28	KOBE	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5-6	128	
3		NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		11 "	2ND OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5-3	140	Discharged at Yoko 26th Jan.
4		SETNO	KEI-ICHI		9 "	3RD OFFICER	12-1 -28	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	
5		OBAYA	KEIZO		4 "	JR.3RD "	2-3 -27	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-2	130	
FIRST	6	FUJIKAWA	MASAO		1 "	APP, OFFICER	16-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5-3	125	
	7	NAGASHIMA	JUZO		21 "	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25-2-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST ENGINEER	17-1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	9	TERECHI	MISATA		10 "	2ND "	15-10-28	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-6	130	
	10	NORAYAMA	SAKUO		7 "	JR.2ND "	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5-2	125	
FIRST	11	NOZAWA	KICHIJIRO		2 "	SR.3RD "	16- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	12	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		2 "	JR.3RD "	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	135	
FIRST	13	TAKADA	KATSUJI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	15- 1-29	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	
"	14	SETO	YEI-ICHI		10 "	PURSER	1- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5-3	115	
	15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12- 1-28	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-1	125	
	16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		4 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5-5	130	
	17	NARUYAMA	HEIKICHI		10 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-4	123	
	18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		3 "	JR.WIRELESS OPERATOR	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	Discharged at Yoko 26th Jan,
	19	~~YAMADA~~	SENZO		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	7-12-27	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-5	130	
	20	TOYAMA	KATSUSABURO		2 "	"	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	122	
	21	TAMARA	SHIN-ICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2- 3-27	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5-4	126	
	22	KOBATA	JIROKICHI		10 "	CARPENTER	2- 3-27	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	
	23	HATTORI	TANEJABURO		24 "	NO.1 OILER	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	5-4	130	
	24	WATANABE	YOSHITSUGU		6 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	17-11-28	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-6	125	
	25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF. STEWARD	13-10-28	KOBE	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5-3	114	
	26	KIMURA	TSURUKICHI		9 "	2ND STEWARD	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5-2	130	Discharged at Kobe 23rd. Jan.
	27	~~OYAMA~~	SATO		22 "	STEWARDESS	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	52	F	"	"	4-8	110	
	28	TAKAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5-3	128	
	29	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
	30	UEHARA	EI-ICHI	19446	10 "	"	20-10-27	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	129	

Line N. Y. K. LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 64420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.KAWASHIMA JAPANESE MASTER, *of the* S.S.YOKOHAMA MARU, *from* YOKOHAMA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Y. Kawashima

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at SEATTLE. WASH.

Charles D. Anske Jr

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10420/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	RETURNING FROM INJOIMENT TRIP NO RELATIVE & FRIEND	OREG.	NEPPNER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	U.S.A. BORN	CITIZEN IN U.S.A.	RETJRNING TO HOME NEPPNER OREGON,	NO	PERMANENT	TRY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	WHITE GREY		
4	FRIEND MRS. EUGENE MKITENKO 47 KONVPING RD, SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE	"	SELF	"	NO	NO	NO	JOINT TO FATHER. CONSTANTIN AVERKIEFF 1130 EAST LAKE AVENEW SEATTLE WASH,	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	"	BROWN "		
5	RETURNING FROM INJOIMENT TRIP FOR NATIVE COUNTRY	CALIF.	BERKLEY	"	SELF	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		2730 VIRGINIA ST, BERKLEY	"	PERMANENT	TRY "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	WHITE "		
6	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	" "		
7	FRIEND MR. DITERIA. 154. ROUTE PERE ROBERT FRICH CONCESSION SHANGHAI CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	"	SELF		NO	NO	NO	REV. N.N. METROPOLSKY, RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH 7753 LAKE VIEW BOULB SEATTLE	"	INDEF	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BLUE BLACK		
8	RETURNING TO HOME FROM INJOIMENT TRIP	OREG.	NEPPNER	"	SELF	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		RETURNING TO HOME NEPPNER OREGON.	"	PERMANENT	TRY "	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	GREY BROWN		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	" "		
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	FATHER BIBIANO GELVOSA HINIGARAN OCC. NEGRAS. P.I.	ILL	POVENERS	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOINT TO BROTHER. JOSE. GELVOSA BOX 112 POVENERS GREVE ILL	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK		
14	WIFE SHIZU SUZUKI & 132 OISHIMURA MINAMITSURUGUN YAMANASHIKEN	WASH.	~~SEATTLE~~ Orella	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1927	SEA-TTLE	~~FURUYA & CO. P.O. BOX 334 2ND AVE. S. SEATTLE~~	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK BROWN		
15	SISTER KIYOE TOYOTA 110 ICHIMURA. MITSUKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE TORAJIRO NAKANO																	
16							BORN IN U.S.A.			519 MAYNARD AVE, SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT	YES TRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "		
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Townsend, Wash.
February 9 1929
Medically Inspected + Passed.
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Chief Quarantine Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10H20/2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 26TH JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2										EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 23RD JANUARY 1929										
3		AMSPOKER	EAIL	38		M	M	ASSIST, AGENT U.P.R.R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW CONCORD OHIO,	P.P.# 643784	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT,-23-1928	U.S.A.	NEPPNER.OREG,
4		AVERKIEFF	YURY CONSTANTIN	9	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	Eng RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PERM	1857 P.P.#	SHANGHAI CHINA	JAN,-18-1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
5		GREELEY	SAMUEL	65		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	QUINCY ILL,	P.P.# 14475	WASHINGTON.D.C	NOV,-19-1928	U.S.A.	BERKLEY.CALIF,
6		GREELEY	PHOEBE	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	ENGLISH		YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	HUNBBARDSTON MICH,	P.P.# 14475	WASHINGTON.D.C	NOV,-19-1928	U.S.A.	BERKLEY.CALIF
7		POVARNITZIN	PROKOPY. N.	43		M	M	CLERGY	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TOMSK	147 ~~276369~~ P.P.#	SHANGHAI CHINA	DEC,-18-1928	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8	✓	SPROULS	CROCKET	20		M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEPPNER.OREG,	642042 P.P.#16401 64	WASHINGTON.D.C	OCT,-16-1928	U.S.A.	NEPPNER.OREG,
9	✓	THOMSON	JAMES	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEPPNER.OREG,	640164	WASHINGTON.D.C	OCT,-6- 1928	U.S.A.	NEPPNER.OREG,
10																				
11										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 26TH JANUARY 1929										
12																				
13		SELVOSA	DOMINADOR	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILIPIN	FILIPINO	P.I.	HINIGARAN OCC.NEGROS	P.P.# 25104	MANILA. P.I.	JAN.-9-1929	P.I.	HINIGARAN OCC.NEGROS
14		SUZUKI	KANESHIGE	52	2	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OISHIVURA YAMANASHIKEN	~~R.P.#~~ ~~308529~~ P.P.# 638514	~~WASHINGTON.D.C~~	~~OCT, 1 1927~~	JAPAN	OISHIVURA YAMANASHIKEN
15	U. S. CITIZEN	TOYOTA	TADASHI	23	3	M	S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE		WASHINGTON.D.C	SEPT-25-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.WASH,
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 8-9-30 "Siberia Maru"

Seattle Wash. Feb 10, 1929
Assembled Lines - 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 15
Held for D. Lines 11, 14 or 14

Index

Charles D. Berkeley
Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... PT. L
U I
SO ..... A 2
D&B .....
BHA .....
USC 7

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 3

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.MATSUMOTO JAPANESE SHIP'S, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU II, Y.K. JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Matsumoto
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TH day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles D. Hurley
Immigrant Insp'r.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

54

I, Y. KAWASHIMA JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Kawashima

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASH,

Charles W Murdock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the journal examination of alien seamen.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and against the respective questions should be entered what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what exemption) [illegible]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any tongue, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be so framed as to secure [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the journal examination of alien seamen.

[illegible] country does not necessarily indicate race or people. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race, a native of Great Britain may be of the Welsh race, a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race, a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race, a native of France may be of the Basque race, a native of Spain may be of the Basque race, a native of Switzerland may be of the Basque race, a native of Italy may be of the Basque race, a native of Germany may be of the Basque race, a native of Turkey may be of the Basque race, a native of Great Britain may be of the Basque race, a native of Russia may be of the Basque race, a native of Austria may be of the Basque

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10420/0

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part in possession of the alien was paid by himself, by the transportation company, by the relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an idiot	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which), and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																									
2																									
3	FRIEND.MR.TAMOTSU.NAKATANI 3-4.INMACHO AKASAKA TOKIO	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	SEATTLE	FRIEND.MR.R.B. HEWLEY CENTRAL BLDG, SEATTLE WASH	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN
4	FATHER SHONOSUKE TAKAHASHI T.KAMEZUMICHO.FUKAGAWA TOK	O "	"	"	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MR.KASHINO 529 32ND AVE,SEATTLE WASH.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Port Townsend, Wash.
February 1, 1929
Medically Inspected
Surgeon
Chief Quarantine Officer

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

10420/0

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the Second Class.

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 26TH JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (if not, state why)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 26TH JANUARY 1929											
2																				
ADMITTED	ASSOCIATE	/ KASHINO	BUJINOSUKE	53	-	M	M	TRADING MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ASHIMORIMURA OKAYAMA-KEN	R.P.# 427805	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT.-28-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
BS JAN 11 CD	ASSOCIATE	TAKAHASHI	SHINTARO	18	5	M	S	MERCHANT OF TIMBER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	VISSA # 354	sea & (2) land routes. TOKIO JAPAN	OCT.-24-1928	JAPAN	TOKIO
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Office Port of Entry
Filed Feb 16 1929
U.S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Inspector

Landed
Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.MATSUMOTO JAPANESE SHIP'S, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Matsumoto
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TH day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE WASH,

Charles W. Husbee Jr
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10419

Am

S. S. Noreo

Feb 16 1929

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L WILLIAMS MASTER, of the M. S. S. NOREO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

L Williams

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless, saving of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival when such seaman is required to be delivered to such officer under the provisions of the immigration laws, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when such seaman is required to be detained under the provisions of the immigration laws, or who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman so detained or to deliver any such seaman on board after such immigration officer has given written permission for the departure of such seaman, or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman detained on board, or who fails to report the departure of any such alien seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel shall arrive or in which the offense is committed a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, concerning which the question of liability to the payment of the penalty may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and pending such determination and the payment or adjustment of such penalty the vessel may be required to remain in the custody of the collector of customs. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the request of the immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from any place outside thereof or that he was not produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel for medical examination shall be prima facie evidence that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has failed to deliver such alien seaman on board.

(c) The Secretary of Labor [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. oil sc. MOROO arriving at SEATTLE WASH. FEBRUARY 16th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

2115/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	8E/1-29	Seattle		Yes	40	M	Scand	U S	5 10	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd do	do	do		do	55	M	do	do	5 8	200	
3	Andersen	Carl			Wireless	do	do		do	48	M	Scand	Swedish	5 4	145	
4	Lundberg	Harold			A B	do	do		do	24	M	U S	U S	5 8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			do	do	do		do	28	M	Scand	(1st) Swedish	5 8		
6	Monsaas	Ole			do	do	do		do	45	M	Scand	U S	5 8	185	
7	Olsen	Einar			do	do	do		do	30	M	Scand	(1st) Norway	5 6	150	
8	Edwards	Lucas			do	2/7-29 Sz	do		do	32	M	Scand	Norway	5 5	158	
9	Hansen	John			do	2/8-29	do		do	56	M	Scand	(1st) Norway	5 11	180	
10	Graham	Grover			Ch Engr	2/1-29	do		do	35	M	US	US	5 8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	do	do		do	35	M	US	US	5 10	210	
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst	do	do		do	35	M	US	US	5 10	160	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	do	do		do	38	M	US	US	5 9	140	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	do	do		do	40	M	English	US	5 1	130	
15	Sheldon	W K			Cook	do	do		do	55	M	US	US	5 8	185	
16	Calver	A E			Galleyman	do	do		do	49	M	English	(1st) G.B.	5 7	175	
17	Knight	Harold C			Purser	do	do		do	37	M	US	US	5 8	210	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agt. Northland Transportation Co.
Owner Same
Local Agent Same

10819 Ent

Am

S.S. Norco

Arrived Feb 6 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or Consignees Kelly, Ritters

Port

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Williams Master, of the Am S Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

L Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving manifest is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the master's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or go to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or in case report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and are then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman remitted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from foreign ports or ports therein, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver any alien seaman on board such vessel when it departs from the United States, or who fails to deliver any alien seaman granted shore leave (which expression as used in this section shall include a transfer from one vessel to another) when such seaman is ordered on board any vessel about to depart from the United States, or who fails to deliver any alien seaman to the immigration officers at any subsequent port or place at which such vessel may touch before departing from the United States, or who fails to pay the expenses of the maintenance, while detained by the immigration officers, of any alien seaman found by the Secretary of Labor to be unlawfully in the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, or if an appeal is taken, pending such appeal. The Secretary of Labor may remit the payment of such sum or any part thereof, or may cancel any bond given for the deposit of such sum, or any part thereof, whenever he is satisfied that the vessel was not at fault in connection with the violation of this section.

(b) Proof that any alien seaman did not depart from the United States upon the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that any alien seaman was not delivered to the immigration officers at a subsequent port or place at which such vessel touched before departing from the United States, shall be prima facie evidence for the purposes of any action or proceeding brought for the recovery of any sum due under this section that such alien seaman has illegally landed in the United States.

(c) Before any vessel departs from the United States, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list or manifest of all alien seamen on board, and the immigration officer may make such changes in the list as may be necessary to make it correct. Such list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this subdivision shall pay a penalty of $200 to the collector of customs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, or if an appeal is taken, pending such appeal. The Secretary of Labor may remit the payment of such penalty or any part thereof, or may cancel any bond given for the deposit of such penalty, or any part thereof, whenever he is satisfied that the master was not at fault in connection with the violation of this subdivision.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu (Hindoo).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

U. S. [illegible] Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Wm. S. Thorne, arriving at Seattle, Feb 8th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC 2/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Eckholm	August			1st Mate	2/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Wireless	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	147	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	America	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	Ptd U.S. Papers
6	Courage	Robert			AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	America	5-8	155	
7	Monsaas	Ole			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5-8	185	
8	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	Ptd U.S. Papers
9	Olsen	Sig			AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	" "
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	America	5-8	157	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5½	210	
12	Mortensen	Jack			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	"	5-11	162	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-9	147	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-1	170	Ptd U.S. Papers
15	Calver	Arthur			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1	175	" "
16	Sheldon	Harry			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	America	5-6	125	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-7½	135	Ptd U.S. Papers
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master [illegible]

104186 Ex

Ital
Ss. Feltre
Arrived Feb. 8, 1929 Seattle
Port Feb. 11, 1929
Departed Tacoma
Port
Agent
Vessel
payment
Cleared
Destination Vancouver BC
Master
Port
Medically examined
except Number
seaman
Master, Purser or Surgeon of Alien vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Riccardo Lingi, Master, of the S/S Feltre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Lingi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1929

Charles A Clark Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and [illegible] aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] accordance with the terms of section 33 [illegible] aliens is [illegible] does the [illegible] shall be made [illegible]

(b) Commencing [illegible] by the [illegible] from [illegible] and also [illegible] of [illegible] shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Ital M/N FELTRE, arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2/7/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fradam	Umberto	3565	7 years	Utility	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	155	None
	2	Molonez	Beniamino	3452	3 years	Utility	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	16	M.	Italian	Italian	5'5"	150	None
	3	Stanich	Bruno	13692	1 year	Engine Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	None
	4	Bertoldi	Luigi	22701	8 years	Fireman	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	None
	5	Sauda	Luigi	16371	25 years	Chief Engineer	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	170	None
	6	Rossi	Pio	1066	24 years	Chief Steward	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	175	None
	7	Bobi	Edoardo	14836	3 years	Steward	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	None
	8	Tokulich	Giovanni	4772	6 years	Steward	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	None
	9	Bacarez	Bortolo	10805	6 years	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	None
	10	Apollonio	Giovanni	7966	6 years	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	155	None
	11	Bockarcarez	Pietro	9	6 years	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	None
	12	Bergamasco	Olinto	11103	2 years	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	16	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	135	None
	13	Lacij	Giovanni	12069	2 months	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	155	None
	14	Gligjini	Francesco	20300	23 years	1st Cook	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	160	None
	15	Lescich	Pietro	3562	26 years	2nd Cook	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	165	None
	16	Adamo	Giovanni	1049	2 months	Galley Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	130	None
	17	Petras	Caterina	1132	3 years	Waiter	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	33	F	Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	None
	18	Sauda	Giovanni	13549	1 year	Waiter	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	None
	19	Cuervo Valencia	Jose	442/325	3 years	Cabin Boy	Dec 29 '28	Seattle	No	yes							
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Above 29 members passed
& ship for foreign
Bortolo Bacarez
Immigrant Inspector
Dec 8 1929

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5th Class Treaty Alien

To Department Ellis Island Due BG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ital
Vessel, M/N FELTRE, arriving at Seattle Wash - Feb 5 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feby

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Steward	1	Scivoncle	Luigi	700	13 years	Steward	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	None
"	2	Felpari	Luigi	9944	12 years	6th Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	160	None
"	3	Strizlopp	Augusto	6607	16 years	3rd Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	160	None
"	4	Bonetti	Settimio	3664	5 years	3rd Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	135	None
"	5	Merlot	Renato	11727	3 years	4th Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	None
"	6	Bosetti	Vittorio	6185	4 years	4th Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	170	None
"	7	Bonato	Dario	6839	6 years	4th Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	165	None
"	8	Gonales	Giovanni	6945	1 year	4th Officer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	160	None
"	9	Bonato	Ernesto	43655	6 years	1st W.O.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	175	None
"	10	Corsini	Enrico	35326	—	2nd W.O.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	165	None
"	11	Pelosi	Giuseppe	1351	14 years	Chief Engineer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	167	None
"	12	Amaro	Umberto	8852	10 years	1st Engineer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	None
"	13	Tedesi	Attilio	653	3 years	2nd Engineer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	170	None
"	14	Bozigleu	Carlo	3410	6 years	3rd Engineer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	None
"	15	Bangoni	Giovanni	7036	22 years	Electrician	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	None
"	16	Zangrando	Luigi	6608	8 years	Engineer	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	None
"	17	Lupelini	Mario	609	12 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	170	None
"	18	Tossilla	Mario	2619	15 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	Operated left hip
"	19	Vidrich	Giuseppe	6897	8 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	None
"	20	Petronio	Bortolo	9367	14 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"	157	None
"	21	Marcovich	Giovanni	99	21 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	51	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	160	None
"	22	Pignarino	Paolo	24956	14 years	A.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	157	None
"	23	Pegorato	Umberto	8862	2 years	O.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	None
"	24	Myles	Domenico	16427	4 months	O.S.	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	146	None
"	25	Marchi	Giovanni	7036	4 months	Deck Boy	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	None
"	26	Rullo	Emilio	4956	11 years	Deck Boy	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5'	140	None
"	27	Pellesi	Luigi	9945	3 years	Messroomboy	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	140	None
"	28	Pelosi	Giovanni	13330	—	Messroomboy	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	150	None
"	29	Bonetti	Umberto	12153	3 years	Messroomboy	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	None
"	30	Zanna	Pio	4811	4 years	Oiler	abt. Jan 5 24	Seattle	No	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	None

Ship - Vancouver B.C.
Crew - Discharging Ellis Island N.Y. Feby
Last Port of Sailing

10416 Enl

B

S/S Famous

Arrived Feb 6, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Feb 7, 1929

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible] Filed.

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except: Number [illegible] Disease [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Barnett, *of the* S/S Famous, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

E. B. Barnett
Master, First [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question relating to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after reinspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would entail undue hardship to such seamen in many cases, he is authorized to cause deportation of the seamen on such vessel to be suspended, and such seamen shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance with such seamen have been paid or the payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance with such seamen on board.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and all such liabilities, and all actions and proceedings for the enforcement thereof, may be prosecuted and enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as if such section had not been repealed. This subdivision shall apply to all seamen, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel S/S. Famous, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb. 6th, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bennett	Reginald B.	—	37	Master	6/6/26	Vanc	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	6'1	200	Cut
2	Dodew	Allan W.		14	Mate	29/4/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Biles	Harold C.		17	2nd Mate	6/6/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
4	Spencer	Herbert		20	1st Eng.	29/4/28	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5.9	200	"
5	Hobbs	William A.		20	2nd Eng	9/6/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
6	Baggett	John		20	3rd Eng.	29/3/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
7	Thornbrough	George		8	Cook	29/4/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
8	Roos	Elmer		1	Mess Boy	27/4/28	"	"	"	16	"	Finnish	"	5-3	110	"
9	Kiffgen	Jerry P.		7	Fireman	3/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10	164	"
10	Gustason	Harvey		7	Fireman	6/6/26	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	5-9	160	"
11	Haughton	Archie H.		30	Wiperman	19/1/29	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5/5	15-5	
12	Johnson	Frederick		17	AB.	7/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	English	5-6	140	
13	Childs	James		9	AB.	19/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	5-11	185	
14	Anderson	Robert		15	AB.	5/2/29	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/10	173	
15	Wait	John		10	AB	14/1/28	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	6/9	185	
16	Thompson	William		24	AB	19/1/29	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Canadian	5/11	180	
17	Knightly	Arthur		11	AB	19/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	5/9	165	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Frank Stubbetuna

Owner —

Agent Stubbetuna

10414 Gr

Str. M/S. Status

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 23 1929

From Victoria, B.C.
Feb. 22, 1929

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D O Mackenzie, Master, of the Status, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

D O Mackenzie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1929

Earl B. Cotton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 26 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 22. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would seem unjust or inadvisable he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/V.
Vessel M.V. S Track, arriving at Port Townsend Wash. 23 Feb 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C., Feb. 22, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Mayo	Leroy N.B.		master	2/15/29	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	None	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"	
3	Turner	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	240	"	
4	Karloch	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
5	Baker	Sam		a.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.7	145	"	
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	"	
7	Muir	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	Lung	Set		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign.

Earl B Dalton,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
FEB 23 1929

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien.—See penalty under

10414. Gov

By Strath

Arrived Feb 7, 1929

Sailed Seattle March

Due

Filed

Port

Master's report

Payment of fines

Clearance

Destination

Port

Medical ... passed

except ... disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D O Magnuson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

D O Magnuson
Master, Owner, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1929

H L Bugeli
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance upon such deportation if the cost has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and actions and causes of action for the enforcement of any such liability may be instituted and enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as if said section had not been repealed.

(e) This section shall apply to alien seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 7 Feb. 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Mayhew	Wm.		master	1/1/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	6.1	200		
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	Hoar	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170		
5	Baker	Sam		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	140		
7	Muir	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165		
8	Leung	Seto		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Geo. S. Brad & Co.

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*The full name or black should be entered as to each person in all cases in which the information is required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by the Regulations thereunder.

10413 Bo

By

S. S. Norshore

Arrived Feb. 6, 1929

Port Tacoma

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Williams Master, of the British Tug Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

T. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which this port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED FEB 7 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *British Tug Yorkshire*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 6th*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Williams	Thomas	30 yrs	Master	Jan 1926	Van BC		Yes	50	male	white	British	5'7	150	—	
2	Hamilton	Robert	10 "	Mate	Aug 1928	" "	—	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	170	—	
3	McKinnon	William	8	Chief Eng	June 1928	" "	—	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	165	—	
4	Norris	Robert	12	2nd Eng	Feb 1928	" "		"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	
5	Johnston	Edward	6	D Hand	Aug 1928	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	
6	Green	Calvin	3	D Hand	June 1928	"		"	21	"	"	"	6-0	180	—	
7	Lay	Edward	2	Oiler	May 28	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	—	
8	Bradburn	Ernest	6	Cook	Jan 29	"		"	45				5-6	160	—	
9							Tacoma Wash									
10							Feb 6/1929.									
11							Crew list 7 Jan 1929 left at office									
12							Hy McNamara									
13							Immn Insptr									
14			In with tows of logs & leaves immediately													
15			for Vancouver B.C.													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(6)

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav. Co

Owners " " " Van. BC

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

10412 Enr

Am

S. S. James Griffith

Arrived Feb 7, 1929

Port San Juan

Inspected

Sent

Agents or Consignees

Cleared from

Destined

Port

Medical

except

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S James Griffiths, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash. Feb 7 1929, *from the port of* S Britannia Beach B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. Johansen	Julius			Captain	Jan 31/29	Tacoma	No		55		Scand	US	5'9"		
2	A W Green	Olof			1st mate	do	do	"		50		do	US	5'11"		
3	John Andersson	John			2nd mate	do	do	"		38		do	US	5 10		
4	Robt T Hodge	Robert			3rd mate	do	do	"		29		Scotch	US	6		
5	E Jacksen	Erik			Asst-carpentr.	do	do	"		34		English	US	5 6		
6	O Malmquist	Charley			A B	do	do	"		50		Scand	US	5 8		
7	H Johannessen	Herman			do	do	do	"		31		Scand	US	5 7		
8	D Milner	David			do	do	do	"		59		Scand	US	5 6		
9	J McCaffrey	John			do	do	do	"		51		US	US	5 4		
10	Paul West	Paul			do	do	do	"		29		German	US	5 4		
11	Ingauld Olsen	Ingauld			do	do	do	"		30		Scand	US	5 7		
12	D Fraser	Dennie			O S	do	do			29			US	5 5		
13	Joe Schire	Joe			A B	do	do							5 7		
14	Art Hustad	Arthur			Radio	do	do							5 2		
15	L Kerhaninen	Lewrie			Chief Engr.	do	do			44		Russian	US	5 2		
16	H Williams	Hyane			1st Asst E.	do	do			50		US	US	5 10		
17	G P Holland	Jack			2nd Asst E.	do	do			31		US	US	5 9		
18	R H Whitman	Richard			3rd Asst E	do	do			32		US	US	5 8		
19	Tom McCarthy	Tom			Oiler	do	do			35		Irish	US	5 10		
20	E Anderson	Earl			do	do	do									
21	O Blomquist	Charley			Fireman	do	do									
22	G Carroll	George			do	do	do									
23	T Robinson	Tom			do	do	do									
24	Walter Knight	Walter			Chief Cook		do									
25	A T Cuoffey	Arthur			2nd Cook											
26	Robt Griffiths	Robert			Steward	do	do									
27	M Walsh	Michael			Waiter	do	do									
28	Geo Kottenig	George			Messboy	do										
29																
30																
31																
32																

Name of Master or Commanding Officer _____

Name _____

10410 &V

Can
S.S. Border King
Arrived Feb 27, 1929
Port Everett Wash
From Mar 3, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment hospital dues
Clears from
Destination
Port
Medical examination and landing
Except Line
Cabin
Second Class
Third Class

6 F Zfield

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. of the U. S. S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of FEB., 1929.

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
FEB 28
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection he is hereby authorized to make) a personal physical examination by the medical officer, or any alien duly to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remaining unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such form and amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the medical examination at the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not passed by the medical officer of such port, shall be prima facie evidence that such seaman was employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to land in the United States in violation of law, or deserted after being employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been permitted to land in the United States in violation of law, or has deserted after being employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, he may cause a warrant to be issued for the arrest of such seaman in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such cases, and such seaman shall be returned to the vessel, or to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or to such other vessel as may be provided by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such seaman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Stg

Vessel BORDER KING. arriving at EVERETT. WN. FEB. 27TH/29 from the port of POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.W.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			SH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST.DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLE Y	F.S.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MATHESON.	GEORGE.			DO	/28	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	45	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.B.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	J.			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	SCOT:			
24	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
25	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
27	KELLY	M.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	FOSTER.	C.S.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Name BORDER LINE TRANSP. CO.
Owners [illegible]
Port of [illegible] SEATTLE, WN.

10410 ● E&V ●

Amc

S. S. Border King

Arrived Feb 19, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Feb 24, 1929

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Todwell & Co

Cleans from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE C&G filed

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of FEB., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Rule required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or hospitalization to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate deportation, removal, or final discharge of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 10. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel [illegible] granted such seaman (which immigration officer in all cases shall indicate a period [illegible] detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman [illegible] to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district [illegible] amount of $300 for each such failure occurs. No vessel [illegible] payment of such fine, or [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the [illegible] of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] shall be prima facie evidence that the master [illegible] alien seaman [illegible] vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WN., FEB. 19TH/29.19, from the port of VANCOUVER. B.C. Feb 16/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	SHALEY	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO.	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MATHESON.	GEORGE.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
23	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
24	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	KELLY.	M.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	FOSTER.	C.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owner SAME SEATTLE WN.

Agent DO

10410 • Ew •

Am

S.S. Str Border King
Arrived Feb. 14, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.
Sailed Feb 17, 1929
Port P/Angeles
689 filed.

Agent's
Consignee
Pilotage
Clearance
Destination
Port
Medically
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U. S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C A W
Master, S.S. BORDER KING

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of FEB. 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS EXCLUDED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel clearing from any place outside thereof for any port in the United States shall not allow to remain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel who is required by the immigration laws to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, unless such alien seaman has been so examined (which inspection in all cases shall be made as soon as practicable after arrival of such vessel), or has been certified by the Public Health Service to be not required to be so examined, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily pending examination, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for treatment, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily as a member of the crew of a vessel which will depart without him, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment or hospital care, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of visiting a relative who is dangerously ill, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for burial of a relative, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of receiving the effects of a relative who is deceased, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of settling the estate of a relative who is deceased, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of attending the funeral of a relative who is deceased, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of performing religious rites at

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE.WN., FEB.14TH/29., 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIA VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARBWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	E.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			O.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MATHESON.	GEROGE.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	TURNER.	JOHN.			COOK.	DO	DOX	NO	DO	39	M.	ENG.	BRIT:			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						U.S.			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CABETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DOX	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
24	GUTHRIE.	M.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
25	JARVIS	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	SIMPSON.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	KELLY.	M.J.			DO	DO	/29						DO			
29																
30																

(Over)

(Name BORDER LINE STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner BARE SEATTLE, WN.)

10410 8

am

S.S. Border King

Arrived Feb 6 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported

Port filed.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see note

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

National Registration of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, Steamship or Vessel.

Sworn to before me this 6TH. day of FEB. 1929.

A L Engeles
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 7 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman contracted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination by the medical officer on duty at the port, if there be one, at which such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart on a vessel) if required by such immigration officer, or who fails to report the departure or the intended departure of any alien seaman required by this section to be detained on board, or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel for departure, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman (which cost shall be determined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor) while detained at a hospital, or who fails to pay any fine or expense in connection with the hospital treatment, maintenance, or burial of any such alien seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman concerning whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved as to form and amount by the collector of customs.

(b) Except that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived at the port where he was discharged, or that he was engaged, by the master of such vessel at such port in place of a seaman who had been left behind at such port, or that he was shipped at such port for the return voyage by the master of such vessel in order to fill a vacancy, no alien seaman shall be permitted to land temporarily under the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section unless he has been duly entered on the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived at the port where he was discharged.

(c) If any foreign seaman shall be allowed to land temporarily from any vessel at any port of the United States, the master of such vessel shall be responsible for the return on board of such seaman, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in the case of failure to detain such seaman on board, unless such seaman shall have been granted permission to remain in the United States for permanent residence, or shall have been regularly admitted to the United States as an immigrant, or unless such seaman shall have been granted a visa as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, and shall have been identified as the person to whom such visa was granted, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State, and shall have complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws as a condition precedent to his admission to the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel, and who shall remain therein after the departure of the vessel from which he landed, shall be deported as an alien who entered the United States without inspection, unless he shall have been granted permission to remain in the United States for permanent residence, or shall have been regularly admitted to the United States as an immigrant, or unless he shall have been granted a visa as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, and shall have been identified as the person to whom such visa was granted, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State, and shall have complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws as a condition precedent to his admission to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian (Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, and Croatian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (south).	

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gasoline SS Vessel BORDER KING. arriving at SEATTLE. WN. FEB: 6TH /29. 19___ from the port of POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WALEY.	H. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
8	MATHESON.	GEORGE.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN:	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U. S.			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G. C.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
13	TURNER.	J.			COOK.	[illegible]/29	DO	NO	YES.	39	M.	ENG:	BRIT.			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	[illegible]/28	DO						U. S.			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	[illegible]/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC RAE.	J.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
24	GUTHRIE.	N.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
25	JARVIS.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	SIMPSON.	B.			DO	DO	[illegible]						DO			
28	BAYLE.	J. E.			DO	DO	/23									
29																
30																

*Ex. BORDER LINE TRANSFER CO.

10408 E&E 6

Japanese

U.S. Montreal Mar 6

Arrived Feb 6, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported Feb 13, 1929

Port Steamer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Cleared from

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Maidgenis, Master, of the S/S Montreal-Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

D. Maidgenis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 6 1929 day of ....., 19

Charles O. Bostwick
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the United forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to the authority of the [illegible] section 37 of the Act prescribed by section 36 having been served, the [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Montreal Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 5, 1929, from the port of Dairen Jan 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	Nakatani	Tajure	years 5	Fireman	29th. Dec. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-04	128	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ins. Complexion Yellow.
" 2	Imamura	Hitoshi	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	120	" "
"	discharged at Yokohama on 17th, Jan. 1929														
" 4	Kawano	Isuke	24	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-06	130	Hair mixed grey & age on chart 70 years
" 5	Hotoi	Takuji	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	116	" "
"	discharged at Yokohama on 17th, Jan. 1929														
" 7	Hanada	Tomikuma	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	120	Bald with grey hair age
" 8	Nakamura	Yoitaro	1	App.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	115	Hair Grey Age
9	------Total---Thirty Eight-(38)---Men-----On Board-------														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
First 22	Ueda	Kaneyoshiro	years 7	Boy	17th Jan 1929	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-03	115	Bald Grey hair Age
" 23	Ono	Ryoichi	3	2/engineer	17th Jan 1929	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	" "
" 24	Hinada	Tomotsu	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Charles Cobb Hole
By K. Tanaka
Date JAN 5 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. —1—

DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Thirty eight persons named by this visa.

Medical Examination passed
Pf Townsend Quarantine Officer
1/5/29 OC Bishop Co. Army USPHS

K. Kimura
2/c

38

Above 38 members of crew passed by Ship Surgeon
Frank Rothenberger
Feb 6/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Terms shown in Rule 36

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S "Montreal-Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. 5th Jan 1929, from the port of Dairen Foreign

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	Imaidzumi	Dairoku	years 24	Captain	28th. Dec. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-04	180	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
" 2	Meri	Kenji	7	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
" 3	Kimura	Keizo	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-07	130	" "
" 4	Kitamura	Kijiro	3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	135	" "
" 5	Yokoyama	Saburo	2	App. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	130	" "
" 6	Imamura	Korekuma	21	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-05	130	" "
" 7	Murata	Tomekichi	18	1st. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
"	discharged at Yokohama on 19th Jan 1929.														
" 9	Umemoto	Toshio	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
" 10	Makimoto	Yoshima	9	W'less Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-06	115	" "
" 11	Marumoto	Yasugoro	16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	115	" "
" 12	Kusano	Itsukaku	9	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-05	120	" "
" 13	Marutani	Tsutomu	11	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
" 14	Takeuchi	Hisaharu	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-03	110	" "
" 15	Shioya	Yosuke	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	120	" "
" 16	Sato	Shigeru	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	110	" "
" 17	Tsuchiyama	Tokuji	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
" 18	Mogi	Shigeichi	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-05	120	" "
" 19	Maruta	Jyuji	3	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
First " 20	Ihara	Tutaka	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	130	" "
P.E. 21	Ouye	Kuniyoshi	1	App.Sailer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-04	110	" "
" 22	Saiki	Tametsu	13	No.1.Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	125	" "
" 23	Miyata	Keiji	10	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	120	" "
" 24	Yamashita	Hidemaru	8	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	130	" "
" 25	Nagawa	Yasutaro	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05	130	" "
" 26	Negami	Kenji	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-07	130	" "
" 27	Yoshino	Katsutaro	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	125	" "
" 28	Ishiyama	Kozan	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-05	120	" "
" 29	Morimoto	Saku	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	125	" "
" 30	Nagata	Kinsburo	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	130	" "

10407 E&W

B1
S.S. Trojanstar
Arrived Feb 6, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Feb 24 1929
Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment Head Tax Am mail Line

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Trojanstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Emerson
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 6 1929 day of ....., 19...

Charles W Burkee Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed Receipt given

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. S.S. Vessel Grojanstar, arriving at Seattle Wash. 5th February 1929, from the port of New Westminster B. C. Feb 5, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William	984/40	10 years	Fireman	30.12.28	South Shields	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5'4	150	Scar on nose & Ear
2	Markwell	John	R 18840	3 "	do	do	do	No	yes	31	do	English	do.	5'4	140	Bullet wound left shoulder
3	Cuthbertson	John	R 14203	3 "	do	do	do	No	yes	35	do	English	do.	5'8	146	Scar on right hand
4	Defty	Charles	R 46389	2 "	Trimmer	do	do	No	yes	21	do	English	do.	5'11	130	Nil
5	Fisher	Fergus	R 36451	3 "	do	do	do	No	yes	49	do	English	do.	5'5	138	Nil
6	Patterson	Robert	R 35748	2 "	do	do	do	No	yes	30	do	English	do	5'8	148	Nil
7	Jeffels	Robert	Nil	1 "	do	do	do	No	yes	29	do	English	do.	5'6	142	Nil
8	Clark	Joseph	Nil	2 "	do	do	do	No	yes	35	do	English	do.	5'7	135	Nil
9	Kindleyside	Thomas	R 112409	5 "	do	do	do	No	yes	28	do	English	do.	5'6	140	Nil
10	Foster	William	H 3355	3 "	do	do	do	No	yes	24	do	English	do.	5'6	140	Scar on right arm
11	Wilson	Cyrus	Nil	1 "	do	do	do	No	yes	40	do	English	do.	5'4	140	Nil
12	Mole	William	R 56439	1 "	do	do	do	No	yes	31	do	English	do.	5'4	138	Nil
13	Mole	John	R 32161	2 "	do	do	do	No	yes	28	do	English	do.	5'7	150	Nil
14	Stobbs	George	Nil	1 "	do	do	do	No	yes	27	do	English	do	5'9	160	Nil
15	Boward	Stanley	Nil	First	Asst. Engr.	do	do	No	yes	24	do	English	do.	5'5	138	Nil
16	Grey	William	870580	30	Chf. Steward	do	do	No	yes	47	do	English	do	5'6"	154	Nil
17	Baker	Robert	1010774	9	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	25	do	English	do	5'5"	143	Nil
18	Watson	John	R 42412	2	Asst. do	do	do	No	yes	20	do	English	do	5'8"	140	Nil
19	Planck	John	R 41649	2	Asst. do.	do	do	No	yes	33	do	English	do	5'7"	150	burns on right forearm
20	Tellich	Frank	1116283	5	Asst. do.	do	do	No	yes	22	do	English	do	5'6"	145	scar on left wrist
21	Howard	Noel	Nil	2	Asst. do.	do	do	No	yes	22	do	English	do	5'6"	139	Nil
22	Sewell	Leslie	Nil	1	Junr. do	do	do	No	yes	21	do	English	do	5'4	130	Nil
23	Maccoy	Robert	Nil	1	Junr. do	do	do	No	yes	21	do	English	do	5'6"	145	Nil
24	Ing	Harold	908867	13	Ships Cook	do	do	No	yes	32	do	English	do	5'11"	150	Nil
25	Brown	Cyril	1120896	4	2nd Cook	do	do	No	yes	20	do	English	do.	5'5"	143	scar on right side of head
26	Mann	Mathew	R 45035	2	Asst. do.	do	do	No	yes	28	do	English	do.	5'6"	146	Nil
27	Plunkett	James	Nil	1	Galley Boy	do	do	No	yes	21	do	English	do.	6'1"	152	Nil
28	Seagle	Bessie	Nil	First	Stewardess	2.5.29	New Westminster	No	yes	51	Female	English	do	5'3"	140	Nil
29	~~Dacan~~	~~Bert~~	~~Nil~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~2.5.29~~	New Westminster	No	yes	21	Male	Canadian	Can	G.A.G. (To join ship at Seattle)		~~Nil~~
30	#28 Capt's sister taking trip to Old Country signed on as Stewardess #29 Discharged from Canada & joins ship here. Balance of crew same as on board when ship came up. Crew of 28 passed to ship foreign.															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRSS. Vessel Trojanstar, arriving at Seattle Wash. 5th February 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C. Feb. 5, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strona	Norman	1043611	4 Years	3rd Engineer	30.12.28	South Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11"	158	Nil
2	Fuller	William	1082478	4 "	2nd Ref Engr	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	English	do.	5.3	136	Nil
3	Davies	Robert	1101551	5 "	4th Engr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.11	150	Nil
4	Wallace	Robert	R42404	2 "	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	Nil
5	Ables	John	1133354	4 "	do. "	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	do.	5.5	137	Nil
6	Walsham	Thomas	R50509	1 "	do "	do	do	No	Yes	24	do.	English	do.	5.7	136	Nil
7	Miller	William	942002	11 "	1st Ref Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	144	Nil
8	Watson	Edmund	989143	11 "	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do.	5.4	146	Nil
9	Kwick	Chan	1076409	8 "	Dkyman Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	33	do.	Swede	Scandinavia	5.10	156	Tattoo Left arm
10	Conner	William	968409	16 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do.	English	British	5.8	140	Tattoo both arms
11	Black	Robert	943861	4 "	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	44	do.	English	do.	5.11	165	Tatt of Ug Lt Eyebrow missing
12	Bell	Thomas	646848	16 "	Greaser	do.	do	No	Yes	49	do.	English	do.	5.10	167	Tattoo both arms
13	Bell	George	459994	16 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do.	English	do.	5.4	158	Nil
14	Chambers	James	369443	8 "	do.	do.	do	No	Yes	54	do.	English	do.	5.3	140	Tattoo both arms
15	Anderson	Earnest	1114395	5 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do	5.8	140	Nil
16	Gray	James	1091122	6 "	Ref. Greaser	do	do.	No	Yes	33	do.	English	do.	5.9	145	Tattoo both arms
17	Hatton	George	1041540	4 "	do	do.	do	No	Yes	29	do.	English	do.	5.9	150	Nil
18	Baggett	Norman	943429	12 "	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do	English	do	5.5	138	Scar on Chest
19	Defty	Robert	R38038	3 "	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	English	do.	6.0	160	Nil
20	Kennedy	Patrick	R20941	3 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	Nil
21	McDonald	Alexander	936824	5 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	English	do.	5.4	134	Nil
22	Foster	James	44919	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do.	5.10	160	Nil
23	Shepley	Josiah	1065436	4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	do.	5.4	135	Scar on left leg
24	Bradbury	Christopher	1124919	6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	Nil
25	Scarfe	Arthur	1101443	5 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do.	English	do.	5.4	150	Scar on left arm
26	Stratford	George	R28542	3 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do.	English	do	5.8	160	Hands of right Forearm
27	Dright	Thomas	399850	23 "	do.	do.	do	No	Yes	43	do.	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
28	Duguid	Jack	949491	11 "	do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do.	5.8	150	Nil
29	Lee	Andrew	R39362	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do.	5.6	140	Nil
30	Anderson	Charles	840114	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	145	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10467

Form 1500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS Vessel Trojanstar, arriving at Seattle Wash. 5th February, 1929. from the port of New Westminster B.C. 3/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffin	George		Yrs	Master	30.12.28	South Shields	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'6"	185	Nil
2	Emerson	Andrew	1618811	13 "	1st Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6"	146	Nil
3	Mills	James	414158	12 "	2nd Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	anchor on left arm
4	Bartley	Reginald	1093414	4 "	3rd Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	Nil
5	Hopper	Robert	111 2201	5 "	4th Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	English	do.	5'6"	159	Nil
6	Wilson	John	R 4015	3 -	Carpenter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	English	do.	5'6"	149	Nil
7	Hadlow	William	Nil	Less	do. Mate	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	Nil
8	Stivey	John	R 21320	3 -	Cadet	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	English	do.	5'6"	134	Nil
9	Roberts	Edward	R 26559	3 -	Cadet	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	English	do.	5'4"	134	Nil
10	Jones	Thomas	836248	14 -	Boatswain	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	144	mole on right cheek
11	Barclay	James	1101193	9 -	Lamps	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	English	do.	5'7"	154	Nil
12	Hollywood	William	468204	15 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	English	do.	5'5"	156	Nil
13	Medd	Alan	1031021	10 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	do.	5'7"	148	Name & Tgt. on arm
14	Jones	Robert	1133548	4 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	Welsh	do.	5'5"	140	Nil
15	Vaughan	David	Nil	10 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	146	Nil
16	Willoughby	Ernest	R 5143	9 "	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5'8"	160	Nil
17	Birkett	John	R 16101	15 "	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	English	do.	5'6"	150	Woman's head on left wrist
18	Williams	Tommy	1104559	6 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	150	Nil
19	Pedersen	Peder	113250	5 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	Danish	Scandinavia	5'4"	185	Nil
20	Bowie	John	Nil	19 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	Scotch	British	5'4"	142	Nil
21	Mair	Alex.	Nil	12 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4"	139	Nil
22	Runcie	Alex.	Nil	15 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4"	140	Nil
23	Weddell	Albert	1126194	6 -	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	English	do.	5'8"	160	Nil
24	McNeil	Jonathon	1109481	6 -	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6"	146	Nil
25	Williams	Robert	Nil	10 -	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8"	149	Nil
26	Sutherland	George	930408	11 -	Wireless Operator	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	148	Nil
27	Whale	Stanley	Nil	1 -	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	English	do.	5'4"	130	Nil
28	Hambling	John	Nil	1 -	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	English	do.	5'6"	135	Nil
29	Almond	Alfred	149275	40 -	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No	Yes	63	do.	English	do.	5'8½"	160	Scar on first finger of right hand
30	Cowan	George	1022000	10 "	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	Irish	do.	5'6"	142	Nil

Line American Mail Line
Owners Seattle Wn
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

10406 E&V

Br. Str. " Suverie "

Port Townsend, Wash.

Feb. 3, 1929

From Osaka, Japan,

Jan. 12, 1929.

Sailed Feb 11, 1929
from Tacoma
for
Shanghai China
C&V filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Forsythe, master, of the Br. Str. "Suverie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Forsythe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1929

Earl C Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By
Vessel a/s "SUVERIC", arriving at P.T. Townsend Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Osaka Jan 12, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														Ft.	Lb.	
1	Edris	Abdul Samad	A20704	1 Year	C.Fireman	3.3.28.	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	E.India	British	5.3½	132	None
2	Monaffer	Abdul Huk	A20707	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
3	Samshere Ali	Wassil	A20709	1 "	Bhandasijrude	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	Allee Meah	Chowdhey Meah	017654	14 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
5	Mothoo	Sullan	024703	5 "	D.Topas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
6	Abdul Baseick	Moharuck	75670	17 "	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.5½	150	"
7	Sk.Baker Ali	Sk.Dookhoo	0547	16 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
8	Monmotho Mundal	Minshi Mundal	070549	9 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	Akbur Ali	Hassein Bux	092247	5 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
10	Cassim	Abdul Wahed	10534	12 "	S.Boy	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.3½	142	"
11	Ghassy Khan	Ahmode Khan	042457	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.½	140	"
12	Abdul Samad	Abdul Suttar	066137	9 "	M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	Sk.Bhondoo	Sk.Mahboole	099199	1 "	D.C.Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3½	139	"
14	Sookhoo	Joomun	086342	4 "	S.Topas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 14 including Captain

all passed to resdt foreign.

Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
FEB 3 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
No. 52
(City) (Country)
for transit to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 11 1929
(The validity of this ... expires ... from the date of this ... unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 52
PER VISE
JAN 11 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Medical exam passed
P.T. Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/3/29 O.C. Bishop as Surg USPHS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10401

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel s/s "SUVERIC", arriving at P.W. Townsend, Feb 3, 1927, from the port of Osaka, Jan 12, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sherazool Huk	Meenathalla	014257	17 Years	Cassah	3.3.28	Calcutta	No	No	41	Male	East India	British	5.3	130 lb	None
2	Foez Ahmed	Abdal Mehal	092784	4 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	127	"
3	Mosafri Hossein	Kobiauddin	B 1075	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	Gowoo Meah	Homidulla	080299	7 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
5	Galla Meah	Abdul Azis	070342	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
6	Jalal Ahuved	Keramutalla	053554	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
7	Abdul Rub	Ansurolla	D04040	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	140	"
8	Allee Bux	Karimuddin	086624	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	Hadoo Meah	Abhasutta	096092	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"
10	Edsis Meah	Abdul Majid	007269	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
11	Abdul Samad	Rahim Bux	003004	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
12	Nokoo Meah	Rujub Ali	036859	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
13	Sayedulla	Manikkhan	006663	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
14	Adoo Meah	Wally	095528	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
15	Afzal	Matlymeah	078393	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
16	Allee Cusseem	Samshese Ali	048604	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.	130	"
17	Sherazool Huk	Fazil Meah	091099	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
18	Abdul Axis	Mohd Lomren	035469	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
19	Monwar Ali	Soffir Allee	004968	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
20	Alleemoody	Manik Khan	004156	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
21	Abdul Wahab	Md Ismail	090554	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
22	Beehoo Meah	Bux Allee	096195	3 "	O.Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
23	Rohain Bux	Ahmed Ali	0018101	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
24	Mumtaz Meah	Asscok Allee	080644	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
25	Mukbool Ahmed	Emirulla	003173	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
26	Mustafa Rohman	Khahl Rahman	A 20706	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
27	Jolhon Ali	Attore Allee	087208	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
28	Forimoody	Allimoody	087352	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
29	Altap Ali	Ashruf Ali	009041	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
30	Sultan Agmed	Samiauddin	A 20705	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	136	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1040
2

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SUVERIC", arriving at Port Townsend Wash. U.S. port Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Osaka, Japan - Jan. 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years						Years				ft.	lb.	
1	Forsythe	Samuel	040892 Master	30	Master	3rd Aug.1928	Rotterdam	no	Yes	47	Male	Irish	Irish	5/7"	145	None
2	Kane	Bill	4763	11	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9"	168	"
3	Smith	James Reginald	23734	6	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Grt. Britain	5/7"	136	"
4	Salisbury	Dwers Wallace	23753	4½	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6"	134	"
5	Clews	Archie	42538	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.9½	155	"
6	Esler	Robert	54746	14	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7½	163	"
7	Power	Alexander	61281	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8½	132	"
8	Enist	William	2953	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5.5	140	"
9	Shoebridge	Arthur	7280	10	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.9	162	"
10	Johnson	Stanley	Nil.	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.10	145	"
11	Dickie	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
12	Minter	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
13	Seaward	Lulie	"	2	"	6.3.28	Calcutta	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
14	Chow	Ah	877249	24	Bosum	6.8.28	Rotterdam	"	no	36	"	Chinese	China	5.5	125	None
15	Ling	Chan	646281	16	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2½	131	"
16	Ban	Chun	1288	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	Pow	How Young	924	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
18	Shek	Man	8175	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
19	Shai	Kwo	4231	4	sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
20	Lai Sing	Wong	5443	24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	139	"
21	Gin	Yet	L 55	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
22	Feng	Tseang	225	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
23	Yun	Chung	L750	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5?	137	"
24	Tum	Leong	2766	26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
25	Kuing Yee	Choung	P.38	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
26	Chak	Ah	320	9	Carpenter	3.3.28	Calcutta	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
27	Mooral Islam	Abdul Jubbar	016103	14	F.Seeang	"	"	"	"	33	"	East India	British	5.2½	140	"
28	Rohali Bux	Mald Asgur	018429	15	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
29	Haseone Ali	Mulahordy	046350	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2½	139	"
30	Mohabut-Ali	Asgur Ali	034302	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1280 Can-Am. Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to questions (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. SEATTLE

D1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. *Vessel* NARENTA, *arriving at* Tacoma, 3rd February, 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER. B.C. Feb 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	HILL	HENRY BARLOW	113490	16 Years	Asst. Cook	7/12/28	LONDON	NO.	YES	34	M	English	British	5'8"	154.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Feb. 4, 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship.
H.G. McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54
10495

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BV. 55 NARENTA, arriving at Tacoma 3 February, 192 9, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Feb 2, 1929.

230 (17668C) 20-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	ROSS	BERTIE EDWARD	1138537	3 Years	5th. Engineer	7/12/28	LONDON	NO.	YES	28	M.	Scotch	British	5'10½	140	
PE 2	MCNABB	JOHN GIBSON	Nil.	2 Years	6th do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	Irish	do.	5'8"	138	
PE 3	KING	WALTER	Nil	2 Months	6th do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	English	do.	5'9½"	158	
PE 4	BRODIE	WILLIAM	765231	15 Years	Refrig.do.	do.	do.	"	"	38	M	Scotch	do.	5'11"	160	
PE 5	VAN NYVEL	ALWYN FRANK	1035744	7	do. Asst. Ref. do.	do.	do.	"	"	31	M	English	do.	5'9"	160	
PE 6	WARD	WILLIAM AARON	801512	17	do. Ldg. Fireman	do.	do.	"	"	41	M	do.	do.	5'11½	220	Tattoo on L. Arm
PE 7	TARGETT	HENRY	1072015	30	do. Winchman	do.	do.	"	"	49	M	do.	do.	5'6"	165	
PE 8	BAINES	MICHAEL	787797	20	do. Ref. Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5'9"	154	Tattoo on R. Arm
PE 9	JOHNSON	ALBERT	275613	24	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	50	M	do.	do.	5'10"	186	Tattoo
PE 10	PINK	GEORGE	965413	35	do. do.	22/12/28	SWANSEA	"	"	58	M	do.	do.	5'10"	198	
PE 11	FOWLER	ARTHUR	1044276	16	do. Greaser	7/12/28	LONDON	"	""	34	M	do.	do.	5'7"	154	
PE 12	HOVEY	ALBERT	1061034	7	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'9"	160	Tattoo on both Arms
PE 13	BENDELL	GEORGE	861789	29	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5'5½"	150	
PE 14	CARTER	ALBERT	978709	34	do. Fireman & Clnr.	do.	do.	"	"	50	M	do.	do.	5'3"	134	
PE 15	HAYWARD	CHARLES.	737973	15	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	53	M	do.	do.	5'7"	160	
PE 16	SAMWAYS	EDWARD CECIL	954496	14	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	do.	do.	5'9"	154	
PE 17	HATTON	ERNEST	707097	30	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5'8"	156	
PE 18	GALER	JAMES ALFRED	924360	31	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
PE 19	PENGELLY	GEORGE	Nil	4	do. do.	18/12/28	SWANSEA.	"	"	40	M	WELSH	do.	5'6"	140	
PE 20	JUDD	ROBERT HENRY	959728	11	do. Cleaner	7/12/28	LONDON	"	"	22	M	English	do.	5'7"	160	
PE 21	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	R.20	5	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5'4½"	126	
PE 22	HORNER	ARTHUR +	R.G. 18365/28 B.	21	do. do.	22/12/28	SWANSEA.	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5'7"	147	Rose on Wrist
PE 23	GILES	FREDERICK WILLIAM	569945	20.	do. Chief Steward	18/12/28	do.	"	"	37	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
PE 24	WRIGHT	FREDERICK WHEELDON	1132791	4	do. Asst. Steward	7/12/28	LONDON	"	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
PE 25	WINTERTON	SYDNEY CHARLES.	R.27383	2	do. do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	M	do.	do.	5'11"	113	
PE 26	BLACKMAN	ROYSTON	R.2096	2	do. Steward's Boy	do.	do.	"	"	21	M	do.	do.	5'11"	154	
PE 27	STOCK	LEONARD	R.56285	7 Months	do.	do.	do.	"	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'5"	144	
PE 28	WALTERS	REGINALD.	R.21554	5 Years	do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	M	Welsh	do.	5'6"	150	
PE 29	HAWKINS	JAMES	1031832	10 Years	Chief Cook	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	English	do.	6'0"	168	
PE 30	HARGREAVES	EDWARD	R.22163	2	do. 2nd. do.	do.	do.	"	"	44	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners Ditto
Local Agents Ditto.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10405.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V" MARENTA, arriving at Tacoma February 3, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Feb. 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	CLAYTON	RICHARD GEORGE	Nil	28 Years	Master	15th/12/28	Rotterdam	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5'9"	147	
PE 2	CLAYTON	SAMUEL	543349	28 do.	1st Mate	7/12/28	LONDON	"	"	43	M	do.	do.	5'7½"	154	Heart on Wrist
PE 3	COX	FRANK EDWARD	942618	14 do.	2nd.Mate	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	do.	do,	5'10"	170	
PE 4	CHAMBERLAIN	HECTOR	1079670	10 do.	3rd. Mate	do.	do.	"	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'9"	147	
PE 5	WOOD	LAURENCE	Nil.	4 do.	4th. Mate	do.	do.	"	"	20	M	do.	do.	5'9"	154	
PE 6	BRUCE	DAVID	R.28289	1 do.	Capt's Clerk.	do.	do.	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do.	5'8"	168	
PE 7	WIGHT	ALEXANDER	1086282	3 do.	Carpenter	do.	do.	"	"	34	M	do.	do.	5'8½"	162	
PE 8	SELMES	WALTER	1047658	34 do.	Boatswain	do.	do.	"	"	48	M	English	do.	5'9"	160	
PE 9	WILSON	JOHN JOHNSTONE	R. 7550	2 do.	Carpt's Mate	do.	do.	"	"	23	M	Scotch	do.	5'10½"	150	
PE 10	BROOKS	LEO STANLEY	1061136	17 do.	Bosn's Mate	do.	do.	"	"	43	M	English	do.	5'9"	164	Tattoo on Arm
PE 11	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	1101096	20 do.	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	"	"	40	M	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	168	do. do.
PE 12	MURRAY	JOHN	810200	25 do.	A.B.	do.	do.	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5'8"	220	Tattoo on both arms
PE 13	CARMICHAEL	JOHN WILLIAM	1062931	15 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	29	M	do.	do.	5'8"	120	
PE 14	MACKAY	NORMAN	1118718	10 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	do.	do.	5'9"	180	
PE 15	MACLEAN	NORMAN	1127516	6 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	do.	do.	5'10½	168	
PE 16	GUNN	JOHN	8D1407	15 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	45	M	do.	do.	5'8"	176	Tattoo on R. Arm
PE 17	CAMPBELL	NORMAN	R.58105	6 do.	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	do.	do.	5'10"	168	do. on L. Arm
PE 18	MACLOED	ALEXANDER JOHN	Nil	10 do.	A.B.	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'7"	149	do. on L. Arm
PE 19	MCKENZIE	RODERICK	R.2824	14 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	do.	do.	5'10½	182.	
PE 20	THOMSON	THOMAS	1045678	5 do.	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	172	
PE 21	THOMSON	NICOL	1115960	6 do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	27	M	do.	do.	5'8"	168	
PE 22	PORT	ANDREW PHILIP	109367L	7 do.	do.	20/12/28	SWANSEA	"	"	27	M	English	do.	5'9"	160	
PE 23	THOMPSON	LEONARD	R.46334	6 Months	Deck Boy& W.T.	7/12/28	LONDON	"	"	19	M	do.	do.	5'9"	170	
PE 24	KILLINGBACK	HERBERT GEORGE	R.56160	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	"	"	17	M	do.	do.	5'7"	134	
PE 25	POLKINGHORNE	HUGH.	892318	12 do.	W.T. Operator	do.	do.	"	"	28	M	do.	do.	5'9"	166	
PE 26	MITCHELL	WILLIAM JOHN	Nil.	25 do.	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	50	M	Irish	do.	5'11"	190	
PE 27	MACFARLANE	KENNETH	928414	22 do.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	"	"	42	M	Australian	do.	5'8"	140	
PE 28	HAMMETT	HORACE ELLIS	735350	17 do.	3rd. do.	do.	do.	"	"	37	M	English	do.	5'7"	178	
PE 29	WRIGHT	JOSEPH JAMES	1053775	8 do.	4th. do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
PE 30	SPRAY	JAMES	1110919	5 do.	5th do.	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'9"	156	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Owners Ditto.
Local Agents Ditto. 204/6 Rainer Bldg. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1945

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Feb 4, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be classed according to the race with which he is identified).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote near foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Royal Mail S. Packet Co	2	No	-	-	D wife	Transit			Br	No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	"Scotland for ever" - tattooed r wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3							Off Rodneyshire - left																			
4							in Vane. 26 in hospital with rupture																			
5							28th Dec. - same do																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
d not manifest																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. .

14—818

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10405/1 S. S. NARENTA Marata Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Feb 3, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	McCheyne	Alfred	38	M	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	London	Wife Maud - 21 Essian St Stephens E London	Eng	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Under 54 Imm Act

Line #1 passed via transit to England on this ship - shore leave granted
Chas W Burke Jr

Supplemental note made Feb 6/29
The above action on my part was taken on the assumption & in fact on the advice no previous action with regard to McCheyne had been taken at Tacoma. It now appears Tacoma issued a detaining order on McCheyne but d
Chas W Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Royal Mail Steampacket Co

PAT U SO Dr. B RA USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

10404 Eng

By
Eng Matsqui
Arrived Feb 26 1927
Port Seattle Wash
Departed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T Brown, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J T Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1927

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAR 9 1927 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Vessel Tug Hlatsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash Jul 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jun 2	Victoria	Ho	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225	None	
2	Allan	Charlie	12	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
3	Hansen	Henry	40	Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	French	"	5 6	140	"	
4	Johnson	Edward	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	6-2	195	"	
5	Wells	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-11	160	"	
6	Burt	Jessie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5-6	140	"	
7	Johnson	Charles	52	A B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	"	5-7	175	"	
8	Larsen	Hilda	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	135	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10404

10404 Gw
By
Tony Matsuura
Feb 24, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1929

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 192..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1			26													
2																
3																
4			20													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10404
5

10404 Bs

Tug Matsqui
Feb. 15, 1929
Seattle nash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Green, of the S.S. Helena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Green
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel SS [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb 15, 1924, from the port of Bluff, Eng. Feb 14/1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Jan 2	Lon.	Ab	Yes	46	M.	Finnish	Canada	5 1	225	Ab	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8½	160	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	6 2	195	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	"	5 7	150	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 11	160	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Canada	5 7	140	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	"	5 7	170	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	"	5 7	135	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10901

10404

Str. Malaspina
Feb. 10, 1929
Seamen - 2nd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. Mariposa, arriving at Los Ang. Harb. Jul 10, 1929, from the port of Bluff Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jan 2	Seattle	Ho	Yes	46	M.	Scotch	Canada	5'7	225	Ho	
2	Allen	Charles	12	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	"	
3	Johnson	Edward	20	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	"	6'2	175	"	
4	Harris	James	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	Negro	"	5'7	180	"	
5	Hall	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Canada	5'11	160	"	
6	Green	Jesse	3	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'7	140	"	
7	Wilson	William	32	A B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	"	5'7	170	"	
8	Jackson	Charles	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Negro	"	5'7	138	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10404 Ecuador

By ...

S. S. Malaspina

Arrived Feb 7, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed ... m

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

Manifest ... ATK

Port ... Date ...

Medical ... and passed

except ... disease...

...

...

...

...

...

Medical ... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Granli, of the S.S. Malaspina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Granli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Feb, 19 29

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel S S [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 7, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Master	Jan 2	Tacoma	Ho	Yes	46	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	225	- Blc	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	510	140	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	6-2	159	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canad	"	5-5	150	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	511	160	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Canad	57	140	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	"	57	170		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	57	136		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coast Steamship Co
Owners —do—
Local Agents J T Stebb + Co Inc.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1209

1/1404
2

10469 BN

B1

S. S. Mategua

Arrived Feb 1, 1929

Port Cristobal

Departed

Port

Agent's name

Respondent

Payment

Clears

Destination

Master's name

Port

Medically examined and passed

except Name Disease

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Brown, of the S.S. Mategua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 29

R. E. Brown
Duty Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 PRECLEARANCE STATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel S.S. Wahkeena, arriving at Anacortes, Wash. Feb 1, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brun	Frederick	25	Master	Jan 1	Jan	Yes	Yes	46	M	Canadian	Canada	5	224	Nil	
2	Cullen	Charles	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	160	"	
3	Johnson	Edward	20	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	6	189	"	
4	Hardy	James	12	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5	195	"	
5	Hall	George	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5	160	"	
6	Brun	Jessie	4	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	140	"	
7	Peterson	Harlan	32	A B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5	175	"	
8	Jansen	Walter	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5	138	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10404

10402 E&R

Str. Tug J. W. P.

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port ..... filed

Agent's ... responsibility ...

Years in ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Prudhomme, of the Tug J.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Prudhomme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 582
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Tug J.A.P., arriving at Bellingham Wash. February 5th, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb 4 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Mac Farlane	Arthur	20 years	Chief Eng.	Jan. 10.	Victoria	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish British	~~Canada~~ ~~French~~	5'6"	154 lbs		
2	Prudhomme	Hector	7 years	Mate	" 10.	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	French British	Canada ~~French~~	5'6"	150 lbs.		
3	Prudhomme	Wilfred	7 years	Master	" 10	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	French British	Canada ~~French~~	5'6½"	154 lbs		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, Feb 5, 1929
Passed to ship out
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Mac Farlane Bros.
Owners Mac Farlane Bros.
Local Agents Mac Farlane Bros.
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-
10502

10401 Ent

By
Griffco
Feb 12, 1929
Tacoma

Def filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

24—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 1:20 pm Feb. 11th

Vessel Br. S. S. "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash'n., Feb. 13th, 1939, *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cameron,	Alexander,	38 Yrs	Master	13/9/38	VANCOUVER, B. C.	N O	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms	
2	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	10/5/38	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	178	N O N E	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	10 "	2nd "	9/4/38	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	6.-	220	"	
4	Rankin,	James,	8 "	3rd "	10/9/38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	165	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr.	9/4/38	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar left arm	
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
10	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	11/8/38	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
12	Hird,	Herbert,	11 "	"	1/9/39	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.7	160	Tattooed arms 1st finger right hand mutilated.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engnr	9/4/38	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190		
14	Boomer,	Roderick,	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	-Do-	
15	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E	
16	Middlemass,	Alexander,	4 "	4th "	12/13/38	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"	
17	Cowan,	Thomas,	33 "	Oiler	9/4/38	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"	
18	Boyd,	Bryce,	4 "	"	12/13/38	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"	
19	Lumsden,	William,	5 "	Fireman	9/4/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
20	Farris,	Charles,	8 "	"	10/9/38	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
21	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	"	9/6/38	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"	
22	Griffiths,	Donald,	1 Mo.	Wiper	1/9/39	"	"	"	17	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	135	"	
23	Kitamura,	Samuel,	12 Yrs	Cook	10/9/38	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
24	Araki,	Tadashe,	3 "	2nd Cook	9/4/38	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	"	
25	Kahara,	Frederick,	6 "	Mess-Boy	9/4/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wn. Feb. 13/1939
Crew list & form 6&9 left at office.
W. L. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

(C)

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners do. do. do. do.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co., Tacoma Bldg.
14—1588

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10401

10401 ● Eur ●

By

S.S. Griffoo

Arrived Feb 4, 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ..... See inside.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON, MASTER *, of the* BR. S. S. "GRIFFOO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Cameron

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* February *, 19* 29

Hy McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14-1000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. S. "CRITTOO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 4th 1929 12 Noon, 19..., from the port of Anyox, B. C. 1/31

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Cameron,	Alexander,		28 Yr	Master	12/9/28	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	TATTOO ON FOREARMS
	2	O'Hagan,	John,		20 "	1st Officer	10/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	N O N E
	3	Owen,	Reginald,		9 "	2nd "	8/4/28	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	6.-	220	"
	4	Eastlake,	Edward,		5 "	Radio Opr.	8/2/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM
	5	Rankin,	James,		8 "	3rd Officer	10/9/28	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	N O N E
	6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	8/2/28	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
	7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	TATTOO ON FOREARM
	8	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	18/2/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
	9	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
	10	Bell,	Archibald,		15 "	"	8/4/28	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"
PE	11	Hird,	Herbert		11 "	"	1/9/29	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7	155	TATTOO ON FOREARMS.
	12	McKeegany	Patrick,		8 "	"	11/8/28	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	N O N E
	13	Middlemass	Robert		32 "	Chf Engr	8/2/28	"	"		54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1ST JOINT 1ST FING GONE R HAND CORK
	14	Boomer	Roderick		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	"
	15	Ekqvist,	Einer,		21 "	3rd "	8/13/28	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
P. E.	16	Middlemass,	Alexander,		4 "	4th "	12/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
	17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	8/2/28	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
	18	Jacobsen,	Frederick,		6 "	"	9/8/28	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norweg.	5.9	145	"
	19	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Fireman	8/2/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
	20	Farris,	Charles,		8 "	"	10/9/28	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"
P. E.	21	Boyd,	Bryce,		4 "	Oiler	1/9/29	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	140	TATTOO ON ARMS
	22	Kitamura	Samual,		12 "	Chf Cook	10/9/28	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	155	"
	23	Araki,	Tadaabe,		8 "	2nd "	8/4/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	130	N O N E
	24	Kahara,	Frederick,		8 "	Mess-Boy	8/12/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
FIRST VOYAGE	25	Griffiths,	Donald,		1 Mo.	Wiper	2/2/29	"	"	"	17	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	135	"
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma. Wash
Feb. 4. 1929
Crew checked & passed to vessel.
Wm McNamara
Immig. Inspector.

C

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners DO. DO. DO. DO.,
Local Agents J. T. Wood & Co., Tacoma Bldg.,
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10400 Ent

By
SS Canada
Feb 26, 1929
Pt Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

rejected and passed to
rodi crew 11.

C.C.H.

insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1[illegible] each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the [illegible] ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by [illegible] of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima [illegible] ence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he [illegible] Labor, not be granted clearance until such expense has been [illegible] payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of [illegible] consignee, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the U[illegible] to the enactment of this Act.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By
Vessel SS Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 26, 1924, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				yes	38	Male	Scotch	Can	5-7	180	—
2	Davis	Jordan			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	122	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	165	—
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	44	"	English	"	5-9	174	—
5	Walsh	Hugh.			Fireman				"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown.	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	Graham	Samual.			AB				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	—
8	Bjorndale	Olaf.			AB				"	40	"	Swedish	"	5-4½	165	—
9	Gantry	Maurice			Wheelsman				"	19	"	Irish.	"	5-10½	148	—
10	Bird	Albert.			Cook.				"	40	"	English	"	5-5	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav.
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge
Local Agents
16—1948

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
1940

10400 Ex

Br
Str Canada
Feb 25, 1929
Pt Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Str Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to ships crew. 11

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on boarding any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel for such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that any alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from ports outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship [illegible] deportation of the alien seaman on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] seaman may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1924, is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, masters, consignees, [illegible] arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S.S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Feb 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Can	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Gordan			Mate				"	28	"	Eng	"	6 0	122	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engin				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	156	—
4	Lambert	Villeain			2nd "				"	49	"	Eng.	"	5-9	179	—
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	Willion			"				"	53	"	Eng	"	5-10	175	—
7	Graham	Samuel			AB				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	165	—
8	Bjorndale	Olaf			AB				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	—
9	Hanton	Maurice			Wireless op.				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	—
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	Eng	"	5-5	128	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Junior				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Navy
Owners Admiralty Tug & Barge.
Local Agents
16—1928

Carl O. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1040

10400 Ellis

B
Canada
Feb 21, 1925
Pt Angeles

CKG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Campbell, of the SS Leanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1925

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental list ~~#~~ 2 to
relieve crew 11.

C L Hall.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not than unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—4209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By
Vessel SS Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 21, 1929, from the port of Chemainus BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John.			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Can	5-7	155	—
2	Davis	Gordan			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	—
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	—
5	Walsh.	Hugh			Fireman				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	140	—
6	Brown	William			"				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	180	
7	Graham	Samual			AB				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	—
8	Bjoldale	Olaf			AB				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	—
9	Hanlon	Lawrence			Wiper				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	—
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-5	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Steward				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Cagle Nav
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents
14—1500

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
2/21/29

10400 By Ell

Str Canada
Feb 20, 1929
Pt Angeles,

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Campbell Master, of the British SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

required and posted
notice crew 11.

C. E. Hall.
Insp.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 20, 19 17, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				yes	38	male	Scotch	Can	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Jordan			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	—
4	Lambert	William			2nd Engineer				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	—
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	~~Sd~~ Graham	Samual			A B.				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	—
8	Bjordale	Olaf			A B.				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	—
9	Manley	Maurice			Wireless op.				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	—
10	Bird	Albert			Cook.				"	40	"	English	"	5-5	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav.
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents
14—1940

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel SS Landaff, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Feb 16, 1924, from the port of Chemainus BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Gordan			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Martin	Maurice			Wireless op.				"	14	"	Irish	"	5 7½	148	Scar on R. leg.
4	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	scar on R wrist
5	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	Tatto on R arm
6	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
7	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
8	Graham	Samuel			A B				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	—
9	Bjordale	Olaf			A B				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	Tattoed on both arms
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-5½	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	140	Tatto on L arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation

Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co

Local Agents
16—1920

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

10402 Ex

M

Str Canada

Feb 15, 1929

Los Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Campbell, of the British SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J R Campbell
Master, ~~First Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 18 1929 SEATTLE

returned and passed to ship crew 11.

C. C. Hall.

mg-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel SS Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Feb 16, 1924, from the port of Chemainus BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Jordan			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Martin	Maurice			Wireless op.				"	19	"	Irish	"	5 7½	148	Scar on R. leg.
4	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	scar on R wrist
5	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	Tatto on R arm
6	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
7	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
8	Graham	Samuel			A B				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	—
9	Bjordale	Olaf			A B				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	Tattoed on both arms
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-5½	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	140	Tatto on L arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Navigation
Owners Dominion Tug + Barge Co.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

1040 W Ellis

By ...
SS Canada
Feb 14, 1929
Ft Wrangell

68 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the SS. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 4 1929 day of ....., 19..

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
Ft Wrangell Alaska
Feb 11.
E. E. Cobell
Insp.

RECEIVED FEB 16 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Vessel SS. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 24, 1929, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				yes	38	Male	Scotch	Can	5-7	181	—
2	Davis	Gordon			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	—
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	—
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	Graham	Samual			A.B.				"	25	"	English	"	5-9	~~185~~ 170	—
8	Bjordale	Olaf			A.B.				"	40	"	Swedish	"	5-6½	165	—
9	Martin	Maurice			Mess Gg				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	—
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-6	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Dominion Tug & Barge Co
Owner Pacific Coyle Nav Co
Local Agent

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1900
3-

1040 Ent

By

Canada

Feb 10, 1929.

Pt Angeles

68 feet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the S S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 10 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel inspected and found to ready crew list.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 13 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place [illegible] who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port or other officer specified such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such officer) has had opportunity to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such sum if required by the provisions of this section, shall be required to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be effected within a reasonable time, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels [illegible] and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S.S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Feb 10, 1924, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	125	—
2	Davis	Gordon			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	Scar on R Hand
4	Lambert	William			2nd Engineer				"	44	"	English	"	5-9	174	Tatto on R Arm
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	William			"				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	Graham	Samuel			A.B.				"	25	"	English	"	5-9	170	—
8	Bjordale	Olaf			A.B.				"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5-4½	165	Tatto on Both Arms
9	Martin	Maurice			Wireless Op				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	149	Scar on R Leg
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-5½	130	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	140	Tatto on L Arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Navigation

Owners Dominion Tug & Barge

Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1924

10402 E

By ....

Reg. Canada

Arrived Feb 9 1929

Port Los Angeles

Reported .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Cleared .....

Certificate No. A/B

Port .....

Medical exam. and passage.

Special Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the SS Lansdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 - 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to reship crew 11.

C. E. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED FEB 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S. S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 9, 1924, from the port of Ademanus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Gordon			Clerk				"	28	"	English	"	5-7½	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	Scar on R wrist
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				"	44	"	English	"	5-7	179	Tattoo on R arm
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	William			Fireman				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	Graham	Samuel			A.B.				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	180	—
8	Bjordell	Olaf			A.B.				"	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	Tattoed on both arms
9	Barton	Maurice			Wireless Op				"	18	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	Scar on R leg.
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	"	5-5	138	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Junior				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Navigation
Owners Dominion Navigation Co Ltd
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See upper side.)

3

10400 Ens

Str. SW Canada

Arrived Feb 5 1929

Port L.A. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 - 1929 day of , 19

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Signed and passed ship crew 11.

C P Hall.

Insp.

FEB 7 1929 PROCESSED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S.S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 5th, 1924, from the port of Edmonton B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	185	—
2	Davis	Gordon			Mate				"	28	"	English	"	6-0	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				"	58	"	Scotch	—	5-6	164	Scar on Right Wrist
4	Lambert	William			2nd Engineer				"	49	"	English	"	5-9	179	Tatto on R arm.
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown	William			Fireman				"	53	"	English	"	5-10	180	—
7	Graham	Samual			A.B.				"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	170	—
8	Byrdale	Olaf			A.B.				1	40	"	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	Tattoo on Both arms
9	Martin	Hauver			Wireless Operator				"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10½	148	scar on Right Leg
10	Bird	albert			Cook				"	40	"	English	-	5-6½	138	—
11	Russell.	Thomas			Joiner.				"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	140	Tatto on Left Arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation
Owners Dominion Tug + Barge Co
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 (7)

10413

10402 Ex

Br

Str. Canada

Arrived Feb 4, 1929

Port P N Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, of the Br. S.S. "Canada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 - 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
ship crew. C.

C. P. Hall.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to the masters, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S S Canada, arriving at ~~Los Angeles~~ Wash Feb 4, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	John			Captain				Yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-7	185	—
2	Davies	London			~~Mate~~				Yes	28	Male	Eng	"	6-0	155	—
3	Wright	Andrew			1st Engineer				Yes	58	Male	Scotch	"	5-6	164	Scar on R Rist
4	Lambert	William			2nd "				Yes	44	Male	Eng.	"	5-4	170	Tatto on R Arm
5	Walsh	Hugh			Fireman				Yes	33	Male	Irish	"	5-6½	140	—
6	Brown.	William			"				yes	53	Male	~~English~~	"	5?0	180	—
7	~~Edwards~~ Graham	Samuel.			AB				Yes	25	Male	Scotch	"	5-10	170	—
8	Bjordale	Olaf.			"				Yes	40	Male	Scandin	"	5-4½	165	Tatto on Both arms
9	Hunter	Maurice			Wireless Op.				yes	14	Male	Irish	"	5?0½	148	Scar on R leg.
10	Bird	Albert			Cook				Yes	?0	Male	Eng	"	5-5½	134	—
11	Russell	Thomas			Joiner				Yes.	44	Male	Scotch	"	5-9½	140	Tatto on L arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1.

Line: Pac Coast Nav. Co
Owners: Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents: _____

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Enter in pencil full or supplementary information in columns (10, 11, 12, and 15) in parenthesis but if they obtain ALIENS LAW under which they are admitted.

10398 Ct

Amr. Atlantic
Feb 5, 1929
Everett Wash
Feb 13, 1929
Everett Wash

See inside

(b)(9 filed Receipt given for crew list T.C.A.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Moulton, of the S.S. Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Moulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked 36 members of crew this ship this date Feb 7. 1929 and found same correct as listed.

Thomas C. Eastman
guard

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. Feb. 2/4/29

Vessel "Atlantic, arriving at Everett, Wash.- ~~January~~ 5th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Wash.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	3 1	Almeida	John P.	8 Ys.	2d/Cook	12/21	U.S.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Prtgse.	U.S.	5'8"	139		Claims legal entry N.Y.
✓	3 2	Senior	Walter E.	5 "	M.M.	12/18	"	"	"	28	"	English	Gt.Bt.	5'11"	146		
✓	3 3	Galaina	Mariano	2 "	M.B.	12/15	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'9"	138		
✓	3 4	Buffett	John	1 "	"	12/18	"	"	"	21	"	English	N.Zld.	5'10"	145		
✓	3 5	Rivera	Benito	2 "	"	1/22	"	"	"	34	"	W.I.	P.R.	5'7"	133		
✓	3 6	Mouton	Mrs.Retta De A.	1 "	Stwdss.	12/15	"	"	"	34	F/male	French	U.S.	5'7"	140		
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10358

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. 2/4/29
Vessel "ATLANTIC", arriving at Everett, Wash.- ~~January~~ Feb. 5th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
/	1	Wands	Thomas H.	30 Yrs.	Ch/Mate	12/15	U.S.	No.	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	140		
/	2	Vanderworde	John	18 "	2d/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	6'0"	152		
/	3	Davis	Robert H.	3 "	3d/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	135		
/	4	Jenkins	Orrin	5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
/	5	Vidal	Jose	7 "	Crptr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spand.	Spain	6'0"	158		claims recent 1st papers.
/	6	Monticth	Donn W.	27 "	Bos'n	1/22	"	"	"	46	"	Engl.	Canada	5'9"	160		
/	7	Eiman	Bjorn	12 "	A.B.	12/15	Norway	"	"	30	"	Scndvn.	Norway	5'9"	157		
/	8	Larsen	Thor	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
/	9	Perales	Carlo	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	E.I.	P.I.	5'7"	140		
/	10	Anderson	Robert	4 "	"	1/21	"	"	"	25	"	Scndvn.	U.S.	5'9"	150		
/	11	McDonald	Allan	3 "	"	1/24	"	"	"	22	"	Sct.	"	5'10"	155		
/	12	Reid	Albert J.	4 "	"	1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155		
/	13	Arismendez	Graciliano	2 "	O.S.	12/15	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	P.R.	5'9"	143		
/	14	Shultz	Frank	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Grmn.	U.S.	5'10"	150		
/	15	Routen	Tom	3 "	A.B.	1/31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	149		
/	16	Logan	William H.	20 "	Ch/Engr.	12/15	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'9"	155		
/	17	McCullough	Archie	15 "	1st/Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	153		
/	18	Baehr	Frank	21 "	2d/ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Grmn.	"	5'10"	157		
/	19	Hight	Edward	8 "	3d/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	133		
/	20	La Rue	George	7 "	Deck Eng.	2/1	"	"	"	31	"	Frnch.	"	5'8"	154		Longtime in U.S.
/	21	Alles	Antonio	8 "	Oiler	12/15	"	"	"	32	"	Spn.	Spain	5'8"	153		
/	22	Lanafan	Charles	7 "	"	1/22	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10"	165		
/	23	Pratt	Carl M.	5 "	"	1/24	"	"	"	40	"	Grmn.	"	5'9"	149		
/	24	Pile	Bernardo M.	3 "	F/man	1/24	"	"	"	21	"	E.I.	P.I.	5'8½	139		
/	25	Talley	John H.	8 "	"	1/25	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5'9"	145		
/	26	Freitas	Antonio	7 "	"	12/15	"	"	"	40	"	Prtgse.	Prtgl.	5'8"	148		ok
/	27	Watts	Ramon	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English.	U.S.	5'7"	139		
/	28	Candrick	Robert	3 "	"	1/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	149		
/	29	Gomes	Frank	15 "	Ch/Stwrd	12/15	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	"	5'9"	139		
/	30	Gonzalves	John	8 "	Ch/Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Prtgse.	Prtgl.	5'8"	149		ok

Line Matson, Lilly & Co.
Owners Argonaut SS Co.,
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10398
1

10396 Ex

Japanese

S. S. Milan Maru

Arrived Feb. 2, 1929

Port Tacoma

Entered Feb 11, 1929

Port Tacoma

Agent

Remarks See mail

Payments

Clearance

Posting

Port

Medical

Special Inquiry

See inside

Medical Exam not required of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the Milan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. N. Hoist

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 1929.

Fg. Mc Tamara

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30—1000

Form No. 79 R
(3,000 16. 10)

Itinerary
Everett
Port Angeles

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese S.S. Milan Maru arr. at Tacoma Wash Feb 2, 1929 from Moji via Yokohama Jan 1, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1-E	31	Ishima	Junji	Fireman	Oct.31, 1928	H'date	No	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Lbs.
"	32	Ishii	Hiroshi	"	Apr.25, "	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	33	Noguchi	Nobu	"	Dec.29, "	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	"	
"	34	Kizaki	Takuma	"	Aug.23, "	Simizu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
"	35	Shimokawara	Toyokichi	"	Dec.29, "	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	"	
"	36	Iwata	Takeo	"	Aug.23, "	Simizu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	"	
"	37	Uchiyama	Yukimoto	Cook	Feb.23, "	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	"	
"	38	Sawabata	Muneshige	"	July,27, "	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
"	39	Machitani	Kaso	Boy	Apr.26, "	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
"	40	Kibata	Toyotomi	"	Oct.24, "	H'date	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
"	41	Ogata	Taroichi	"	July,21, "	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	"	
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total Forty One Only

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nagasaki, Japan. No. 7

SEEN For the journey to Portland, Oregon.

Whitney Young

Date JAN 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Tacoma Wash Feb. 2, 1929
Crew checked & passed to vessel.
H. L. McNamara
Immig. Inspr.

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/2/29 O. C. Bishop a.a. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10396
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the peparture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depariure, and also the names of those, if, any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposite specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1430

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 11/26 S.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MILAN-MARU", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 2nd, 1929, from the port of Moji, Japan

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higaki	Michitake	Captain	Apr.26,1928	Osaka	No	Able	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 Lbs.	
2	Akashi	Yoshiya	C/Officer	Feb.23,	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	"	
3	Ukawa	Hisano	2/Officer	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	"	
4	Fukuzawa	Shigeru	3 3/Officer	Aug.23,	" Simizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	132"	
5	Nakamura	Tadashi	Apprentice Officer	Jan.4,1929	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145 "	
6	Sugita	Kakusuke	C/Engineer	Dec.3,1927	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
7	Yamamoto	Saiki	2/Engineer	Oct.25,1928	H'date	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	140 "	
8	Kawai	Koichi	2/Engineer	Dec.3,1927	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136 "	
9	Hayashi	Shigeru	W/Oerator	Apr.25,1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
10	Furutani	Saichi	Boat-swain	Dec.3,1927	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-5	140 "	
11	Fujii	Ishimatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133 "	
12	Masuda	Kumaichi	Q/Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	120 "	
13	Hosoi	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145 "	
14	Uemura	Yoshihiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	"	
15	Takikawa	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
16	Tabata	Kyukichi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140 "	
17	Inoue	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	"	
18	Nakamura	Atsushi	"	Oct.31,1928	H'date	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	"	
19	Yamamoto	Masao	"	Aug.23,1928	Simizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	"	
20	Sekine	Tsugio	Oiler	Dec.31,	" Nagoya	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
21	Kuwaguchi	Kazufumi	"	Dec.3,1927	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
22	Shichara	Manko	"	Aug.29,1928	Otaru	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	"	
23	Iijima	Morishige	Fireman	Dec.3,1927	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	"	
24	Kishida	Kesamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	"	
25	Nakajima	Tohei	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	"	
26	Fukiteme	Shinzo	"	Apr.26,1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
27	Mitsumoto	Jinpei	"	Dec.3,1927	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	"	
28	Ishizaki	Harumi	"	Aug.23,1928	Simizu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	"	
29	Miyazawa	Noboru	"	Oct.31,1928	H'dnte	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	"	
30	Kawaji	Yoshiro	"	Dec.3,1927	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	

Line K. K. K. Line
Owners Kokusaikisen Line
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10396

10375 Exec

By Eng Lornet Feb 27 1929 PV Angeles

58 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, of the S. S. LORNET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed
ship crew. 6.

Carl C. Hall

wp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 1 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

51—1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH, FEB 27 1929, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Aleysius		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	Not	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5' 7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April "	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	" "	5' 7"	186	"
3	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	Sept 1927	" "	"	"	30		"	" "	5' 11"	182	"
4	Zuggerman	Donald		10 "	Mate	Dec. 1927	" "	"	"	42	"	British	British	5' 9"	180	"
5	Loyd	Edward		5 "	Cook	Feb. 1929	" "	" "	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 8"	140	"
6	Jones	Harold		10 "	Deckhand	Feb. 1929	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	" "	5' 9"	155	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10355 E

Br. Str.
Lorne
Port Townsend, Wash
Feb. 13, 1929
New Westminster, B.C.
Feb 12, 1929
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, master, of the Br. Str. "Lorne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Carlson
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1929

Earl G. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 15 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3x

Vessel **S. S. LORNET**, arriving at Port Townsend, FEB 13 1929, 19..., from the port of New Westminster B.C., Feb. 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Sigfrid		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'8"	172	none
2	Engerman	Donald		10 "	Mate	Dec. "	" "	"	"	42	"	British	England	5'7"	180	"
3	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	180	"
4	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	Sept. 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'8"	182	"
5	Webster	Harry		3 "	Deckhand	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	19	"	British	Scotch	5'6	150	"
6	Loyd	Edwin		5 "	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	140	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl B. Dalton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
FEB 13 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1435

10396
Ew

By
Asst Coast
Feb 9, 1929
Arrived at Port P/V Campbell
Reported ... 6 pm Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the S.S. Lurline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 - 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
rethy's crew 6.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

53—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By.

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., FEB 9 1929, 19__, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'8	172	none
2	Lovely	Arnand		35 "	1st Engineer	April " "	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	186	"
3	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	Sept. 1927	"	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'11"	182	"
4	Engermen	Donald		10 "	Mate	Dec. 1928	" "	"	"	42	"	" "	" "	5'9"	180	"
5	Loyd	Edwin		5 "	Cook	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	"
6	Webster	Harry		3 "	Deckhand	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5'7"	150	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10373

10395-6 Emc

By
Tug Sonnet
Feb 3, 1929
PV Angeles
C&G filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the Tug Sonnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 - 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed
crew & ship
C. C. Hall.
Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Tug Vessel Lorne, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Vancouver British Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mansell	William		18 yrs	1st Engineer	Jan. 1929	Van BC	No	yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-8	198	None
2	Carlson	Elephan		20 yrs	Master	Jan 1928	Van BC	"	"	42	" "	English Swedish	Canadian	5-7	182	None
3	Angerman	Donald		10 yrs	Mate	Jan 28	Van BC	"	"	42	" "	English	British	5-11	180	None
4	Reynes	Walter		15 yrs	2nd Engineer	Jan 29	Van BC	"	"	50	" "	English	Canadian	5-11	182	None
5	Boyd	Edwin		5 yrs	Cook	Jan. 1929	Van BC	"	"	30	" "	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	147	None
6	Webster	Harry		5 yrs	Seaman	Jan 1929	Van BC	"	"	19	" "	British	Scotch	5-7	150	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug. Boy
Owners Vanc Tug Boy
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10374 East

Dan
Bolivia
Feb 3, 1529
Tacoma Wash
Feb. 12, 1529
San Francisco
East Asiatic Co.,
San Francisco
Europe
N.C. for Ed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish S/S Bolivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February 1929

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dan S

Vessel BOLIVIA, arriving at Tacoma Feb. 3, 1929 from the port of Vancouver Feb 2, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	HETTIG	Walter		2 Months.	Messboy	21/12/28.	Rotterdam.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	German	German	5-8	150	
Deserted at San Francisco about Feb 10th 1929 first	2	LUEHS	Jonni Nokolaas.		voyage.	Pantryboy	21/12/28.	"	by CO for perm res. 11/17/47	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	185	
first	3	SANIEUWSKI	Johan		"	Cabinboy	21/12/28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
first	4	BJOERGAN	Rolf		6 Monthes	Deckboy	21/12/28.	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	155	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15	Axelsen	Axel			Fireman	2/2/29	Vancouver		Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	170	— Ret Home
	16	Jorgensen	Knud			"	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5'10	185	— Ret Home
	17	Jorgensen	P. O			"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5'10	180	— Ret Home
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN December 21, 1928.
for the journey to the United States via Panama Canal and Vancouver B.C.
American Vice Consul.
4 (four) named
no fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vancouver, B.C. No. Canada (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct
(Consul) Date Feb 2 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

Medically examined vaccinated
P & Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/3/29 O. G. Bishop e.o. Surg.

Supplemental for 3 men
Seals ???

Tacoma. Wn
Feb 3 - 1929.
Examined and passed to ship
Except Line 5. Johannes Johansen aka N. Arie Berger
Walter Rettig and John Zaniewskijr. Detention notice issued
Alfred Vahey ind
Inspr

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1932
3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dan SS BOLIVIA, arriving at Tacoma Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Feb 2, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	Olsen	Henning		5	Fireman	29/9 -28	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish	70	180	—
	32	Nielsen	Sven		3	"	24/9 -28	Bordeaux	"	"	32		"	"	67	158	
First	33	Andersen	Valdemar		21	"	17/12-28	Rotterdam	"	"	41		"	"	66	160	
First	34	Madsen	Osvald		5	"	17/12-28	"	"	"	21		"	"	69½	150	
First	35	Johannesen	Johannes		1	"	17/12-28	"	"	"	38		"	"	63½	130	
First	36	Nordstrom	Emil		15	"	19/12-28	"	"	"	42		"	Sweed	66	140	
FIRST	37	Petersen	Bernhardt		0	Mess-boy	17/12-28	"	"	"	23		"	"	68	155	—
~~FIRST~~	~~38~~	~~Feuervärger~~	~~Jacob~~		0	~~Gall-boy~~	17/12-28	"	"	"	24		Slovak	Slovak	65	150	Cancelled F.
~~FIRST~~	~~39~~	~~Nyjavic~~	~~Lebs~~		0	~~Karbin-boy~~	17/12-28	"	"	"	25		~~Slovak~~	Slovak	63	150	Cancelled F.
FIRST	40	Nielsen	Harald		0	Pantry-boy	17/12-28	"	"	"	18		Dalish	Danish	67	145	
First	41	Burger	Arie		½	O S	19/12-28	"	"	"	17		Dutch	Nederland	61	145	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN December 21.1928
for the ~~journey~~ to the
United States via Panama Canal & Vancouver B.C.
1 cos
481 American Vice Consul.
37 (thirty Seven) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 31 1928
Rotterdam, Netherlands

16
29
44

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1p 397
2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vancouver B.C. 2/2/29

Dan S/S

Vessel BOLIVIA, arriving at Tacoma Wn. Feb 3, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First.	1	Knudsen	Christian ✓		25 years	Master	17/12-28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	70	168	
	2	Jensen	Jens ✓		15	1 Chief Officer	24/12-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	69	147	
	3	Nyholm	Ivar ✓		11	2 Officer	26/12-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	144	
	4	Petersen	Niels ✓		15	3 "	29/1 -28	Cardiff	"	"	30	"	"	"	64	163	
	5	Bagger	Knud ✓		25	Engi-neer Chief	19/3 -27	Ham-burg	"	"	47	"	"	"	71	160	
	6	Jensen	Jens ✓		15	2 "	15/3 -27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	66	142	
	7	Tørngren	Sven ✓		4	3 "	18/3 -27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	61	138	
	8	Frederiksen	Arne ✓		½	Ass. "	29/9 -28	Car-diff	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	188	
	9	Olsen	Erik ✓		3	" "	29/9 -28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	153	
	10	Larsen	Thorkild ✓		½	Wireless Operator	29/9 -28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	75	188	
	11	Christensen	Henrik ✓		35	Chief Stuart	26/10-27	Rotter-dam	"	"	50	"	"	"	66	171	
	12	Fries	Palm ✓		27	Cook	29/9 -28	Car-diff	"	"	45	"	"	"	68	182	
	13	Kristiansen	Karl ✓		25	Sailor	29/9- 28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	67	148	
	14	Sørensen	Georg ✓		22	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	66	150	
	15	Grandt	Vilhelm ✓		45	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	63	150	
	16	Bender	Karl ✓		10	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	67	160	
	17	Hansen	Hans ✓		14	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	67	193	
	18	Larsen	Robert ✓		2½	Ordinary	29/9 -28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	65	152	
First	19	Sørensen	Ejner ✓		13	"	17/12 -28	Rotter-dam	"	"	~~23~~		~~Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	67	151	
~~First~~	20	~~Dezider~~	~~Kahen~~		0	"	~~17/12 -28~~	"			23		Slovak	Slovak	69	146	Cancelled
~~First~~	21	~~Judkovics~~	~~Edvard~~		½	OS	19/12-28	"			28		Slovak	Slovak	63	135	Cancelled
	22	Valentini	Petro ✓		13	Carpenter	29/9 -28	Car-diff	NO	YES	28		Scandi-navian	Danish	68	155	
	23	Mikkelsen	Anton ✓		4	Fireman	29/9 -28	"	"	"	30		"	"	68	155	
	24	Nielsen	Otto ✓		10	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	44		"	"	63	142	
	25	Larsen	Villy ✓		5	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	30		"	"	66	140	
	26	Jensen	Hokon ✓		5	"	29/9 28	"	"	"	25		"	"	74	196	
	27	Christiansen	Martin ✓		9	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	29		"	"	66	155	
	28	Knudsen	Carl ✓		14	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	38		"	"	66	170	
	29	Eriksen	Albert ✓		10	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	33		"	"	69	165	
	30	Frandsen	Gerhardt ✓		20	"	29/9 -28	"	"	"	48		"	"	61	180	

Line East Asiatic Co
Owners Steamship Company Ostasiat Copenhagen
Local Agents East Asiatic Co Seattle Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1634

10393 & Enc

Am
Admiral Sebree
Feb 28, 1929
Bellingham

Pac SS Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS, of the AMER SS ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of FEBY, 19 29

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1a—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHN, FEBY 28TH 1929, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA Feb. 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OSTMAN	L		10 YRS	1ST MATE	SEATTLE	2/25/29		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	155	
2	KELLOGG	T P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	2/25/29	SEATTLE		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	160	
3	WILLOMDEN	R		22 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	42	MALE	DO	DO	5/6	192	
4	WILLIAMS	T W		12 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	32	MALE	DO	DO	5/6	125	
5	TWITCHELL	C L		6 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	DO	DO	5/6	172	
6	DRAVEN	A	Frederich Paul	1st Papers	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	22	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	180	
7	CURNOW	WM W			3 YRS	AB W	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	135
8	STEWART	R			6 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	31	MALE	DO	DO	5/6	182
9	JENKINS	R			15 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	49	MALE	SCAND	DO	5/7	175
10	CROWELL	W M			5 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	6	180
11	STREHLE	GEORGE W			2 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5/8	185
12	WALLEN	NORMAN J			9 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	DO	DO	5/5	160
13	KUSTER	F			20 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	DO	5/6	175
14	PEEL	R L			10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	6/2	180
15	HERRIGEL	W A			10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	DO	DO	5/11	165
16	TURNER	R J	Raymond	1st papers	4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	MALE	DO	CANADA	5/10	170
17	ANGLE	G			3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	MALE	DO	AMERICAN	6/1	179
18	MILLS	H A			12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	38	MALE	DO	DO	5/8	190
19	NELSON	L B			9 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	27	MALE	DO	DO	5/11	195
20	GLEESON	M			30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	53	MALE	IRISH	DO	5/5	175
21	ITEN	W			20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	49	MALE	GERMAN	DO	5/7	160
22	BOURQUET2	JOSEPH			9 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	38	MALE	FRENCH	DO	5/8	171
23	AM RHEIN	A F			10 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	180
24	EWALD	BERT			2 YRS	RADIO CLK	DO	DO		YES	36	MALE	DO	DO	5/8	182
25	MC KENZ IE	E			20 YRS	COOK STWD	DO	DO		YES	47	MALE	B W I	DO	5/6	180
26	WRIGHT	W B			4 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	MALE	AFRICAN	DO	5/10	190
27	HOWELL	ED			6 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5/8	173
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Feb 28 1929
Crew checked. All U.S citizens except 2 and they have 1st papers
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

2

*Use list of races on back hereof.
If name—Stricken by Symbols fail or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.

10393 E&W

Am
S. S. Admiral Schree
Arrived Feb 6, 1929
Port PV Angeles
Inspected Feb 7, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

6 F F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS, of the SS ADMIRAL SCHREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of FEBY, 1929

Carl C. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am St

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN, FEBY 6TH 1929, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	OSTMAN	L		10 YRS	1ST MATE	FEBY 4 29	SEATTLE		YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	155	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	KELLOGG	T P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	WILLONDEN	R		22 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	192	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	WILLIAMS	T W		12 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	125	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	TWITCHELL	C L		6 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	6	DRUVEN	A		4 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	CORNOW	WM W		3 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	WALLEN	NORMAN J		9 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	SCAND	DO	5/5	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	TENNEY	JOSEPH P		8 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	185	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	JENKINS	R		15 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	49	M	SCAND	DO	5/7	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	CROWELL	W M		5 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	6	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	BOLESTA	EDWARD V		6 YRS	OS	FEBY 5 29	VANCOUVER		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	182	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	KUSTER	F		20 YRS	CHF ENGR	FEBY 4 29	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	GERMAN	DO	5/6	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	PEEL	R L		10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/1	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	HERRIGEL W A	W A		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	16	TURNER	R J		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	M	DO	CANADA	5/9	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	MILLS	H A		12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	37	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/8	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	ANGLE	G		3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	M	DO	DO	6	179	
U. S. CITIZEN	19	NELSON	F B		9 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/11	195	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	ITEN	W		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	49	M	GERMAN	DO	5/7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	21	GLEESON	M		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	55	M	IRISH	DO	5/5	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	22	BOUQUET	JOSEPH		9 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	38	M	FRENCH	DO	5/8	171	
U. S. CITIZEN	23	AM RHEIN	A F		10 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO CLERK	DO	DO		YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	182	
U. S. CITIZEN	25	MC KENZIE	E		28 YRS	COOK STEWARD	DO	DO		YES	47	M	B W I	DO	5/6	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	26	WRIGHT	W B		4 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	27	SCOTT	C		3 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	173	
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PSC SS CO

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

1037 Exp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Bordeaux Maru

Arrived Feb 5, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported Feb 7th/929

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Cleared for S. F.

Destination Japan.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Capt. S. Nagao, of the S.S. Bordeaux Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Nagao.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1928

Charles G. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

68 Filed. Receipt given

RECEIVED FEB 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Bordeaux Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 5, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Jan 19 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murao	Shigeru 20690	Fire Man	June 11 28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow. Scar only cut of upper lip. Scar on mouth as about front mark small mark on nose near eye
2	Ishikawa	Yoshinao	Chief cook	Dec.19 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "
3	Deguchi	Tadao 20701	2nd. "	March 9 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Boy of gold upper front left
First P.E. 4	Okabe	Yoshikatsu 20700	1st Boy	Jan.16.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	" "
5	Higo	Tatsuo 20693	2nd. boy	June 1 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	120	bottom forehead
6	Yamada	Shinsaburo 20687	"	June 4 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	Several moles on face one in front L ear
7	******** Thirty Six (~~36~~) thirty five (35) On Board **********					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 293
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
VISA
For journey to the United States
Port
American Vice Consul. Date JAN 19 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 19 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
Feb 5 - 1929
J. F. Fillmore
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2320/

Tacoma-Portland S.F. to leave for Tacoma 7th " " Tacoma 9th

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Bordeaux Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 5/29 5 am, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan Left Jan 19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagao	Shozo	Captain	Dec.24 23	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Onagu	Naokichi	Chief Officer	Aug.30 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
3	Mori	Masao	2nd. Officer	April 25 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	" "
4	Kano	Zenjuro	3rd. Officer	Dec.29 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
5	Imai	Ichijiro	App. Officer	May 5 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	" "
6	Satomura	Matsuji	Wireless Operater	Aug. 18 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
7	Sato	Hikaru	Chief Engineer	Aug.29 28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "
8	Konishi	Masaichi	1st. Engineer	Nov.6 26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	" "
9	Matsumo	Takashi	2nd. Engineer	Dec.17 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
First P.E. 10	Kawamoto	Haruo	3rd. Engineer	Jan.16.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
11	Kashiwa	Umeo 20697	Boatswain	June 1 28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	160	"Heavy" set Lt Gray cornea left eye
12	Yamashita	Yoshichi 20702	Carpenter	Aug.31 28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
13	Osanai	Kahei	Quarter Master	May 7 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "
14	Yamashita	Mitaro	"	April 10 26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	125	" "
15	Harada	Isuke 20696	"	Nov.6 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	small mole under "r eye
16	Sasaoka	Asajiro 20699	"	March 8 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	front ears.
17	Nakakura	Mohei	Sailor	May 25 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	" "
18	Katahira	Eiji	"	Oct.26 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
19	Ogawa	Iwaji	"	July 23 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar r eyebrow "narrow" eyes
20	Nakashima	Tokusaburo 20698	"	March 9 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 21	Yabuzaki	Fukumatsu	"	Sept.4 28	"	Discharged at Yokohama		17	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
22	Takehara	Bunichi 20688	No.1 Oiler	Oct.23 28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	130	deformed r thumb-nail.
23	Inoue	Naosuke 20691	No.2 "	Aug.28 28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	mole above outr corner r eye in eyebrow
24	Uno	Keinosuke	No.3 "	Aug.18 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
25	Ino	Shigeyo 20689	Fire Man	March 13 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	mole on ck below eye - burn scar r eye partly over eye
26	Watari	Kunitsumi	"	July 22 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	" brow
27	Amoto	Sakuma	"	Aug.18 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "
28	Kaji	Yoshimi 20695	"	March 6 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	gold in r upper teeth - mole back r side neck
29	Nishi	Kikichi 20694	"	Sept.1 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	mole or wart r side neck r eye
30	~~Tsumamoto~~ Aminoto	Yoshimatsu 20692	"	Nov.7 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar l neck

(Carried forward)

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA,
Local Agents Yamashita & Co.
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagao, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer,) of the S.S Bordeaux Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagao.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1929
at Yokohama, Japan.

Charles H. Kuebler
Immigration Officer.

14—150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10392/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Settle, Wash. , Feb 5 1929 , 19

14—490

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-in-law Sone Masaki Mrs. Okazaki. Yoshima, Yoshima-Mura, Tado- Gun, Kagawa-Ken, Japan,	Wash.	Settle		By himself		Yes	Sept 1927 to Sept 1928	Portland, Oregon	Tenri-Kyo Kyokwai. 327 North 18 Street, Portland, Oregon.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	
2										Examined and passed Feb 5 1929 Fellows Asst Surgeon USPHS																	
3																											
4																											
5										son Masaachi Okazaki																	
6										1118 - Washington St Seattle who was seen as immune.																	
7										This bird last year did no other than teaching work																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Last

10392/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Bordeaux Maru** . *Passengers sailing from* **Yokohama, Japan** , **Jan. 22nd, 1929** , *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Okazaki	Yone	50	9	Female	~~M~~ Wid	Missinary of Tenrikyo (Shintoism)	Yes	~~English~~ Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshima Mura Kagawa-Ken	209	Kobe Japan	Jan 10/29	Japan	Kobe
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 4 (d) non 2

12

Manager for 20 years

Line #1 annulled
Charles D. Burkeck
Immigrant Inspr.
L 26-5/29

Yone Okazaki to be readmitted for headtax

PNT PT
U
L
B
USC

Total passengers. . . . . .
U. S. citizens. . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Takemura., Surgeon of the S.S. Bordeaux Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of home office of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of January, 19 29

at Yokohama Japan

Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Yokohama, Japan.
(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Fee No. 483

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

10396 8V

Am
Hegira
Feb. 3, 1929
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Jamison, of the S.S. Hegira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H R Jamison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

See inside

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

Receipt given A.I.O.

Checked this crew 39 members except Master and found same correct as listed. Feb 7, 1929
Thomas C. Eastman
guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S. S. Hegira, arriving at Everett, Wash. Feb. 3, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, BC. Feb. 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Bova	Andrew		Wiper	Jan. 29	Everett			22	Male	American	U. S.	5-7			
32	Drake	J. T.		Steward	"	"			70	"	West Indian	U. S.	5-8			
33	Dulsfery	John		Ch. Cook	"	"			43	"	Negro American	U. S. *	5-7½			
34	Gras	John F.		2nd. Cook	"	"			48	"	Amer. Negro	U. S.	5-2			
35	[redacted]	Mercio		Messman	"	"			24	"	Pac. Islander	U. S.	5-5			
36	[redacted]	Edward S.		Messman	"	"			24	"	Pac. Islander	U. S.	5-7			
37	Koss	Diego		Messboy	"	"			21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-3			
38	[redacted]	Jimmy		Messboy	"	"			21	"	Pac. Islander	U. S.	5-2			
39	[redacted]	Eddie		Messboy	"	"			22	"	Pac. Islander	U. S.	5-4			
40	Jackson	Fennis		Stewardess	"	"			42	Female	Norse	U. S.	5-6			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10391
2

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Feb. 2, 1929.

Vessel S.S. Hegira, arriving at Everett, Wash., Feb. 3, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
J	1	Froferg	John A.		1st Officer	Jan. 29	Everett			43	Male	Swedish	U. S.	5-8			
U	2	Mackinnon	Angus.		2nd "	"	"			30	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-8			
J	3	Shearon	Thomas E.		3rd "	"	—			29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6			
J	4	Sancrant	Dalton S.		Radio	"	"			24	"	American	U. S.	5-9			
√	5	Sinaquist	Axel		Boatswain	"	"			40	"	Swedish	U. S. *	5-7			
√	6	Gustafson	Gustaf		Carpenter	"	"			52	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10			
J	7	Douglas	William		A. B.	"	"			31	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
J	8	Jones	Larry		A. B.	"	"			29	"	Dane	U. S. *	5-6			
J	9	Mac Innis	E. E.		A. B.	"	"			22	"	Canadian American	Canada U. S. (H)	5-8	OK	H.T. refused ctf Detroit 10. 2/19/26 C.N.-5189	1st Canadian Subject 1st Papers. to U. S.
√	10	Oscarson	A. A.		A. B.	"	"			49	"	Swedish	U. S. *	5-6	OK		
J	11	Thomas	Ben		A. B.	"	"			51	"	Welsh	U. S. *	5-6	OK		
J	12	White	William		A. B.	"	"			48	"	American	U. S.	5-5			
/	13	Bowler	Ralph		O. S.	"	"			16	"	Canadian American	Canadian U. S.	5-6		Parents live Maysville Wash. OK.	
J	14	Olm	Harold		O. S.	"	"			21	"	American	U. S.	5-11			
√	15	Hintze	Phillip W.		O. S.	"	"			31	"	American	U. S.	5-11			
J	16	Shary	Charles B.		O. S.	"	"			33	"	American	U. S.	6-1			
J	17	Howard	Albert H.		O. S.	"	"			32	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
√	18	Nelson	George		Ch. Eng.	—	"			50	"	American	U. S.	5-7			
√	19	Green	A. W.		1st Eng.	"	"			50	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
√	20	Savel	Frank		2nd Eng.	"	"			34	"	Finnish	U. S.	5-6			
√	21	Nelson	George P.		3rd Eng.	"	"			26	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
√	22	Delaney	George		Deck Eng.	"	"			26	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
J	23	Burgstrom	Benj		Oiler	"	"			29	"	Swedish	U. S.	6-4		Baltimore First papers	DW Rose
√	24	Taylor	Harry		Oiler	"	"			22	"	American	U. S.	5-11			
	25				Oiler												
√	26	Bafeski	Edward		Fireman	"	"			18	"	American	U. S.	5-7			
√	27	Kraft	Walter		Fireman	"	"			23	"	American	U. S.	5-6			
√	28	Teper	Roy		Fireman	"	"			27	"	American	U. S.	5-5			
√	29	Bright	Milton		Wiper	"	"			26	"	American	U. S.	5-11			
J	30	Fredricson	Eric		Wiper	"	"			37	"	Swedish	U. S. *	5-9			

Line Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.,
Owners Hegira Steamship Co.,
Local Agents Geo. S. Brush Co. Inc.,
16—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10391
1

10390 E

By
Eug Spragg
Feb 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S.S. Kilday, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug "Sea Lion", arriving at Seattle Wash., 27th Oct., 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cole	Fred E.	20 yrs	Master	June 26.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150		
2	Marchant	Allan	5 "	Mate	June. 20.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140		
3	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28.	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170		
4	[illegible]	Joseph	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 20.	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	[illegible]	Harold	2 "	Deckhand	April. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140		
6	Kincaid	John	1 "	- - -	Jan. 21.	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135		
7	Sellers	William	5 "	Fireman	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145		
8	Hong Yack	Canadian Reg. Seal 020	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28.	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Lee. S. Back & Co. Inc.
14—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10350

10396 Ex 6
31
Troy Spray
Feb 20, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 20th Feb., 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cole	Fred^k H.	25 yrs.	Master	June. 26.	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6.	150		
2	Marchant	Allan	8 "	Mate	June. 26.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140		
3	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28.	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170		
4	White	Joseph	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26.	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	Cripps	Harold	2 "	deckhand	April. 28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140		
6	Kincaid	John	1 "	— " —	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135		
7	Rothery	William	5 -	Fireman	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145		
8	Wong Sack	(Canadian Reg. Serial No. 620)	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner Victoria Tug C. Ltd Victoria B.C.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10350
3—

10390 BW

By
Tug Spray
Feb 15, 1929
Seattle Wash

6X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Bk St Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1929

O. F. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at Seattle, Feb 15, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC 2/15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cole	Fred H.		Master	June '26	Victoria BC	100	Yes	36	M	Irish	Canada	5'6	150		
2	Mc Cabe	Allan		Mate	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	140		
3	Clark	James		Ch. Eng	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'7	170		
4	Mc Neil	[illegible]		2nd Eng	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5'5	170		
5	Griffin	Harold		Deck hand	April '28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
6	Kolanin	Sylvan		"	Jan 29	"	"	"	17	"	Russ	"	5'7	130		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Fireman	Jan 29	"	"	"	23	"	English		5'9	145		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	Sept '28	"	"	"	59	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½	135		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1039
4

10390 Ends
Br
Str Spray
Feb 8, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H Cole, of the Str S SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "[illegible]", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 7th Feb., 1929, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.		25 yrs	Master	June. 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan		8 "	Mate	June. 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Smith	James		45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7	170	
4	[illegible]	Joseph		8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Griffiths	Harold		2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	160	
6	Kinnaird	John		1 "	— "	Jan. 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135	
7	Sherry	William		5 "	Fireman	Jan. 27	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145	
8	Hong Lock		Canadian Reg. # 620	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Ltd.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10350

10370 Sw

BV

Sup Spray

Arrived Feb 5, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hos. tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except Num. Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D O Mackenzie, of the S Trail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D O Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash., 5 Feb., 1924, from the port of Lancuma B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Macpherson	W B		master	1/1/24	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	nose	
2	Warren	Arthur		mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"	6.1	200	"	
3	Turner	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	"	
4	Moore	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170	"	
5	Baker	Sam		a.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
6	Lang	Lucy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	"	
7	Muir	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
8	Leung	Sets		cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese		5.1	110	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Lamb & Co.
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10350
2

10390 Gm

By
Tug Spray
Feb 4 1929
Seattle Wash

OK Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H Cole, of the Br S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14—1200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str "Grey", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 4th Feb., 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC. Feb 3, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.	/	25 yrs.	Master	June. 26.	Victoria BC	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	/	8 "	Mate	June. 26.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	/	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	/	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26.	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	/	2 "	deckhand	April. 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Kincaid	John	/	1 "	— " —	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135	
7	Rotherg	William	/	5 "	Fireman	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145	
8	Wong Sack		Canadian Reg. Serial 620	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept. 28	Victoria BC	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents 14—1200 Geo. S. Buck & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10350

10389 Ed

By Duinitsa
Feb 2 1929
P Angeles

6K/filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Evenson Master, of the Br Tug Duinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E A Evenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1929 *day of* _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 4 crew 3.
C. C. Hall.
Imp.

RECEIVED FEB 4 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brewster, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 2, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Chas A		18 years	Master	June 1928	Victoria		Yes	62	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 8"	174	
2	[illegible]	Wade		26 "	Engineer	Sept. 1928	"		"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	162	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 "	Mate	Jan 1929	"		"	38	"	English	"	5' 2"	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents .....
14—1500

Carl R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10 35

10388 E&W

canadian

Rochelle

FEB 23 1929

Aberdeen Wash

FEB 23 1929

Wash

Port Townsend

Aberdeen

Filed

Port ... and passe
except ... Disease...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward F. Talbot, Master of the S/S Rochelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Talbot
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1929

John T Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 26 1929 Washington

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S.S. "ROCHELIE", arriving at ~~HOQUIAM WASH~~ Aberdeen Wash FEBRUARY 23rd 1929., 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER B C VIA B.C. PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TALBOT	EDWARD F		17 YEARS	MASTER	21/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	34	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'11"	180	NONE
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES		12 "	CHIEF OFF	17/4/26	"	"	"	59	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	180	"
3	KNOX	JOHN		12 "	2nd OFF	7/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Solmie	Ercie A.		4 "	3rd Off.	24/1/27	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	"	5'11"	164	"
5	Fearn	David		10 "	Purser	13/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	135	"
6	Cunningham	Joseph		9"	AB.	10/6/25	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	164	"
7	Cunningham	John C.		9 "	"	7/1/24	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'11"	172	"
8	Eriksen	Oscar		34"	"	4/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5'5"	148	"
9	Sevend	Ole		10 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	144	"
10	Millar	Robert		15 "	"	15/2/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	160	"
11	Anderson	Andrew R.		8 "	"	15/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	145	"
12	Price	John F.		25"	Chief Engr	14/2/29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	170	"
13	Bald	Harry O.		20"	2nd "	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	163	"
14	Green	Andrew		20"	3rd "	14/2/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
15	Ritchie	Alexander L.		5"	Donkeyman	7/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
16	Jagoe	Thomas A.		8"	Oiler	7/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Andrews	Leonard		7"	Fireman	2/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Malcolm	James A.		6"	"	21/9/28	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Halliday	Sam		4"	"	25/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Fun	Chin		8"	Cook	25/1/29	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½"	138	Scar Front Left Ear Mole Left Ear 2 moles behind
21	Sum	Chin		4"	Steward	10/6/25	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	145"	Left Ear Scar back Head Faint vertical Scar forehead just above top nose
22	Lum	Chin		4"	2nd "	16/11/26	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	140	wh Hair Mole center Left cheek Pt outer corner Right Eye
23																
24	Aberdeen, Wash.															
25	Twenty-two (22) alien seamen															
26	inspected + passed by ship															
27	John W. Dalson															
28	2/23				Insp.											
29	All on board as per list															
30	John W. Dalson															
	Insp.															

FEB 23 1929

Line Kingsley Navigation Co Ltd.
Owners Pacific Logging Co Ltd.
Local Agents Grays Harbour Stevedore Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1C138

10388 Ex

Br
Rochelle
Feb 3, 1929
Seattle Wash
Feb 9, 1929
San Francisco

See minute

6x9 filed,

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GIBSON, MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Gibson
[redacted], Master
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of FEBRUARY 1929., 19___

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

FEB 4 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, FEBRUARY 3rd 1929, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER B C VIA [illegible] QUATSINO, POWELL RIVER BLUBBER BAY & NANAIMO B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIBSON	WILLIAM		17 YEARS	MASTER	13/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	147#	NONE
2	TALBOT	EDGARD F		20 "	CHIEF OFF	21/8/24	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5'11"	180	"
3	ANDERSON	CHARLES		42 "	2nd OFF	17/4/26	"	"	"	59	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	160	"
4	KNOX	JOHN		12 "	3rd OFF	7/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	160	"
5	SOLMIE	ENCIE A		4 "	A. B.	24/1/27	"	"	"	25	"	FINNISH	"	5'11"	165	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN C		9 "	"	7/1/29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164	"
7	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		10 "	"	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
8	FEARN	DAVID		10 "	PURSER	13/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		34 "	A. B.	11/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5'5"	148	"
10	SEVERUD	OLE		10 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
11	HITCH	WILLIAM		8 "	"	21/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	150	"
12	BALD	HARRY B		20 "	CHIEF ENGR	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	165	"
13	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		20 "	2nd ENGR	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
14	WOODROW	JOHN D		20 "	3rd ENGR	16/2/26	"	"	"	38	"	WELSH	"	5'8"	175	"
15	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		5 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	180	"
16	JAGOE	THOMAS A		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
17	ANDRESS	LEONARD		7 "	FIREMAN	2/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	"
18	MALCOLM	JAMES A		6 "	"	21/9/26	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5"	130	"
19	HALLIDAY	SAM		4 "	"	25/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	145	"
20	FUN	CHIN		8 "	COOK	25/1/29	"	"	"	38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6½"	136	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR HOLE TOP LEFT EAR 2 MOLES BEHIND LEFT EAR
21	SUM	CHIN		4 "	STEWARD	10/6/25	"	"	"	43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7"	145	FAINT VERTICAL SCAR FOREHEAD JUST ABOVE TOP NOSE SCAR BACK HEAD IN HAIR
22	LUN	CHIN		4 "	2nd STEWARD	16/11/26	"	"	"	47	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"	140	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK PIT OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

off Ocmgeley same time

cred.

All except one Chinaman
old hands on ship - all passed
D ship foreign - 22
Charles McDonald
Immigrant Insptr
Feb 3/29

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LTD
Owners PACIFIC LINE COMPANY LIMITED
Local Agents B R ANDERSON & CO SEATTLE WASH

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10389 E

Am
Admiral Moser
Feb 21, 1929
PN Angeles
Mar 12, 1929
Seamen mark

6 x 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.E. Kolseth
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of FEBRUARY, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED FEB 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH, FEBRUARY 21ST, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KOLSETH	J E		25	MASTER	FEB 19TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	SCAND	US	6-0	215	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	HAVENS	L G		17	CH MATE					35		U S	US	5-8	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	NOPPENBERGER	J		12	2ND MATE					30		U S	US	6-0	163	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	ELLIOTT	FRANK		5	3RD MATE					25		U S	US	6-2	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	GEORGIN	V		23	WINCH AB					32		GREER	US	5-6	152	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	LARSON	EDWIN		22	DO					41		SCAND	US	6-0	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	MANZON	J		17	DO					44		AUSTRIAN	US	5-3	157	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN	8	MC CARRON	K K		6	ABLE SEAMAN					22		ENGLISH	CANADA	5-11	169	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	JOHNSON	CLIFFORD		1	DO					19		U S	US	5-11	171	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	MC DEVITT	WILLIAM		3	DO					23		U S	US	5-10	169	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	DOWELL	J H		6	DO					28		U S	US	5-7	149	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	HALEY	James		11	DO					39		IRISH	US	5-8	161	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN	13	FERNHOUT	W		3	DO/					25		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	GRAY	ROBERT		21	CH ENGR					39		U S	US	5-6	189	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	SHAW	N M		24	1ST ASST					45		U S	US	5-7	187	
U. S. CITIZEN	16	DORGAN	JOHN		12	2ND ASST					36		U S	US	5-10	176	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	HANTAK	EDWARD		3	3RD ASST					25		U S	US	5-10	167	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN	18	WEBER	PAUL		4	OILER					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	19	ANDERSON	L E		1	DO					20		U S	US	5-7	149	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	STENQUIST	F		3	DO					25		U S	US	5-5	148	
U. S. CITIZEN	21	TABER	NORMAN		2	WIPER					22		U S	US	5-8	166	
U. S. CITIZEN	22	HAYNES	CLIFF		7	DO					30		U S	US	5-11	173	
U. S. CITIZEN	23	HARRIS	L V		2	PURSER					20		U S	US	5-9	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	BURROWS	W R		5	RADIO-CLK					26		U S	US	5-11	153	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN	25	MILLER	R		19	STD-COOK					47		AFRICAN	BWI	5-10	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	26	SMYTHE	CHRIS		3	MESSBOY GLYMAN					39		AFRICAN	US	5-9	147	
LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN	27	BOYCE	J		11	MESSMAN					40		AFRICAN	BWI	5-10	159	
U. S. CITIZEN	28	TOLLIVER	M		14	UTILITY					21		AFRICAN	US	5-6	134	
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents NONE

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 10858

10389 Sal C

Am
admiral Moser
Feb 2, 1929
PV angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH, MASTER, of the M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Kolseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ...S ADM MOSER..., *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASH FEBR 2ND, *1929*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KOLSETH	J E		22	MASTER	1/30/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCAND	US	6-1	220	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	HAVENS	L G		17	1ST OFFICER			NO	YES	35		ENGLISH	US	5-8	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	SCHACKE	O		34	2ND OFFICER			NO	YES	53		GERMAN	US	5-8	171	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		15	3RD OFFICER			NO	YES	30		ENGLISH	US	5-11	134	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	BACK	D		34	WINCHDRIVER			NO	YES	49		SCAND	NORWAY	5-11	176	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	GEORGIAN	V		14	WINCHDRIVER			NO	YES	32		GREEK	US	5-6	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	MONNSSON	A		8	A B			NO	YES	28		SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	146	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	MC CARRON	K K		4	A B			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-11	134	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	JOHNSTON	CLIFF		1	A B			NO	YES	19		ENGLSIH	US	5-11	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	MC DEVITT	WM		3	A B			NO	YES	23		ENGLISG	US	5-10	167	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	SHELDON	EDWIN		9	A B			NO	YES	29		ENGLISH	US	5-3	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	GRAY	ROBT		20	CHF ENGR			NO	YES	39		ENGLISH	US	5-6	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	LARSEN	JAMS		8	1ST ASST			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	US	5-8	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	FULLALOVE	STANLEY		20	2ND ASST			NO	YES	38		ENGLISH	US	6-0	187	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	HANTAK	EDW		3	3RD ASST			NO	YES	25		ENGLISH	US	5-10	146	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	WEBER	PAUL		2	OILER			NO	YES	28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	ANDERSON	L E		1	OILER			NO	YES	20		ENGLISH	US	5-7	167	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	STENQUIST	F		3	OILER			NO	YES	25		ENGLISH	US	5-5	176	
U. S. CITIZEN	19	TABER	NORMAN		2	WIPER			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	US	5-8	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	HAYNES	CLIFF		4	WIPER			NO	YES	30		ENGLISH	US	5-11	178	
U. S. CITIZEN	21	DIX	H J		2	PURSER			NO	YES	34		ENGLISH	US	5-11	176	
U. S. CITIZEN	22	BURROWS	W K		3	RADIO			NO	YES	26		ENGLISH	US	5-11	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	MILLER	R		21	STEWARD			NO	YES	47		AFRICAN	B W I	5-7	191	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	MITCHELL	J H		9	GALLEYMAN			NO	YES	29		AFRICAN	US	6-0	198	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	BOYCE	J		6	MESSMAN			NO	YES	40		AFRICAN	B W I	5-10	167	
U. S. CITIZEN	26	TOLLIVER	M		12	UTILITYMAN			NO	YES	51		AFRICAN XXXXXXXX	US	5-6	145	
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC ST AMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents NONE

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1932

10356 E&V

Japanese
Paris Maru
Feb. 7-1929
Seattle Wash
Feb 15, 1929
Everett Wash
OSK.

E&V filed

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. MARITA, MASTER *of the* JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Marita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Feb, *19*29

Charles D. Kunkel Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Feb 7, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Jan 24, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When*	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					List of crew shipped on											2 blue marks 4 mark
First 1	✓ TAKAMI	HISAO	[illegible]	1 Year	Operator	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	small brown spot 2 right & 2 little buttocks 1 small mark under operation on right hip 1 cut outer corner 1 eye scar on lower left. blue mark left
First-FE 2	✓ ISOZAKI	HARUNOBU	20706	7 Years	Sailor	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
First 3	TANAKA	TAKICHI	20707	1 Year	Sailor	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First 4	✓ KATO	MICHIO	20708	1 Year	Fireman App.	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
First 5	✓ YAMAGUCHI	YEIKICHI	20709	4 Years	Waiter	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First 6	✓ Honda	CHIHIRO	20710	5 years	Sailor	23/1/1929	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	blue mark left [illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 563
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via S.S. Empress of Asia
Vice Consul
Date January 24 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined upon arrival at Townsend Quarantine Sta 2/7/29 O.C. Bishop ass't surg U.S.P.H.S.

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	21
MEN	58
TOTAL	79

Above 19 members of crew passed at this foreign

Charles W. Burke Jr
Immigrant Insp.
Feb 7/29

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K. STEAMSHIP CO. SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10384/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. MARITA, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Marita

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ...

[redacted]

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Japanese Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 7, 1929, from the port of Dairen Jan 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KORAYASHI	TSURUJI	15914	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scars on chin.
~~2~~	~~TOSA~~	~~KISHIZO~~	~~19897~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~15/5/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~126~~	~~Scar center back of hand. Scar or pit center forehead.~~
3	KOREISHI	MASAO	19898	1 Year	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two thin scars left wrist.
4	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	19999	1 Year	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar right side of head above ear.
5	IMAMURA	SABURO	19739	1 Year	Coal-passer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Two small pit scars blow left eye.
First 6	SATO	HISAO	20705	1 Year	Coal-passer	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	But scar l jaw
7	CHOW	SEIHA	20502	1 Year	Fireman App.	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.
8	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Mole under left ear.
9	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO	20503	13 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on left Cheek.
10	IMAI	KOHHICHI	19899	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Wart under left chin. Scar back of Head.
11	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None.
12	MAEDA	HARUICHI	18910	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.
13	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	19506	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None.
14	KAWACHI	KIYOJI	18911	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.
15	MOHRI	SHIGERU	16773	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.
16	~~YAMADA~~	~~TAKESHI~~	~~19305~~	~~9 Years~~	~~Waiter~~	~~12/8/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~126~~	~~Scar back of right hand. Scar little finger left hand.~~
17	UEDA	TAKAICHIRO	19306	3 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.
18	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	10938	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small scars on both cheeks.
19	KAWAI	SUNAKICHI	19298	2 Years	Waiter	1/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar back of right hand.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24		SUMMARY														
25		OFFICERS	21													
26		MEN	58													
27		TOTAL	79													
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Agency t
via Shanghai & Nagasaki
Date JAN 11 1929
(The validity of [illegible] months from the date of issue of the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 11 1929
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen, Manchuria.

Fee No. 34

Seventy nine persons covered by this visa.

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10382
4

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 7, 1929, from the port of Dairen Jan 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓	ISHIDA	KOHJIRO	18907	5 Years	Sailor	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.
2	/	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
3	/	CHOW	TEISEKI	19599	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.
4		MINAMI	GENICHI	18769	3 Years	Sailor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right temple.
✓ 5		HAGIWARA	JUSHIN	19166	8 Year	Sailor	25/6/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small scar between 2nd & 3rd finger left hand.
6	✓	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE	19604	1 Year	Sailor	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
7	/	MIURA	KATSUO	19734	1 Year	Sailor	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left side of mouth.
8	/	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	19996	1 Year	Sailor App.	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit left cheek.
9	✓	SAKAO	MOHACHI	20000	13 Years	Oiler	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar between bridge of nose.
10	/	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.
11	✓	CHAKI	KISAKU	20605	7 Years	Oiler	12/11/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None.
12	✓	CHUMA	SUENOBU	16785	8 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large mole corner left eye.
13	✓	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	19300	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Small mole left temple. Scar right forearm.
14	/	KASAI	JUNTARO	19737	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole right chin.
15	✓	SATO	KAICHI	19735	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
16	/	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	A scar on back of left hand.
First-PR 17	/	AKITA	SATOBI	20704	6 Years	Fireman	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	[illegible] scar
18	✓	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Left side of face covered with moles.
19	✓	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.
20	/	MORIHARA	TADAO	19302	3 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear.
21	✓	EGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Scar between eyes and on nose.
22	✓	MINAMI	HAMASE	17534	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Large scars center of forehead.
23	✓	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	18765	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on left cheek.
24	✓	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	2 Years	Fireman	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6	126	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.
25	✓	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	19896	3 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar right neck. Pit mark edge right eye.
26	✓	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back left hand.
27	✓	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	19296	2 Years	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.
28	✓	IGARASHI	GENJI	19997	3 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole left neck.
29	✓	NAKAJIMA	SHIICHI	19998	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Two moles left neck. Upper front tooth crowned.
30	✓	ISA	KAMEO	20505	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar left wrist. Scar edge of hair left side head. End left thumb deformed.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10382

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Feb 7th 11.30pm, 1929, from the port of DAIREN, CHINA. Jan 11th/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARITA	TAKEJI		25 Years	Captain	17/10/28	Osaka	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
2	HIROSE	NOBUJIRO		15 Years	Chief Officer	12/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
3	OHKOSHI	KEIJI		6 Years	2nd Officer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
4	OZAKI	TAKEMASA		3 Years	3rd Officer	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
5	MORITA	KANEHEI		2 Years	Officer App.	16/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
6	NAKAMURA	UICHI		2 Years	Officer App.	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
7	SATOH	DAISUKE		20 Years	Chief Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	
8	MATSUI	TETSUSHIRO		15 Years	1st Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
9	HASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO		8 Years	2nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
10	MITARAI	YUICHIRO		3 Years	3rd Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
11	SATO	OSAMU		3 Years	4th Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
12	MORI	YOHJI		1 Year	Engineer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
13	YONEYAMA	TOMIO		9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
14	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		6 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
15	KASAHARA	FUKUJIRO		2 Years	Clerk	12/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
16	SAKABE	MAGOTARO		10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	
17	SAKUGAWA	JOW		6 Years	Operator	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
18	~~SUZUKI~~	~~MITSUHU~~		~~6 Years~~	~~Operator~~	~~11/1/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~125~~	
19	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
20	IMAI	RYOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	None.
21	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large scar left eyebrow.
22	AOYAMA	SENZABURO	18906	13 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar over right eye.
23	AKASHI	TADAHO	19601	20 Years	Store-Keeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.
24	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
25	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Long scar on left 1st finger.
26	FUJIMURA	ISSHI	19307	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Small scar corner left eye.
27	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large Mole over right eye.
28	YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	16775	3 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar right side of head in hair.
29	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	20703 ~~20955~~	3 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit mark left cheek.
30	~~MURAKAWA~~	~~TOKOMITSU~~	~~11416~~	~~8 Years~~	~~Sailor~~	~~22/6/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~124~~	Scar above left ear in hair.

10398

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Narita, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Narita

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 29.

at Seattle, Wash.

Charles V. Burkey Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10386/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, February 7th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if dead, cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-Mr.T.Hoshino, No. 214, Kasugamura, Aichiken, Japan.	Oregon	Mominnville	No	Father	$500	No	No	No	Mr. Kenneth Rily,(Secretary) Linfield College, Mominnville, Oregon.,U.S.A.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/7/29 Ob Bishop ex Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

10386/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, January 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hoshino	Teiji	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	9	Nagoya, Japan.	Jan. 14th, 1929.	U. S. A.	Hammonville, Oregon.

Left U.S. 2-4-33 ex SS "Pres. Madison"

Japan

Yokoyama Mura

Sec 4(c)

18

Japan

Yokoyama Mura

Entered 1/14/1910.

& English

Line 1 admitted
Charles D. Burkey
Immigrant Inspr.
1/7/29

U.S.C.

PNT PT
U T
SO ST 1
U. A
Utah
USh

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

3

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, Surgeon of the Japanese "Paris Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1939

at Seattle Wn

Charles W. Burkett
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10385 Bk

Am Golden Rod
Feb 2, 1929
Tacoma
Feb 15 1929
Los Angeles
See inside
689 filed

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. LARSON, of the AMERICAN SS "GOLDEN ROD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. J. Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1924

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 4 1924

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would create undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary:
San Francisco
Australia

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am — 3rd Voy

Vessel SS "GOLDEN ROD", arriving at NEW WESTMINSTER, JANUARY 30, 1929, from the port of EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

Tacoma, Wash Feb. 22 — New Westminster BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Troupe	Fred H.			Ch.Officer	1-19-29	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Berendsen	John H.			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	31	"	German	"	5'11"		
3	Brown	Hugh			3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'5"		
4	Larsen	John			Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	44	"	Scand.	"	5'9"		
5	Middleton	Arthur J.			A.B.	"	"	" "	"	56	"	U.S.	"	5'6"		
6	McLeod	Donald J.			"	"	"	" "	"	47	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"		
7	Scott	Stanley			"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"		
8	Horn	Fred.			"	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Fraser	Arther			"	"	"	" "	"	39	"	England	"	5'8"		
10	Alkofer	Richard			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'6"		
11	Bone	John			"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	N.Z.	"	5'10"		
12	Lind	Erik			"	1-22-29	Eureka	" "	"	27	"	Sweden	"	5'11"		
13	Hendrix	Richard			Cadet	1-19-29	SanFran	" "	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
14	Isaly	Richard D.			Cadet	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		
15	Schubert	Walter M.			Radio Clerk	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Gender	Lewis A.			Ch.Engr.	"	"	" "	"	36	"	English	"	5'11"		
17	Constantinoff	Michael			1st.Asst.	"	"	" "	"	44	"	Bulgarian	"	5'5"		
18	Halvorsen	Edward			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Norway	"	5'11"		
19	Craney	James			3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5'9"		
20	Clarkson	John			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"		
21	Gunderson	Harry			"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
22	Smith	Dan L.			"	"	"	" "	"	26 5'6"	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Kent	Harry			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"		
24	Mackey	Lewis			"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Weinert	George			"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Broun	B.J.			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
27	Wall	H.C.			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		
28	Moss	Arthur W.			Steward	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5'6"		
29	Breckenridge	S.B.			1st Cook	"	"	" "	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
30	Goddard	M.			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"		
31	Mansano [redacted]	A.D.			Messman	"	"	" "	"	26	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"		
32	Payot [redacted]	Agapitu			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
33	Gaspar [redacted]	A.			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		

Vessel: OCEANIC & ORIENTAL NAV. CO.
Owners: " " " " "
Local Agents: Tacoma & Oriental S.S. Co.

Tacoma Wash
Feb 2nd 1929
Crew checked & passed to re-ship
Hugh McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh McNamara
Immm Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10384 Ent

Br
Tritonia
Feb 2, 1929
Seattle Mch
Feb 12, 1929
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tritonia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Roosevelt.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1929

Charles N Haskett
Immigrant Inspector.

Cal. Suth

Filed

Receipt given

Claimed Imm. entry port prior
to going to Vancouver, B.C. at
Grays Harbor

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TRITONIA., arriving at ~~Gray's Harbour~~ Seattle February 2nd. ~~January 29th~~, 1929, from the port of ~~Nagasaki, Via Kobe~~ Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Said	Aylep	Trimmer	21.11.28	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	African	British	5.6	127	Scar under right eye
32	Hitt	Conrad	Chief Steward	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	yes	32	do	W.Indian	do	5.8	172	Heart left forearm
33	Cuthbertson	Richard	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6	130	Nil
34	Avery	Alexander	Mess Room do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	129	Nil
35	Elliott	Andrew	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.11	140	Nil
36	Richards	Herbert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.9	135	Nil
37	Cox	Alfred	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	143	Nil
38	Lovack	Alexander	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5.7	134	Nil
39	Hall	William	Senior 2nd Engineer	31.1.29	came out from Canada to join ship Vancouver	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.9	174	Nil
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed 38 British foreign
& ordered detained
Charles W. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspr.
2/2/29

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd.

Local Agents

16—1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

going to Tacoma - Dubart - S.F. Vancouver then N. Coast of So America - Leaving Seattle Feb 4/29

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S. S. TRITONIA, arriving at Seattle Grays Harbour January 30th, February 2nd - 11 pm, 1929, from the port of Nagasaki, Via Moji Vancouver 2/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Robert	Master	26.6.28	Purfleet	No.	yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5.6"	120	Nil
2	Jones	Adam	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.6"	175	Nil
3	Mc Nie	Samuel	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.6"	132	Nil
4	Mc Dougall	Angus	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5.10½"	145	Nil
5	Pashinson	Edgar	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8½"	162	Nil
6	Nutt	Charles	Bosun	2.7.28	Methil	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.9½"	168	Both arms Tatoo Purple of flowers left forearm Woman on right fore-
7	Keenans	Michael	AB.	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	No.	35	do	S.African	do	5.8"	137	
8	Mullen	Maxwell	AB.	do	do	do	yes	22	do	English	do	5.7"	149	Nil
9	Hitchcock	Charles	AB.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8"	143	Nil
10	Largue	John	AB.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10"	156	Woman on left fore-
11	Woolford	Arthur	AB.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3"	151	Nil
12	Whiting	Percy	AB.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6"	161	Nil
13	Johnston	Alexander	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.11½"	187	Scar on bridge of
14	Kissell	Nathaniel	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9"	135	Nil
15	Farquhar	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8"	181	Nil
16	Deas	Antonio	4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Portuguese	do	5.4½"	128	Scar on back of
17	Wakeling	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.8"	142	blurred [illegible] on right hand. [illegible] on left hand
18	McConnie	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.6"	137	Nil
19	Sewell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8"	146	Scar on forehead.
20	Wallace	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6½"	167	Left fore- Burn [illegible] True Love 4 [illegible] fore-
21	Ray	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7"	140	Anchor Tatoo Right
22	Baxter	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.4½"	133	Nil
23	Lee	Belcher	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.5"	135	Nil
24	Shephard	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6"	138	Clasped hands Tatoo left fore-
25	Sharkey	Charles	do	17.10.28	Mormugao	do	do	34	do	W. Indian	do	5.11"	142	Scar on left
26	Abdulla	Adam	do	12.9.28	Calcutta	do	No.	32	do	African	do	5.11½"	145	Nil
27	Doalay	Mohamed	do	17.10.28	Mormugao	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6½"	129	Scar between eye
28	Salla	Mohamed	do	21.11.28	Calcutta	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7"	136	Nil
29	Smith	William	Trimmer	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	yes	21	do	English	do	5.9"	140	Nil
30	Toomey	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4"	127	Nil

wants to be paid off

wants to be paid off & remain in ship

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd.
Local Agents Duffus & Whitson

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10820 Ed

SS "Seattle" ~~Manch~~
Feb. 2, 1929
~~Seattle~~ Wash
Feb 12, 1929
Seattle Wash

Tacoma Oriental June
Seattle Wash
Orient

~~6~~ 8 filed

Receipt given

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, "Master", of the American Steamship, "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frank J Moran
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1929

Charles S Clarke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remaining unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel "SS Seattle", arriving at Feb. 2, 1929, Seattle Wash, 19__, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Young	Lai Sun	None	20 Yrs	Chf. Cook	12/11/28	Shanghai China.	Paid arrival Shanghai.	Yes	56	M	Chinese	China	5-6	145	
2	Yue	Chung Pao	"	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Tsu	Sih San	"	12 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Kao Kingchuan	Ning Yuan	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Young	Ah Yue	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Poo	Ah Tu	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected 35 members of crew
6 - Chinese - 4 Residents - bal ABC
Aliens D ship foreign
Charles W Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspr
Feb 2/29

Line Toyo Oriental SS Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for each offense.

7

10358

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, "Master" *, of the* American Steamship "Seattle" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Frank J Moran

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SS Seattle", arriving at Seattle Wn. 10 AM Feb 2, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swanson	Gust F.			Chf. Officer	11/3/28	Tacoma, Wash.	Paid	Yes	47	M	Scand	US	5-10	180	
2	Johnson	J. L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	US	5-7	140	
3	Gibet	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Latvia	US	5-9	170	
4	Jonanson	F.	Claims fld Stav May 1921		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	160	
5	Larsen	W. A.	" May 1919		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	156	
6	Dacuyan	Juan D.			A. B.	1/25/29	S.F. Calif.	"	"	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	145	
7	Siaris	Filemon			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Dorano	Marciano			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Comanan	Hermogenes			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	
10	Ewalla	Eustaquio			"	1/26/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	157	
11	Lachica	Venancio			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	145	
12	Pais	B.			O.S.	1/25/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	146	
13	Pagaduan	Tulio			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Hicks	Chas. J.			Radio/Clerk	11/3/28	Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	39	M	USA	US	5-5	150	
15	Noonan	D. A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	USA	US	5-9	180	
16	Benson	James H.			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	M	USA	US	5-9	205	
17	Flynn	John			1st "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	US	5-7	165	
18	Wellington	Frank H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	USA	US	5-8	170	
19	Parker	Edw. E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	US	5-6	165	
20	Wyrushowski	Stephen			Deck "	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	US	5-9	154	
21	Temberlin	Carroll E.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	US	5-9	160	
22	Marks	Theren O.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	US	5-7	155	
23	Macrides	Pan			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Turkish	US	5-7	156	
24	Price	Dave			Fireman	1/25/29	S.F. Calif.	"	"	37	M	USA	US	5-8	200	
25	Pelletier	Ernest E.			"	11/3/28	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	19	M	USA	US	5-7	148	
26	Wakefield	D. W.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	US	5-11	190	
27	De Graef	F.	Landed under 06		Wiper	1/26/29	S.F. Calif.	"	"	58	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	195	
28	Bermes	Alfred B.	signed on by master		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	170	
29																
30																

Line: Admiral Oriental SS Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: [illegible]

Shipping Commissioner.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10381 6

Br. Str.
Coaster

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Feb. 8, 1929

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

Feb. 7, 1929

68 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1929

Earl C Potter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.V. Coastco, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Feb 8, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C. — Feb. 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Finlay	John	30	Master	Jan. 14-25	B.C. Vancouver	No	Yes	53		Irish	Br.	5'8	175		
2	Bourne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160		
3	Browden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165		
4	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng.	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135		
5	Palmer	Edward	10	A.B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200		
6	Mitchell	Sid	15	A.B.	Sept. 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154		
7	Ingram	William	35	A.B.	Aug. 1927	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5'7	160		
8	Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec. 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign,
Carl C. Tollen,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
Feb. 8, 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 35
3

10381 Exel

By
54 Coaster
Feb 1, 1929
Tacoma
Feb 2, 1929
Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley, Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

24—26439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, February 1st, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C. Jan 30th 2:00 am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finlay	Jim		30	Master	Jan. 14-28	B.C. Vancouver	No	Yes	53		Irish	Br.	5·8	175	
2	Ebanna	Valentine		12	Mate	June 2-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160	
3	Snowden	William		18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2nd Eng	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A. B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5 11½	200	
6	Mitchell	Sid		15	A. B.	Sept. 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5·8	154	
7	Ingram	William		35	A. B.	Aug. -27	"	"	"	58		Scot.	"	5 7	160	
8	Newman	John		20	Cook	Dec 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5·9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Feb. 1. 1929
Crew list left at office
Wm McNamara
Immn Insptr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10382 Gr

Henry D. Whiton
Jan 31, 1924
Tacoma

Steb & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Clark, [redacted], of the Am. S.S. Henry D. Whiton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1924

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

6X9 filed at Tacoma
no others filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS,
Vessel Henry DeLiver, arriving at, Tacoma, Wash, [redacted] Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Flynn	James	—	1	W W	12/13/28	Portland Ore	no	ya	33	male	Eng	U.S	5-10	170	—
2	Katz	Jack	—	1	W W	1/17/29	Portland Ore	no	ya	29	male	Eng	U.S	5-7	140	—
3							Tacoma, Wash									
4							Jan 31st 1929									
5							Crew checked & all passed to reship									
6							Wm G. McNamara									
7							Immn Inspr.									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1038/2

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry Dewitson, arriving at, Tacoma Wash, January 21st, 1919, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2)* NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2)* NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keating	William	—	15	Master	12/13/18	Portland Me	no	Yes	31	male	Eng	U. S.	6-0	175	—
2	Clark	Clifford	—	12	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165	—
3	Mahlenberg	Harry	—	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-1	190	—
4	Badger	Wilbur	—	06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
5	Keating	Margaret	—	0 1/2	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5-4	115	—
6	Ingeres	Frank	—	20	Carp	"	"	"	"	42	"	Fin	Fin	5-11	160	—
7	Backke	Fr.		20	Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	Nor	Nor	5-8	165	—
8	Christianson	Wm		10	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Nor	Nor	5-6	140	—
9	Savolainen	Chas.		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fin	Fin	5-8	150	—
10	Benson	Pat		2	O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-7	155	—
11	Stevens	J.		8	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nor	Nor	5-7	165	—
12	Poirot	Bruno		12						27	"	Ger	Ger	5-6	170	—
13	Apelson	Q.	I-404	12	New Orleans 4/10/18	#13	287	I-405 to N.Y.		27	"	Swed	Swed	5-10	165	—
14	Starkson	T		05	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Nor	Nor	5-8	160	—
15	Mason	T.		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng		5-8	130	—
16	Redd	Wm		15	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-8	160	—
17	Foote	Clifford		10	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-8	155	—
18	Soetmulder	John.		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5-8	158	—
19	Alvero	Michael		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5-8	150	—
20	Erb.	Wm		12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger		5-8	160	—
21	Fagerstrom	Chas.		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swed		5-7	165	
22	Longhoff	Harry		11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ger		5-8	160	—
23	Pilsch	Gus		15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Ger		5-7	170	—
24	Miller	Harry		12	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ger		5-9	150	—
25	Bothwell	Wm.		10	"	12/23/18	Galveston Tex	"	"	31	"	Eng		5-9	145	—
26	Anderson	A.		Cook	Wiper	12/15/18	Portland Me	"	"	26	"	Den		5-8	160	—
27	Pearson	Joe.		1	"	1/11/19	Portland Or	"	"	20	"	Eng		5-9	130	—
28	Schmidt	John.		22	Steward	12/13/18	Portland Me	"	"	42		Ger				—
29	Lutz	Fred		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	29		Ger				
30	Martin	P.		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25		Eng				

Line
Owners Union Steamship Co.
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co. Thomas Nippgale

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct answers to questions (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

10378

Ecu

By
SS Parthenia
Feb 1, 1929
Tacoma
Feb 13, 1929
San Francisco
see inside
689 filed there

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Bell, Master, of the S/S "Parthenia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robert C. Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 1929.

P. H. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

"Seattle. Wash. Wood

"Seattle Wood

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—mss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

provisional
Itinerary:—
Seattle
Portland.
S. F.
Los Angeles

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. SS "Parthenia", arriving at Tacoma Seattle, Feb 1, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Gowan	Michael		1st Voyage.	Trimmer	17-12-28	Glasgow	No	Yes.	22	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	163	
2	Parry	Lewis		20 years.	Ch. Eng. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	168	
3	Mc Kay	Alex.		22 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	186	
4	Gillespie	George.		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
5	Lavery	Daniel.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
6	Byrne	Peter.		15 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Fraser	William		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	182.	
8	Dixon	Norman		½ yr.	M.R.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
9	Halley	David		14 "	Ch. Cks. Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
10	Guy	John.		2 "	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
11	Mc Naught	Robert.		2 "	Appr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	118	
12	Mc Neill	John.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
13	Clarke	A. B		30 years	Purser	29.1.29	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	49	"	"	"	5'10	209	
14	Clarke	Jessie		1 year	Stewardess	29.1.29	do	do	do	49	"	"	"	5'6	160	
15								Tacoma. Wash. Feb. 1st 1929								
16								Crew checked & passed to land								
17								W. H. Norman								
18								Imm. Insp.								
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-29

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str SS "Parkenia", arriving at Seattle, Wash. February 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 31/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bell	Robert		24 Yrs.	Master	14-12-28	Glasgow.	No	Yes.	58	Male	Scotch	British	6'1"	210	
2	Gordon	Joseph		13 -	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
3	Hunter	John		6 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	162.	
4	Gordon	William		6 -	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'4"	140	
5	Douglas	William		3½ -	Carpr A/B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	156	
6	Dallock	James.		19 -	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	182	
7	McKinnon	Donald		25 -	A/B	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
8	McKinnon	Dougal		3 -	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	168	
9	McLean	Donald		12 -	A/B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
10	Stewart	Andrew		40 -	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
11	Clarke	Thomas.		10 -	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	58"	144	
12	Watt	James.		18 -	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
13	Forrest	William		14 -	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
14	Young	John.		30 -	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
15	Ross	George.		20 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
16	Summers	William		3 -	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	162.	
17	McCullich	Duncan		1 -	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
18	Bimy	Donald		1½	5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
19	Thomson	James.		26 -	Oyster Diver	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	142.	
20	Duncan	Robert.		4 -	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
21	McLaughlan	John		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
22	McMurray	William		6 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	Cormack	Adam.		3 -	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
24	Simpson	William		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	182	
25	McLintock	James.		15 -	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Cormley	Asch.		12 -	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
27	McLean	Robert.		25 -	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
28	McKelvey	Hugh.		25 -	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	189	
29	Banks	James.		9 -	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
30	Cassidy	Pat.		9 -	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	116	

Line: Donaldson Line
Owners: Donaldson Brothers
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Robert Crawford Master, of the R.M.M.S. "Aorangi", from Sydney N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—

Aorangi
Jany 31st 1929
Victoria
FEB 1929
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
O. H. P. Rogers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Coluan 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., JANUARY 31st, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in custody of the immigration officer while inspection was being made)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs G.K.Amana,1318 Nakuina St. Honolulu T.H. ✓	T.H.	Honolulu	No	Young Bros. Ltd.	Yes	Resides	T.H.		Fairbanks & Co Ltd.,550 1st Avenue, Seattle,Wash.	Yes	2 mths	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Orie	Black	Brn	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10377

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AORANGI. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., JANUARY 23rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LUM KUM MUNG known as George J. Amana		26		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Hawaiian Chinese	T.H.	Honolulu	Certificate of U.S. Citizenship 1720	Honolulu	24-1-29	T.H.	Honolulu
2																				
3																				
4		Checked and admitted Feby 1/29																		
5		J. P. Sanborn Inspector																		
6		Chas. W. Burke Immigrant Insp.																		
7									February 1, 1929											
8									Line 1 Paroled to report											
9									at office 10 A M Feb 2, 1929											
10									Roy M. Porter											
11									Inspector											
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DLB A
BNA
USC

1 Cat-T.*

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril G. Learoyd, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S."Aorangi", employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Learoyd

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
FEB 1929

1870 Ex

By Protesilaus
Arrived Feb 1, 1929
From Seattle Wash
Jan 13, 1929
Everett Wash
Dodwell & Co.
Vancouver
C&G filed

See inside

RECEIVED FEB 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Quirk, Master, of the "Protesilaus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T W Quirk
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1929

Charles W Rucker Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 29
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Dollar
Line
(Vessel)
Date Jan 4/29
(The holder of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

This visa covers 102 crew ~~not~~ including master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BV SS Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 1, 1929, from the port of Hongkong Jan 5, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
62	1	✓ Wong	Fook			Fireman	19/12/28	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	120	Cut left side eye
63	2	✓ Wong	Wa			Firemen's Book	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/3½	118	Nil
64	First	✓ Chung	Yu			do Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5/8	132	Cut over Forehead
65	First	✓ Ma	Sik			Fitter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/3½	132	Scar over rt eye
66	First	✓ Ching	Wan			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/3½	139	Scar over lt ear
67	First	✓ Tam	Yong			2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/3	130	Cut top of head
68	7	✓ Li	Chat			3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/3	130	Scar right cheek
69	First	✓ Wai	Lam			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/6	129	Scar on chin
70	9	✓ Leong	Fun			3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/3½	130	Scar right eye
71	First	✓ Pang	Kam			4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	120	Pit right cheek
72	First	✓ Pow	Wa			5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/2	130	Pit under chin
73	12	✓ Ng	Hee			6th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3½	115	Mole lt side neck
74	13	✓ Chow	Hee			7th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	119	Mole left lip
75	First	✓ Wong	Shiak			8th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/4½	118	Mole left cheek
76	15	✓ Tseng	Chun Wan			Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/5	120	Pit forehead
77	16	✓ Ching	Kee			Compradore	2/1/29,	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/2	130	Mole under chin
78	First	✓ Chiu	Kow			Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/5	120	Nil
79	18	✓ Cheang	Pak			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/5	130	Cut right eye
80	19	✓ Mak	Pat			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/6	135	Cut left eye
81	20	✓ Chung	Chu			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/7	140	Mole on chin
82	21	✓ Mak	Chun			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/10	139	Hair mole rt cheek
83	22	✓ Cheang	Chiu			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/5	139	Mole left cheek
84	23	✓ Ma	Chung			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/5	138	Cuts both cheeks
85	24	✓ Chan	Pong			2nd Class Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/5	129	Pimples on face
86	First	✓ Shiu,	Hung			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/4	135	Scar under chin
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

DESERTED at Seattle about Feb 10th 1929.

Medically Examined & passed
PA Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/1/29 O.C. Bishop asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Above crew passed & clear from foreign
checked the Chinese members of his number
Charles O'Malley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb. 1, 1927, from the port of Hong Kong Jan 5, 1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1	✓ Lam	Chong			No. 1 Dkyman	19/12/28	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/6½	139	Cuts left lip
33	2	✓ Yip	Fat			" 2 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/2½	125	Mole rt cheek
34	First	✓ Chan	Chai			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/7½	130	Scar on head
35	First	✓ Wong	Fook			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/4½	120	Scar rt forehead
36	First	✓ Ng	Yung			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/2½	120	Mole on nose
37	6	✓ Keong	Chuen			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/4	135	Face pitted
38	First	✓ Kung	Tai			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4	122	Scar on ear
39	8	✓ Yip	Yung			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/7	135	Mole lt side head
40	First	✓ Yip	Ping			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/4½	132	Mole left top lip
41	10	✓ Chung	Tin			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/5	145	Scar rt eyebrow
42	First	✓ Chan	Ming			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/8	136	Gold teeth
43	First	✓ Au	Chong			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/3	124	Nil
44	Lin3	✓ Li	Fo			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/4	126	Hair mole under chin
45	14	✓ Ho	Sum			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4½	130	Mole lt side eye
46	First	✓ Shiu	Yan			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	132	Cut left cheek
47	First	✓ Fu	Kong			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/1½	125	Mole under chin
48	First	✓ Au	Yan			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/5½	135	Nil
49	First	✓ Mak	Yow			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/1½	125	Split lip
50	First	✓ Lung	Ngai			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	132	Mole right cheek
51	First	✓ Low	Kwan			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/4½	126	Projecting teeth
52	First	✓ Wong	Hok			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/8½	132	Nil
53	22	✓ Chung	Sow			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/4	126	Nil
54	First	✓ Li	Pui			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/6	135	Mole rt cheek
55	First	✓ Chu	Fook			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/1	130	Nil
56	25	✓ Chong	Lun			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/4½	128	Pit on forehead
57	First	✓ Yong	Yin			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/5½	125	Cut under lt eye
58	27	✓ Chu	Sang			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/8	130	Pit right cheek
59	First	✓ Wong	Yuk			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/8½	135	Cut over rt eye
60	First	✓ Ng	Chung			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/4	126	Lump left chin
61	First	✓ Leong	Pow			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/8	128	Cut left side neck

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

Assigned Interpreter

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Notes.—Numbers at foot of each page should be consecutive in column (1). (2). (3). (4). (5). (6). (7). (8). (9). (10). (11). (12). (13). (14). (15). Information required for aliens of each race to be given on separate sheets. Use other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Protesilaus", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Feb 1, 1929, *from the port of* Hong Kong Jan 5, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	1	Kwok	Kan			Boatswain	19/12/28	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	140	Scar under chin
3	2	Kwok	Kum			No.2 Bosun	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/6½	140	Pits on forehead
4	First	Cheang	Ying			Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/6	130	Scar under chin
5	4	Chan	Ming			Quatermaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4	145	Pits right cheek
6	First	Chong	Ling			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/8	145	Nil
7	First	Lo	Wai			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/5	140	Mole on forehead
8	7	Kwok	Tai			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/5	145	Scar rt eyebrow
9	8	Kwok	Yow			Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/5½	150	Mole lt cheek bone
10	9	Kwok	Moon			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar forehead
11	First	Yung	Kan			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/5	125	Cut on Forehead
12	First	Lam	Lo			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/6½	150	Scars on head
13	First	Lam	For			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/6	145	Mole right eye
14	First	Chan	Dong			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/4	145	Nil
15	14	Mak	Poon			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/5	125	Mole left cheek
16	15	Pang	Kow			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/8	145	Mole forehead
17	16	Pang	Kee			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scars forehead
18	First	Chong	Lai			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/3½	125	Scars left eye
19	18	Pang	Kam			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/4	125	Nil
20	19	Lo	Kam			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/-	130	Mole right cheek
21	20	Li	Lam			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/2	128	Scar left side head
22	21	Li	Kwan			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/3	130	Scar under left eye
23	22	So	Hang			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/9	155	Hair mole lt chin
24	First	Chong	Su			Sailors' Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/5	130	Moles right forehead
25	24	Lo	Tsai			do Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5/4	115	Pit left cheek
26	25	Chan	Kai			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/8	140	Mole left eye
27	First	Chan	Nam			Carptr's Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/8½	130	Nil
28	First	Wong	Ping			No. 1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5/8½	130	Cut forehead
29	28	Wong	Sap			" 2 do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/9	146	Scar forehead
30	29	Chong	Kow			" 3 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/1	130	Cut under lt eye
31	30	Yip	Kong			" 4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/4	130	Scar forehead

Line: Blue Funnel
Owner: Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents: Radwell & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use Act of 1917 on back hereof.
If any children or females are included, fill in separate information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) of the blank below, using one line of that column for each class. Thus, general class, [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Protesilaus", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 11th am 2/1/1929, from the port of Hong Kong 1/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quirk	Thomas W.			Master	19/5/28	Seattle	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5/5	150	
2	Coates	William E.			Mate	8/4/28	Hongkong	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5/11	160	
3	Milhench	James			2nd Mate	2/6/28	Vancouver	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5/8	160	
4	Martin	Alfred E.			3rd do	14/8/28	Seattle	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/4	127	
5	Gepp	Egerton A.H.			4th do	11/7/28	Hongkong	do	do	20	do	English	do	5/10	158	
6	Brunsdon	Sydney			Chf. Engr.	8/4/28	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	6/-	158	
7	Mackinnon	Donald			2nd do	26/9/28	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5/9	160	
First 8	McLellan	Thomas H.			3rd do	2/1/29	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6/-	159	
9	Foulkes	Cyril			4th do	26/9/28	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5/6	140	
10	Sandwith	Ernest			Asst. do	30/9/28	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	130	
11	Rawcliffe	James			do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/5	140	
12	Todd	Arthur N.			do do	11/7/28	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/8	145	
13	Sutherland	Edward			Purser	30/9/28	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6/2	172	
14	Ingram	Thomas A.			Chf. Steward	11/7/28	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/10	156	
15	Buell	Arthur L.			Surgeon	7/8/28	Vancouver	do	do	27	do	do	Canadian	5/10	160	
16	Cottrell	Ernest			1st W/Operator	30/9/28	Hongkong	do	do	25	do	do	British	5/7	135	
First 17	Robertson	Albert E.			2nd do	2/1/29	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/7	132	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel

Owner Alfred Holt & Co.

Port Agent

[illegible] Master.

*Give full of races not heretofore known.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Quirk, master, of the PELOTESILAUS, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.W.Quirk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1929.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and denotes the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (COLOR).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or South America, should be entered as "African (black)." Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro race should be entered as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom ticket was purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of each group (including wife and children) should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries of a family should be divided among the several members to which they refer.

Column 23 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative or friend.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative or friend.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 1 FEB 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether sent for by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, Italy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read footnote for full text of question 28)	Polygamists (Whether a polygamist, or coming to practice polygamy)	Anarchists (Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Chin Shee Tai Sam Chun, Toi San China	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925-1927	Seattle	Friend, Shing Cheong 717 King St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark brown	Face pock marked
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mackiesky examined & passed
P.H. Townsend Quarantine Sta
2/1/29 Ob Bishop a.a. Surg USPHS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10376/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Protesilaus" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 5th January 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	S. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Lang	42	0	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	CI 55028	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 20th 1927	China	Toi San
2																				
3																				
4																				
5									February 1, 1929											
6									Line 1 admitted M.C. Faris											
7									Roy M. Porter,											
8									Inspector											
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10376

PET
SO
DEB
BHA
USC

PT
T
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A-L. Buese, Surgeon of the PROTESILAUS, arriving Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A-L. Buese.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

PORTS OF IMMIGRATION
FEB 1929

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10375-42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES. FEBRUARY 7TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VIA HONOLULU T.H., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
DID NOT APPEAR									
1	[illegible]	FRANK	33		F	S	New Orleans La. December 14th. 1894.		San Francisco, California
2	ANDERSON	LILA	45		F	M		By Marriage.1918. August 10th.	2115 Ave. G Redondo Beach,Calif.
3	ANDERSON	JOSEPHINE	8	6	F	S	San Francisco,Cal.Feb.26th. 1920		" " " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Beamard
+
Blake A. Beaty.

42 2 cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10375-T 41

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND., FEB. 19TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VIA HONOLULU T.H., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLEMMICK	BARRY	18		M	S		Detroit Mich. 1918.	2870 Selmwood Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. Frank L. Blanard
&
Blake A. Beatty.

4/1 Tatty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10375-740

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , FEBRUARY 22nd. 1922 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 1st. , 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
DID NOT APPEAR									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. JANUARY 31st. 1896		123-42nd. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens from insular possessions of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10375-39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "Niagara" sailing from Sydney N.S.Wales., Feb. 7th., 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. via Honolulu T.H., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
DID NOT APPEAR									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		538 ST. POST SPOKANE, WASHINGTON. 888 MARY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
✓ 2	[illegible]	EDWARD L	25	M	S		CHARLOTTE, [illegible] STR. 1905.		
✓ 3	DEVANEY	PEARL	20	F	S		QUEEN ANNE, AUGUST 16TH, 1900.		1155 Glenn AVENUE.
✓ 4	DEVANEY	JOHN	8	M	S		PORTLAND ORE. SEPT.29TH, 1909.		PORTLAND OREGON.
✓ 5	DEVANEY	MARY	4	F	S		" " FEB.22T.1914.		" " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Blaisdell
Blake A. Beatty.

39 4 cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 10-[illegible]

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10375-438

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." sailing from AUCKLAND. N. Z. FEBRUARY. 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B. C. MARCH. 1 ST. 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRENGTH	AMELIA E.	68		F	W		BY MARRIAGE	3008 West 79 th. St. Los Angeles. Cal.
2	PETERSON	CHRISTIAN	62		M	S		District Court. Ogden. Utah. 1893	3008 Ave. R/2 Galveston. Texas.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
&
Blake A. Beatty.

38 2 citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—616

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

10375-37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. FEBRUARY 22nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 1st., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
DID NOT APPEAR 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.	70	M	S	NEAR AIKAN SASKATCHEWAN FEBRUARY 24th. 1852		FRAY MONTANA.
DID NOT APPEAR 2	[illegible]	RICHARD		56	M	M		FATHER-DAU-BRIARCREEK WASH.	LEPOLP ROUTE BELLINGHAM WASH.
✓ 3	SHELLART	FRED	C.	50	M	M	DES MOINES IOWA JUNE 27th. 1872.		836 KILINOKALANI AVE. HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 4	HENRICKSON	HAZEL		24	F	M	SEATTLE WASH. DECEMBER 26th. 1896		117 UNION ST. SEATTLE WASH.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E Brainard
+
BLAKE A. BEATTY

37

2 Full Duty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10375-T 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES., FEBRUARY 7TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of ....., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HINTON	CHARLES	48	M	M			White Plains N.Y.March 16th.1906.	122 East 69th Street New York City, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard
Blake A. Beatty

36 1 cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

10375 ; 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA Sailing from HONOLULUL, FEBRUARY 28nd 192 9 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 1st., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
DID NOT APPEAR									
1	~~SOULE~~	~~GEORGE H.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MONMOUTH ILL. SEPTEMBER 15th.1887.~~		TACOMA WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR									
2	~~SOULE~~	~~SYLVIA D.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~LAKE VIEW IOWA FEBRUARY 14th. 1888~~		TACOMA WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR									
3	~~HANNA~~	~~WILLIAM H.~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~EATON ILL. FEBRUARY 6th. 1877.~~		SEATTLE WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR									
4	~~IRWIN~~	~~ROSEVA H.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~STOCKTON CAL. MAY 6nd. 1881.~~		SEATTLE WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR									
5	~~MARVIS~~	~~MART P.~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~DENISON TEXAS 2ND. 1ST. 1870~~		SEATTLE WASH.
6	GOTTSCHALK	HULDA	40		F	S	CADABERG WIS. NOVEMBER 19th. 1889.		SEATTLE WASH.
7	ZEISSL	ARNOLD	27		M	S		DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE WIS.	SEATTLE WASH.
8	KING.	ELEANOR	40		F	M	GREENVILLE CALIF. SEPTEMBER 14th. 1889		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E Blaisdell
Blake A. Beatty

35 3 Heilig

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102-1

10375-J 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , FEB. 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 1st , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRVINE	JAMES	35		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUNE 11th/ 1893		TUSTIN CALIF.
2	IRVINE	ATHALIE R.	26		F	M	LOS ANGELES CAL. FEB. 3rd. 1903 v		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
+
Blake A. Beatty

34 2 Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR. 1923 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MAR 1 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from or was in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother. Mr B Irvine.		112490		INTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA Can Nat ON 3-8-29					Gen. Delivery, Philadelphia, Penna.																	
1	Optician. Auckland.	Pen	Philadelphia Yes Self				Yes	No		Brother. Mr B Irvine.																	
	Wife. Mrs Cook. 41		12430 INTERED AT Eastlake 3-3-29							Optician. Auckland. N.Z.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry.	
2	Market Street. Halifax. NS	Cal	San Pedro		Employer	No	Yes	1926	Pedro	Home Address: 1017 S8. 20500																	
										Centre St. San Pedro. Calif.	"	2 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brk	Brn	Blue.	

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
&
Blake A. Beatty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9

10375733

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND., FEBRUARY 15TH. 1928., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	18178	BROOKS	REGINALD	44		M	W	Bacteriologist; Ships Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	N.Zealand	English	England	Huddersfield 400	Quota.-British	Auckland	Feb:1st:28:	N. Z:	Auckland:
2	22152	CRAIK	WILLIAM	48		M	M		"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Bristol.	Returning Seaman.			Calif.	San Pedro:

2325 B51

NOTE:- ADMITTED AS AMERICAN SEAMAN BEING RETURNED IN ACCORDANCE TERMS OF ARTICLES OF OUTWARD VOYAGE. INTENDS RESHIP FOREIGN.

20

02

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C C Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Surgeons Eng & R C Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Shaw

Sworn to before me this -1 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the ..... , from SYDNEY ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MAR 1 1929 MAR [illegible] 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, as fully explained in the "Note"	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father. Mr J Curtis. 23 Exterior Street. St Kilda Victoria. Australia.		112470		ENTERED AT Rouses Point VIA Montreal To Winn ON 3-10-29		1928	Trans		Husband. Mr Bailey. 418 KARL Pilot St Jamestown N.Y.	No	Perm														
1	Mother. Mrs G A Knight. 55	N.Y.	Jamestown.																								
	Remagto Rd Ingarsal N.S.W.				ENTERED AT					Mother. Mrs G A Knight. 55																	
2	Mother. Mrs A Smiley.	Aust	Sydney		VIA Sybil ON	No				Remagto Rd Ingarsal N.S.W.	Yes	6 Mths.										5	5			Grey
	River Ter. Brisbane. Q.		112487		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls					Uncle. Mr W Smiley. Davis St. Newtown. Nsw.																	
3	Father. Mr W Mitchell.	Aust	Taunton.		VIA Con Pac ON 3/4	Yes	1927	Trans			No	Perm										5	6½			Brn.
	84 1st Ave. East Adelaide		112476		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn					Father-in-law. Mr Stephens.																	
4	South Australia.	Ill	Chicago.		VIA GN ON 3-6-29		1928	Chic.		4044 Ashland Av. Chicago. Ill.			Yes									5	6½	Fr	Lt	Blue.
	Mother. Mrs B Hanby.						1926																				
5	Knaplespare Co. Bapt.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		Father. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn.
	Engleland.						1926																				
6	Son-in-law. Mr Anderson.	Calif	San Francisco.	Calif			1928	N.Y.		c/o Temple Hotel. San Francisco. Calif.												5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue.
	211 B Av. Redon de Beach.		112491		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn					Son-in-law. Mr Anderson.																	
7	California.	"	Redondo Beach.		VIA Pt Charlotte ON 3-7-29		1928	Calif		211 B Redondo Beach. Calif.	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	Grey.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank L Brainard & Blake A Beattie.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 8908
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

1 32

10375 THROUGH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES., FEBRUARY 7TH., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	20112	BAILEY	JOSEPHINE	22		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Amst.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	25	Melbourne	Jan.15th.29.	Aust	Melbourne.
2	DEBARRED, 22215 4/18 BSE	KNIGHT	CLEMENT E	25		M	S	Spinner	"	"	"	[illegible]		Australia	Sydney	1580	Sydney	Feb.4th.29.	"	Sydney.
3	22828	SHALLEY	STANLEY	27		M	M	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dalton	6	Brisbane	Jan.21st.29.	"	Brisbane.
4	22819	MITCHELL	REGINALD T	30		M	M	Electric-ian	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	486878	Wellington.	Oct.19th.28.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	U.S.C.	MITCHELL	CATHERINE L	25		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	Chicago.	U.S.A. Citizen travelling on British Passport.			"	"
6	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	THOMAS	28		M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coolingan	[illegible]	Sydney	Feb.6th.29.	Ireland	Sydney.
7	22813	WHITE	SARAH	71		F	W	Home Duties	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	St.Brock.	487868	Wellington.	Oct.30th.28.	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Debarred March 2, 1929 VANCOUVER, B. C.

1200—58893

4-A 4-A 4-A

06 08 08 08

5-

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St C.C. Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here substitute "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "attached to," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.Surgeons Eng & R.C.Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St C.C. Shaw

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the [illegible], from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. V. Hill

WASLEH

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., [illegible] MARCH. 1 ST., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain, in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How (by person or and circumstance, or all the facts) is alien admissible under the law, or, if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			112482											Ex San Francisco, Calif-3-20-29 SS. Mak													
	Wife. Mrs. R. M. Kemp.									37248																	
1	Hawera. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Hawera.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Transit	Wife. Mrs. R. M. Kemp. Hawera. New Zealand.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank E. Bjorland + Blake A. Beatty

U. S. AT Blaine, Wn.
5-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10375-31

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI, FEBRUARY 16 th., 1989.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT																				
1	12065	KEMP	HERBERT. R.	43		M	M	Motor Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Tourist 12	Sec. 3-(2) for pleasure. 03 Suva.	Feb. 12/1989	New Zealand	Hawera
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION BUREAU

31

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—426

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C Surgeon Cup & R C Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Shaw

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. H[illegible] MASTER, of the M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. V. H[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sartinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MARCH. 1 ST., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person, one of whose parents is white and the other of a race ineligible to citizenship, is white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Mrs. Mc Kay. 21 Ant. Partick Hill. Rd. Glasgow. Scot.		112481		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA C.P.R. ON 3-17-29					37247 Sister. Mrs. Mc Kay. 21 Partick Hill Rd. Glasgow. Scot.										Good		5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mil
2	Sister. Mrs. Bostock. 46 Rochly St Johannesburg. Mthg Scot		Perth 102407 Edinburgh		Yes Self ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C.P.R. ON 4-2-29						Ex. N.Y. 4-6-29. SS. ALAUNIA LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
3	Wife. Mrs. Hall (Sth. Africa. 88 Thompson St. Wellington. N.Z.		112466 Wellington		Yes No ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Auto stage ON 3-6-29						Ex. PLACE & DATE NOT DECIDED LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls ON 4-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED										Good		5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mil
4	Husband. Mr. H. Hawkesbury. 551 Colombo St. Christchurch N.Z.		102403 Auckland.		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA M.C.R.R. ON 3-6-29						Ex. San Fran 3-20-29 SS. Makura, LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 3-20-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
5	Sister. Mrs. Mc Gibbon. 446 East. 91st. St. New York. N.Y.	Ire. Belfast.	112484		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA Can Nat ON 3-19-29					37246 Sister. Miss. M. Long. Park School of Baff. & Co. Snyder 446 E. 91st St. New York. N.Y. 31280	2 to Ex. PLACE & DATE NOT DECIDED Left U.S. A. Not refunded. See File																
											Ex. N.Y. - 3-23-29 SS. Caledonia.																	
											Sister. Miss. Mc Gibbon N.Y.																	
6											3 Wm											5	5	Dk	Brn			
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspected by
Frank L. Blumard
&
Blake A. Beatty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10375-30

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., FEBRUARY. 12 TH., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT																				
1	22760	MOIR	MARGARET.	B.	45	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Scotland	Fifeshire	Transit 304	Sydney	Jan. 2/1929	Australia	Perth
TRANSIT 2	10640	KIRKWOOD	JESSIE.	M	49	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Carrington	Tourist for pleasure 130	Wellington	Feb. 7/1929	New Zealand	Wellington
TRANSIT 3	10639	HALL	ARTHUR.	W.	44	M	M	Bank Officer	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Fielding	Tourist for pleasure 119	Wellington	Jan. 28/1929	"	"
TRANSIT 4	18179	HAWKINSWOOD	HILDA.	F.	31	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waipu	Tourist for pleasure 107	Auckland	Feb. 1/1929	"	Auckland
TRANSIT 5	10636	HICKS	CHARLES.		35	M	S	Ships Officer	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Transit 40	Wellington	Jan. 31/1929	Australia	Fremantle
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at SF 3-20-29

Sec 3(b) Sec 3(2) Sec 3(2) Sec 3(3)

5-

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. C. Shaw, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C Surgeons Eng & R C Physecians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C C Shaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. NIAGARA

I, T. V. H... MASTER, of the ..., from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. H...

Officer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MAR 1 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) previously visited in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the prime or subsidiary, or both, cause of any and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or procures or has procured or attempted to procure alien to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SCH. MR A SCHENFIELD. ARMOURER.ST. SYDNEY.		102902		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Gn Cy ON 3-7-29					MISCH. MRS LUDWIGAL. 7TH. AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO. 30454	Ex PLACE & DATE NOT DECIDED														
1	NEW SOUTH WALES.	AUST	SYDNEY 102902	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5040	NO	5	4½	MDK	BRN	BLUE.
2	DO.	"	" 102902	"	ENTERED AT Ly VIA " HOBART ON "	"	"	"	"		Ex PLACE & DATE NOT DECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	MDK	GRY	HZL.
3	SISTER MRS SAMUEL.LEIGHAM		112479		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Gn Cy ON 2-7-29					PRINCE. MRS CUNNINGHAM.	Ex N.Y. - 7-13-29 SS. Lapland														
4	HAMILTON.BRISBANE.QUEENSLAND		BRISBANE		VIA " AUST ON "					APPT.AS MRS JAMES ST.S.FRAN.	Ex N.Y. - 7-13-29 S.S. Lapland														
	SISTER. MRS CARLSON.		112479		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Gn Cy ON 2-7-29																				
	NORMAN PARADE.EARLE JR.		BRISBANE. Q.		VIA " AUST ON "						Ex N.Y. - 7-13-29 S.S. Lapland														
	FATHER.MR J GIVENS		112480		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Gn Cy ON 3-1-29						Ex NY - 3-15-29 SS OLYMPIC LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
5	SHERBORN. ENGLAND.	ENGL.	BIRKHEAD 112469		VIA " Ranier Maine ON 3-1-29		YES 1913		TRANS	4th Belgium Hotel San Francisco Cal 37246	14 DAYS														
	MOTHER MRS J BEALE. 97				ENTERED AT					U. of Michigan	Ex. N.Y. - 10 - 4 - 29 SS. Tuscania.														
6	CHURCHILL ST.CROYDON.N.S.W.	NEW ZEALAND.	112469		VIA " Dwrf 3/6/29 ON "		NO	NO	NO	ANNARB. MICHIGAN.	Ex N.Y. - 10 - 4 - 29 SS. Tuscania														
	SISTER. MRS G LE MAISTRE				ENTERED AT					U. of Michigan															
7	24 TREBELLIAN ROAD.	VANC	SEATTLE 112471		VIA " BIRKHEAD ON "		YES	1920	TRANS	C/- CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE. SEATTLE. WASH.	Perm.														
	KENT. ENGLAND.	"	" 112471		ENTERED AT Sea Blaine Wn VIA " SEATTLE ON 3-1-29		YES	1920	TRANS		Perm.														
8																									
9	DO.	"	" 112471		ENTERED AT Sea Blaine Wn VIA " SEATTLE ON 3-1-29																				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
&
Blake A. Beatty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10375-29

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., FEBRUARY 7TH. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	22790	SCHOFIELD	SAMUEL	50	M	M	RETIRED MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1506 Sec.3-(2)	SYDNEY	JAN.26TH.32.	AUST.	SYDNEY
2	22791	SCHOFIELD	AGNES	56	F	M	DOING HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1506 Sec.3-(2)	"	" 03	"	"
3	22798	BROWN	VIOLET M. G.	41	F	S	DOING HOME	YES	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	NEW	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1507 Sec.3-(2)	SYDNEY	FEB.6TH.1932	03	"	BRISBANE
4	22797	SMITH	KATHERINE. W	36	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEALAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1508 Sec.3-(2)	SYDNEY	"	03	"	"
5	22799	FAIRBAIRN	WINIFRED	30	F	M	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	IN TRANSIT. Sec.3-(2)	ADELAIDE	JAN.26TH.32.	01	ENGLAND	SURREY.
6	22803	BEALE	JOHN G. M.	37	M	M	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MURWILLUMBAH.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1545 Sec.3-(2)	SYDNEY	FEB.12TH.32.	02	AUST.	SYDNEY
7	22804	BEALE	EDNA G	33	F	M	DOING HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1546 Sec.3-(2)	SYDNEY	"	02	"	"
8	22814	LE MAISTRE	STANLEY G	42	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	JERSEY	NON QUOTA. 88 Sec.4-(d)	SYDNEY	"	15	"	"
9	22815	LE MAISTRE	ISABEL M	36	F	M	DOING HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASHFORD	NON QUOTA. 89 Sec.4-(d)	SYDNEY	"	16	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left U.S. 11-1-29 "Tuscania" from N.Y. self

Left U.S. via New York 8-5-32 SS Minnetonka

Left U.S. via New York 6-24-32 Minnewaska

Total passengers . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.C. Shaw, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons Eng
+R.C. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.C.C. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List VI

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 1st., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (a person of mixed descent will be returned according to the race with which he is most closely identified, unless he has clearly established membership in another race, in which case he will be returned accordingly)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he is an alien who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visitor (temporary), student, in transit, immigrant, returning resident, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Charmand Weybridge England	Eng.	79775 N.H.T. London 79776 N.H.T.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	C/- The Ambassadore Hotel New York N.Y.	EX	N.Y. SS OLYMPIC										5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Fil.
2	Mrs. Pepperorn Ashtead England.	"	79780 N.H.T.	"	Husband	"	Yes	April 1927	Transit	"	EX	NY SS OLYMPIC										5	9½	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	"
3	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Jan. 1924	"	"	EX	NY SS OLYMPIC										5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	79778 N.H.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EX	NY SS OLYMPIC										5	3	"	"	"	"
5		"	79779 N.H.T.	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	EX	NY SS OLYMPIC										5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"
6	Miss. Mrs S A Bishop,8 Kindham St.Sandsworth Engl.**	"	"	"	Employer	"	Yes	Jan. 1929	Transit	"	"	"										5	4	Fr.	Fr.	"	"
7	Miss; Mrs Geo. 26 Clare St.Fitzwilliam Dublin.	Ireland	Dublin	"	Self	"	"	1926	"	Miss. Mrs. Geo 26 Clare Str Dublin Ireland	"	4 Days										"	"	"	"	Grey	"
8	Miss; Major Biggerr. Ajmir St.London.England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss. Major Biggerr Ajmir St London Engd.	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank E. Brainard & Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—629

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

10375-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from Sydney HONOLULU T.H., FEBRUARY 28th.4 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Employee of Gov. Off. Wife of	CHARNAUD	JOHN G.F.	28		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	GOVT. OFFICIAL. Sec.3-(1) 166	LONDON	AUG.16th.1928.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	Gov. Off. DTR of	DUCKHAM	MAUD	51		F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	BURRY	166	" Sec.3-(1)	"	"	"
3	Gov. Off. SON of	DUCKHAM	MARION	23		F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOURNEMOUTH	166	" Sec.3-(1)	"	"	"
4	Gov. Off. Employee of	DUCKHAM	RICHARD	15		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	166	" Sec.3-(1)	"	"	"
5	Gov. Off. Employee of	FARQUHAR	BARBARA S.	20		F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7612	" Sec.3-(1)	JULY 25th.1928	"	"
6	Gov. Off.	BISHOP	EVELINE R.	43		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	"	AUG.16/1928	"	"
7	DID NOT APPEAR	BERNARD	JESSIE S.	47		F	W	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	HULL	Temp. Visitor for Pleasure 94	"	AUG.20/1928	ENGLAND	HULL
8	DID NOT APPEAR	HILL	CLARA	36		F	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	Temp. Visitor for Pleasure 94	"	AUG.22/1928	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6 2 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H.M.S. NIAGARA

I, H.C.C. Shaw, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons Eng & R.C. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.C.C. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 19[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. H. MASTER, of the S.S. MINNEAPOLIS, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mills
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19
at Yarmouth

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., March 1, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, association, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port, if any, of embarkation, if landing money is to be refunded by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sam Hr L O Barnes Royal Crest School, Preston, Lancashire, England		112465		ENTERED AT Nogales Mex. VIA Tuc Ariz ON 3-14-																					
1	Do.	Eng.	London.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes		No	Miss. C. Mitchell 1625 N. Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U. S. AT Windsor, Ont. ON 4-25-29 MEAN TAX REFUNDED		5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	
2	Do.	Do.	Do.		VIA																					
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected by
Frank L Blanard
&
Blake A. Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-27

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* SUVA, FIJI, FEBRUARY 24TH., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
[illegible]	22731	[illegible]	FRANK S	62		M	M	Retired School Master.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible] London	Temporary for Pleasure 6202	London	sec 3 (2) 03 April 24/30.	England	London.
[illegible]	22732	[illegible]	[illegible] E	58		F	M	Retired Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temporary for Pleasure. 6200	"	Sec. 3 (2) 03 "	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2- 27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.C. Law, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons Eng R.C. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C.C. Law

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR 1929 day of _____, 19

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. V. HILL MASTER, of the [illegible], from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. V. Hill
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., March 1, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to proceed to the immediately adjoining foreign territory or to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother, Mr J Singleton. 5487 Manse Street.		112600.		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR ON 3-4-29					C/o Prince George Hotel. 37234	Ex	NY—3-14-29	SS Duchess of Bedford								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-14-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
1	Kentrell, Philippe.	N.Z.	Auckland.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn.
	Home Address. S		112477		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Dutton ON 3-3-29						Ex	NY—8-16-29	SS. Minniwaska								LEFT U.S. AT NY 3-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
2	Balderstone, Rd. London, England		London.							London, England. 37245		14 Days.										1			Grey.
	Wife, Mrs Donovan, 51		19770 NHT							Wife, Mrs—Donovan, 51	Ex	Vancouver, BC	4-4-29	S.S. Aorangi											
3	Washington Av. Billingham.	N.Z.	Billingham.				Yes	1926	Travel	Washington Av. Billingham.		1 Month										10			Blue.
	Father, Mr-G F Allington.		112483		ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA CPR ON 3-3-29					Father, Mr-G F Allington.	Ex	NY—3-8-29	SS. BERENGERIA								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
4	1 Regent St. London, Eng.	Eng.	London.		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Auto Stage ON 2-26-29		No	No	No	1 Regent St. London, Eng.	Ex	N.Y.—2-23-29	S.S. Regina								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
	Father, Mr A E Burgess.		HM 86							Father, Mr A E Burgess.		2 Wks													
5	St Johns, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington.				Yes	1910	Travel	St Johns, Wellington, N.Z.	Ex	N.Y.—2-23-29	SS. Caledonia								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9½	Fr	Brn Blue.
	Aunt, Mrs McDonald Enright		112577		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA Dutton ON 3-15-29					Aunt, Mrs-McDonald Enright															
6	St. Leonard's Rectory,	Scot.	Dundee.				No	No	No	Singapore, Straits		1 Week									LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brn.
	Daughter, Mrs Carnegie,		Kirkcaldy.		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn					Friend, Mrs G Campbell. 31222	Ex	N.Y. SS Mauretania	4-10-29												
7	Williamsecote House, Banbury, Eng.		Banbury.		VIA GNR ON 3-2-29					Santa Barbara, Calif. 37223	Ex	NY—4-10-29	SS MAURETANIA								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 4-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8		Brn	Grey.
8	--- --- Eng.		---		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA GNR ON 3-2-29					--- ---		4 Weeks													
	Wife, Mrs Wilson, Vernon		112489		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA MCR ON 3/6/29					Wife, Mrs Wilson, Vernon 31254	Ex	N.Y.—2-8-29	SS Berengeria								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Blue
9	Mill Beach, Edgecumbe,	Aust	Sydney.							Mill Beach, Edgecumbe,		4 Days.													
	Mother, Mrs Hoyler-Butler,		112592		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA MCR ON 3/6/29					Mother, Mrs Butler, 31254	Ex	N.Y.—2-8-29	SS Berengeria								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
10	26 Tankerton St, Billington.	N.Z.	Billington.				Yes	1926	Travel	26 Tankerton St, Billington.		10 Days										5	7		Blue.
	Mother, Mrs Seddon,		112591		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA MCR ON 3/5/29					Mother, Mrs Seddon, 31254	Ex	N.Y.—3-8-29	SS. Berengeria								LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 3-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
11	Kirridge Mills, Billington,									Kirridge Mills, Billington,		10 Days										5	7		Blue.
	Father, Mr H G Seeley,		79772 N.H.T.		British					Father, Mr H G Seeley,	Ex	Det.—3-8-29	SS Berengeria												
12	Linden Tunbridge Wells, Eng.	Eng	London.		Govt.			1920		Linden Tunbridge Wells, Eng.		10 Days										5	7½	Dark	Brn	Grey.
			19773 N.H.T.																						
13	--- --- Eng.		---		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Auto Stage ON 3-2-29					--- ---	Ex	NY—3-8-29	SS Berengeria												
	Wife, Mrs E Cuff, Epsom,		112594.							Wife, Mrs E Cuff, Epsom,															
14	Auckland, New Zealand.	N.Z.	Auckland.		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA MCR ON 3/5/29					Auckland, New Zealand.	Ex	Vancouver, BC	4-4-29	S.S. Aorangi							LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver 3-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					
	Brothers-Englishman,		112486																						
15	Joppa, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Scot.	Belfast.							Joppa, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ex	St. John, N.B.	3-21-29	SS. Melita							LEFT U.S. AT St John N.B. ON 3-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED					Brn. Grey.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Imputed by Frank E. Bilmard
BLAKE A. BEATTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-26 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, FEBRUARY 18TH., 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	18182	SINGLETON	MARGARET	51	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	IN TRANSIT.	Sec 3-(3) Auckland. N.Z.	Jan.17th.29.	N. Z.	Auckland.
TRANSIT 2	22802	LOEWLER	MAX	47	M	W	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	IN TRANSIT. 328	Sec 3-(3) Sydney.	Jan.24th.29.	Eng.	London.
3	Gov.Off.	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	50	M	M	Civil Servant.	"	"	"	N. Z.	English	N. Z.	Thames	GOVERNMENT SERVICE. 151	Sec 3-(1) Wellington.	Feb.8th.29.	N. Z.	Wellington
TRANSIT 4	16578	ALLISTON	LAWRENCE	25	M	S	Company Manager	"	"	"	England	"	France	Melbourne	IN TRANSIT. 58	Sec.3-(3) Auckland.	Feb.12th.29.	"	Cheltenham.
TRANSIT 5	10635	BURGESS	CECIL A	32	M	S	Manufactr Agent.	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Zealand	Rangaunui	IN TRANSIT. 24	Sec.3-(3) Wellington	Jan.4th.29.	"	Wellington
TRANSIT 6	18187	WHITE	DAVID	50	M	S	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	IN TRANSIT. 12	Sec.3-(3)	Dec.10th.28.	Scot.	Dundee.
TRANSIT 7	18183	KENNEY	SIR JOHN P	74	M	M	Retired Manager	"	"	"	England	English	England	Durham	TEMPORARY PERMIT. 22212	[illegible]	Oct.10th.28.	Eng.	Northampton-shire.
TRANSIT 8	18184	ATKINSON	LOUIA E	29	F	W	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	India	Simla.	TEMPORARY PERMIT. 22211.	[illegible]	Oct.15th.28.	"	"
TRANSIT 9	22801	WILSON	CYRIL E	37	M	M	Engr. Manager	"	"	"	Australia	"	N.Zealand	Wellington	IN TRANSIT. 327	Sec 3-(3) Sydney.	Jan.28nd.29.	Aust	Sydney.
TRANSIT 10	10638	KEYLOR	WINIFRED A	36	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	N.Zealand	"	"	Rangaunui	IN TRANSIT. 32	Sec 3-(3) Wellington.	Jan.18th.29.	N. Z.	Wellington
TRANSIT 11	10637	GILMER	ELIZABETH M	45	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rangaunui.	IN TRANSIT. 31	Sec 3-(3) Wellington.	"	"	"
12	Gov.Off. wife of	BEALE	LOUIS B	49	M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	England	"	England	Cambridge.	GOVERNMENT SERVICE. 147	[illegible]	Feb.5th.29.	"	"
13	Gov.Off.	BEALE	MAY A	47	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Shropshire	England.	GOVERNMENT SERVICE. 148	Sec 3-(1)	"	"	"
TRANSIT 14	18186	CUFF	KEITH	27	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	N. Z.	"	Scotland	Scotland	TEMPORARY PERMIT. 22210	[illegible]	Feb.11th.29.	"	Auckland.
TRANSIT 15	19021	BRENNAN	ALEXANDER	45	M	M	Retired Pathology	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	TEMPORARY PERMIT. 27	Sec 3-(3)	Dec.19/1928.	"	Dunedin.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left U.S. at Vanc. 4-3-29 "Aorangi"

Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-10-29

15-

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.C. Shaw, Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons Eng & R.C. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C.C. Shaw,

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Hu MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ... W. S. NIAGARA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 9 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on [illegible] of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MARCH. 1 ST., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are his passes or attendance, or health, the care and treatment of the family, or support by charity? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on reverse hereof)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son. Mr.J.Cunning. 181 Clarence St. Sydney. Aust.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	Transit.	Friend. Mr.W.J.Pugh. C/o. McCrae Watson & Manor 13/15 White St.New York.N.Y.	37218	Ex	N.Y- 3-22-29	ss. Aquitania							Good	5	11	Dk	Gry	Blo	Nil
2	Wife. Mrs.P.P.Corbin. 163 East Terr. Adelaide. Aust.	"	Adelaide	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	"	Balfour Williamson & Co. Ltd. Wall St. New York.N.Y.	37244 6 Wks	Ex	Vancouver, B.C.	ss "Niagara"													
3	Wife. Mrs.D.C.Williams. 343 Ascot Vale Rd. Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	No		C/-. Aust. Trade Commissioner 25 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	3 Mths	Ex	Vancouver, BC.	6-1-29	ss. Aorangi							5	5				
4	Father-in-law. Mr.A.F.Tanks. Milner Cres. Woollstone.	"	112596							3 MTHS	Ex	N.Y- May 22, 29	ss. Mauretania.								5	9			Haz	
5	Father. (Craft. Sydney.	"	112596							3 Mths	Ex	N.Y.- 6-22-29	ss. Mauretania.													
6	Wife. Mrs.C.Gallop. 17 Knett-ingham Place.London.Eng.	Eng.	112474 Buffalo N.Y. London.		Husband Self		No Yes 1923	Transit.	Wife. Mrs.C.Gallop.17 Knett-ingham Place.London.Eng.	37243 6 Days	Ex	NY-3-8-29	Berengeria													
7	Wife. Mrs. Howey. 22 Pont St. London. England.	"	112473 Buffalo N.Y.						Wife. Mrs. Howey. 22 Pont St. London. England.	37242 6 Days	Ex	NY-3-8-29	Berengeria													
8	Wife. Mrs.N.G.Steele. 16 Avenue.Millswood. 5th.Aust.	Aust	84716 Adelaide.		Self		No		Wife. Mrs. N.G.Steele. 16 Avenue.Millswood.5th.Aust.	37235 6 Wks.	Ex	Vancouver.B.C.	7-2-29	ss Niagara												
9	Mother-in-law. Mrs.M.Simpson Northwood. N.S.W.Australia.	"	112599 Sydney	X	Husband				C/o. Mc Alpin & Co. Ltd. 34th.St.Broadway. New York.	37232 6 weeks	Ex	Vancouver.BC.	4-7-29	SS Aorang													
10	Mother.	"	112599							37233 6 weeks	Ex	Vancouver.BC.	4-7-29	ss. Aorang												
11	Father.Mr.M.Graham. Bellawongarah. via. Barrie	"	102901 Bellawongarah		Self				Aunt. Mrs. W.Jones. 1519 Madison Ave. San Diego. Cal.	30453 6 Mths	Ex	PLACE DATE NOT DECIDED									5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blo	
12	Father. (N.S.W.	"	102901							30452 6 Mths	Ex	PLACE DATE NOT DECIDED	Left U.S. 5/19/29 at Huron Ont. U.S. not refunded													
13	Father. Mr.M.Cohen. Palmerston North.New Zealand.	"	112458 Sydney		Mary Falls N.Y.				Father.Mr.M.Cohen. Palmerston North. New Zealand.	37253 1 week	Ex.	N.Y	3-8-29	ss Berengeria													
14	Father. Mr.Williams. 7 Brand St. Artarmon.Sydney.N.S.W. N.S.	"	112492 Halifax.		Pacific Cable Board				Father.Mr.Williams. 7 Brand St. Artarmon.Sydney. N.S.W.	37255 4 Days	Ex	CANADIAN BORDER DETROIT (?)		3-7-29												
15	Sister. Mrs.Merivale.Darling Pt. Edgecliffe. N.S.W.	Aust	112467 Sydney		Self				C/o. Palace Hotel. San Francisco. Cal.	37240 3 Wks	Ex	San Francisco, Calif	S.S. Makura.													
16	Sister in law.	"	112467		Husband					37241 3Mths	Ex	San Francisco, Calif	S.S. Makura.													
17	Father. Mr.C.Hirst.Kingshill Land. Huddersfield.Eng.	Eng.	112598 Huddersfield		Self				C/o. The Knickbocker Hotel New York City. New York.	37230 3 Days	Ex.	N.Y.	3-22-29	S.S. Aquitania													
18	Father-in-law.	"	112598		Husband					37231 3 Days	Ex.	N.Y.	3-22-29	ss Aquitania												
19	Father. Mr.R.Munro. Brisbane. Qld. Australia.	Aust	112593 St.George		Self		Yes 1913	Tourist	C/o. Biltmore Hotel. New York City. New York.	37226 1 Wk	Ex.	NY-3-14-29	SS Duchess of Bedford													
20	Father-in-law.	"	112593		Husband		No			37227 1 Wk	Ex	NY.	3-14-29	SS. Duchess of Bed												
21	Brother.Mr.H.Wenzel. Flemington.Melbourne.Aust.	"	112588 Melbourne		Self		Yes 1927	Tourist	C/o. Belding Hemingway. 34th. St. New York.N.Y.	37219 14 Days	Ex	N.Y.	3-14-29	SS Duchess of Bedford													
22	Brother in law.	"	112588		Husband					37221 14 Days	Ex	N.Y.	3-14-29	SS Duchess of Bedford												
23	Uncle.	"	112588		Father		No			37220 14 Days	Ex	NY.	3-14-29	ss Duchess of Bedford												
24	Wife. Mrs. W.Goodfellow Liverpool St. Epsom.Auckland N.Z.	"	112464 Auckland		Self		Yes 1927	Tourist	Wife. Mrs. W.Goodfellow. Liverpool St. Epsom.Auckland.	37236 1 Wk	Ex	Vancouver-BC	4-6-29	ss. Aorangi													
25	Brother Mr A Dashwood Esq. Rookie Hill Seven Oaks Kent Eng.	"	79774 N.H.T. London.					1926 Trans	C/- The Ambassadors Hotel New York.	Ex	N.Y	3-15-29	S.S. Olympic													
26	Uncle. Mr.	"	79777 N.H.T.		Father			1927	Mr.	8	Ex	N.Y.	3-15-29	ss. Olympic												
27	C/- Carmichael & Co Ltd. 115 Pitt St. Sydney Aust	Aust	Sydney		Self		Yes 1928	S.F.	Louis Chaple. American Paper Export Rep. Co.	6 Mths											5	10	Fr	Sup.	Gry	
28	Wife: Mrs Stodart.Catasloe Western Australia.	"	Perth					1920 S.F.	West Street. New York. N.Y. Do.	2 Mths											5	6	Dk	Brn	Hzl	
29	Mother: Mrs Richey 70 Euclid Ave.Cremorne Sydney	"	Sydney					1925 N.Y.	C/- Commodore Hotel. New York.N.Y.	2 Mths											5	6	Dk	Brn	Hzl	
30																										

Inspected by
Frank P Bellmard
Blake A Beatty

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10375-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W., FEBRUARY. 7 TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT	TRANSIT																			
TRANSIT 1	22809	GUNNING	WILLIAM. J.	71	M	W	MERCANTILE AGENT	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhay	Transit 335	Sydney	Jan. 30/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 Australia	Sydney
TRANSIT 2	22821	CORBIN	THOMAS. A.	49	M	M	Co.Manager	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	Australia	Adelaide	Tourist for pleasure 563	Adelaide	Jan. 16/1929	Sec. 3-(2) 02 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "	Adelaide
	Gov.Off.	WILLIAMS	DAVID. E.	31	M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Govt. Official. 159	Melbourne	Jan. 29/1929	Sec. 3-(1) 01 "	Melbourne
	20114	JACKSON	HERBERT. M.	45	M	M	Actuary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Temporary Visitor for business & pleasure. 109	Melbourne	Jan. 18/1929	Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
	20115	JACKSON	CONSTANCE. E.	44	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE "	"	"	Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
TRANSIT 6	19023	GALLOP	REGINALD. C.	37	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	Egypt	Cario	Transit 163	"	Jan. 29/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 England	London.
TRANSIT 7	19024	HOWEY	JOHN. E.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Colesbill	Transit 164	"	"	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	"
TRANSIT 8	22831	STEELE	WILLIAM.	56	M	M	Co. Manager	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	Tourist for pleasure 37	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Adelaide	Jan. 30/1929	Sec. 3-(2) 03 Australia	Adelaide
TRANSIT 9	22829	TITTERTON	ARTHUR. W.	24	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Tourist for pleasure 1369	Sydney	Feb. 5/1929	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	Sydney
TRANSIT 10	22830	TITTERTON	EDITH. J.	24	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
TRANSIT 11	22816	GRAHAM	PRINCESS. Selina L.	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ballawonagarah	Tourist for pleasure 1367	Sydney	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	Ballawonagarah
TRANSIT 12	22817	GRAHAM	LILLIAN. Isabella I.	34	F	S	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist for pleasure. 1366	Sydney	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
TRANSIT 13	22812	COHEN	ALAN. F.	31	M	S	Company Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	New Zealand	Palmerston North	Transit 340	Sydney	Feb. 4/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	Sydney
TRANSIT 14	22811	WILLIAMS	HAROLD. F. J.	30	M	S	Cable Operator	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Australia	Bathurst	Transit 500	"	Feb. 1/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	"
	Left U.S. at S.F. 3-20-29																		
TRANSIT 15	22808	LAIDLEY	SHEPHEARD. E.	67	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Tourist for pleasure 1367	Sydney x	Jan. 29/1929	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
	Left U.S. at S.F. 3-20-29																		
TRANSIT 16	22807	LAIDLEY	ETHEL. F.	69	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec. 3-(2) 03 "	"
TRANSIT 17	20121	HIRST	ERNEST. E.	50	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Huddersfield	Transit 162	Melbourne	"	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Sec. 3-(2) 02 "	Melbourne
TRANSIT 18	20122	HIRST	FLORENCE. M.	58	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Sec. 3-(2) 02 "	"
TRANSIT 19	22826	MUNRO	WILLIAM. R.	38	M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	St. George	Transit 342	Sydney	Feb. 6/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	St George
TRANSIT 20	22827	MUNRO	JEAN. G.	19	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moss Vale	Transit 341	"	"	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	"
TRANSIT 21	20116	WENZEL	ARTHUR. D.	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	Transit 190	Melbourne	Feb. 4/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	Melbourne
TRANSIT 22	20117	WENZEL	IDA. M.	42	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 192	"	"	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	"
TRANSIT 23	20118	WENZEL	ARTHUR. B.	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 191	"	"	Sec. 3-(3) 04 "	"
TRANSIT [illegible] 24	18180	GOODFELLOW	WILLIAM.	48	M	M	COMPANY Manager	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Peterangi	59	Auckland.	Feb. 12/1929	Sec. 3-(3) 04 New Zealand	Auckland.
	Gov.Off.	DUCKHAM	ARTHUR H	42	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	English	England	Blackheath	Government Officials 22	London	August/1928	Sec. 3-(1) 01 England	London.
	Daughter of Gov.Off.	DUCKHAM	PHYLLIS	21	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	Government Officials. 161	"	"	"	"
	DID NOT APPEAR	CAMILOHAKI	WILLIAM	50	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Brisbane	Tourist for pleasure. 1543	Sydney	Jan.22/1929	"	Sydney
	DID NOT APPEAR	STODART	WILLIAM	68	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiswick	T ourist for pleasure. 1542	Sydney	"	"	"
	DID NOT APPEAR	RIGNEY	BEATRICE E	34	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Surrey	Tourist for pleasure. 1540	Sydney	"	"	"
30																			

26 3 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.C. Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Surgeons Eng + R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.C.C. Shaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1035

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10375-24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H., FEBRUARY 22nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B.C. [redacted], 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
✓1	LORD	JESS	20		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. JANUARY 21st. 1909		123-22nd. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
2									
3									
4									
5	Thos F Monaghan								
6	M. D. 88								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 Waiting

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~##~~ 3

10375-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C. FEB 2 1 '29

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES. FEBRUARY 7TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C. VIA ~~SAN FRANCISCO CAL.~~, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEGENDRE	JEANNE	23		F	S	New Orleans La. November 14th. 1904.	Consulate Ppt to G.B. Melbourne Aust. By Marriage. 1919. August 1st.	San Francisco. California. 2113 Ave. C Redondo Beach. Calif.
2	~~ANDERSON~~	~~LILA~~	43		F	M			" " " " "
3	~~ANDERSON~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	9	6	F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Feb. 05th, 1920		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. F. Monaghan
U.S.C.S.

city 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 21—

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~10375-22~~

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H., FEBRUARY 22nd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. FEB 2 8 1929 ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~, ~~MARCH 1st~~, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WIGGINS~~	~~AARON S.~~	~~70~~		M	S	~~NEAR KIOAN~~ ~~ILLINOIS FEBRUARY FEBRUARY 12th. 1859~~		FRAY MONTANA.
2	~~MOORE~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~54~~		M	M		FATHER NAT. BELLINGHAM WAS.	LEPOLT HOTEL BELLINGHAM WASH.
3	SHELLART	FRED C.	50		M	M	DESMOINES IOWA JUNE 27th. 1879.		238 LILINOKALANI AVE. HONOLULU T.H.
4	HENRICKSON	HAZEL	24		F	M	SEATTLE WAS. DECEMBER 28th. 1904		117 MERCER ST. SEATTLE WASH.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Leo F Monaghan
M.D.S.S.

22 2-1st city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—68A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] / 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10375-21

S. S. [redacted] *Sailing from* [redacted], 192 , *Arriving at Port of* [redacted], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]					S	[redacted]		TACOMA WASH.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]				S	LAKE VIEW IOWA		TACOMA WASH.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]				M	[redacted]		SEATTLE WASH.
4	[redacted]					S	[redacted] CAL.		[redacted]
5	[redacted]					S	[redacted] TEXAS [illegible] 1st. 1878		SEATTLE WASH.
6	[redacted]					S	[redacted]		SEATTLE WASH.
7	[redacted]					S	[redacted]	[redacted]	SEATTLE WASH.
8	[redacted]					S	[redacted]		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	Thos F Monaghan								
15	U S N								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 1/2 x 8 1/2

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the ..... , from SYDNEY , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

Niagara

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Sydney Aust, Feby 28th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr J Curtis. 23 Waterloo Street. St Kilda Victoria. Australia	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Penna	Husband: Mr Bailey. 412 Palmer St Jamestown N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk	Brn	Hzl.
2	Mother. Mrs G A Knight. 55 Ramsgate Rd Kogarah N.S.W. Aust	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	No			Mother. Mrs G A Knight. 55 Ramsgate Rd Kogarah N.S.W.	Yes	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray
3	Mother. Mrs A Smalley. Simms Sea Brisbane. Q.	Mass	Hampden	Yes	"	"	Yes	1927	Penna	Uncle. Mr W Smalley. Davis St Hampden. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn.
4	Father. Mr W Mitchell. 14 1st Ave. East Adelaide	Ill.	Chicago.	"	"	"	"	1923	Chic.	Father-in-law/ Mr Stryker. 4044 Ashland Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt	Blue.
5	South Australia	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1923	"	Father. " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn.
6	Mother. Mrs B Murphy. Knockmore, Co. West Ireland.	ENTERED AT Calif	San Francisco		Self		1923	1928	N.Y.	C/- Temple Hotel. Saint Lyd NY. San Francisco. Calif.	no parm	y/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue.
7	Son-in-law. Mr Anderson. 212 E Avalon Av Redondo California.	"	Redondo Beach	"	Daughter	"	"	1921	Calif	Son-in-law. Mr Anderson. " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Grey	Grey.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—29

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 (6)

10375-20

THROUGH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES., FEBRUARY 7TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAILEY	JOSEPHINE	22		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	NON QUOTA. 25	Melbourne	Jan.15th.29.	Aust	Melbourne.
2		KNIGHT	CLEMENS W	25		M	S	Metal Spinner	"	"	"	English	English	Australia	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 1350	Sydney	Feb.4th.29.	"	Sydney.
3		SMALLEY	STANLEY	27		M	M	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	NON QUOTA. 6	Brisbane	Jan.21st.29.	"	Brisbane.
4		MITCHELL	REGINALD T	30		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 425273	Washington.	Oct.12th.28.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		MITCHELL	CATHERINE	25		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	Chicago.	U.S.A. Citizen travelling on British Passport.			"	"
6	4748	MURPHY	THOMAS	28	10	M	S	General Labourer	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coolbegan	NON QUOTA. 70	Sydney	Feb.5th.29.	Aust.	Sydney.
7		WILDE	SARAH	23		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Orrock	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 427522	Washington.	Oct.29th.28.	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		Thos F. Monaghan U.S.A.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PHT U SO DEB BWA USC — FT T ST A

1 — 2U

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H C C Shaw, Surgeon of the H. M. S. NIAGARA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Surgeons Eng & R C Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C C Shaw

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1928 day of , 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B. C., [redacted] 7 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily as a visitor or permanently to live	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son. Mr. J. Gunning. 181 Clarence St. Sydney.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Transit.	Friend. Mr.W.J.Pugh. C/o. McCrum Watson & Manor 13/15 White St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gry	Blu	Nil
2	Wife. Mrs.F.P.Corbin. 163 East Tce. Adelaide. Aust.	"	Adelaide	"	"	"	"	1925	"	Balfour Williamson & Co. Ltd, Wall St. New York.N.Y.	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"
3	Wife. Mrs.D.C.Williams. 345 Mount Vale Rd. Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	No			C/-. Aust. Trade Commissioner 25 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Father-in-law. Mr.A.F.Tanks. Milner Cres. Wollstone.	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Haz	"
5	Father. (Craigend, Sydney.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Wife. Mrs.C.Gallop. 17 Knott-ingham Place.London.Eng.	Eng.	London.	"	Self	"	Yes	1923	Transit.	Wife. Mrs.C.Gallop.17 Knott-ingham Place.London.Eng.	"	6 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	"
7	Wife. Mrs. Howey. 22 Pont St. London. England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925	"	Wife. Mrs. Howey. 22 Pont. St. London. England.	"	6 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"
8	Wife. Mrs.N.G.Steele. 16 Avenue.Millswood.Sth.Aust.	Aust	Adelaide	"	"	"	No			Wife. Mrs. N.G.Steele. 16 Avenue.Millswood.Sth.Aust.	"	6 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gry	Brn	"
9	Mother-in-law. Mrs.M.Simpson Northwood. N.S.W. Australia.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"			C/o. Mc Alpin & Co. Ltd. 34th.St.Broadway. New York.	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	"	"
10	Mother.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " "	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"		Gry	"
11	Father.Mr.M.Graham. Bellawongarah. via. Berris	"	Bellawongarah	"	Self	"	"			Aunt. Mrs. N.Jones. 1519 Madison Ave. San Diego. Cal.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Fr	Blu	"
12	Father. (N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blu	"
13	Father. Mr.M.Cohen. Palmerston North.New Zealand.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"			Father.Mr.M.Cohen. Palmerston North. New Zealand.	"	4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	"
14	Father. Mr.Williams. 7 Brand St. Artarmon.Sydney.N.S.W.	N.S.	Halifax.	"	Pacific Cable Board	"	No			Mother.Mr.Williams. 7 Brand St. Artarmon.Sydney. N.S.W.	"	4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grn	"
15	Sister. Mrs.Merivale.Darling Pt. Edgecliffe. N.S.W.	Aust	Sydney	"	Self	"	"			C/o. Palace Hotel. San Francisco. Cal.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Gry	Blu	"
16	Sister in law. " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	3Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"
17	Father. Mr.C.Hirst.Kingshill Land. Huddersfield.Eng.	Eng.	Huddersfield	"	Self	"	"			C/o. The Knickbocker Hotel New York City. New York.	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Wht	Blu	"
18	Father-in-law. " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Aub	Gry	"
19	Father. Mr.R.Munro. Brisbane. Qld. Australia.	Aust	St.George.	"	Self	"	Yes	1919	Tourist	C/o. Biltmore Hotel. New York City. New York.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Grn	"
20	Father-in-law. " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			" " " "	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gry	"
21	Brother.Mr.H.Wenzel. Flemington.Melbourne.Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	Yes	1927	Tourist	C/o. Belding Hemmingway. 34th. St. New York.N.Y.	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	Brn	"
22	Brother in law. " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"
23	Uncle. " " " "	"	"	"	Father.	"	No			" " " "	"	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"
24	Wife. Mrs. W.Goodfellow Liverpool St. Epsom.Auckland N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland.	"	Self	"	Yes	1927	Tourist	Wife. Mrs. W.Goodfellow. Liverpool St. Epsom.Auckland. (N.Z.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fr	Brn	Gry	"
25	Brother.Mr A Duckham. Rocks Hill Seven Oaks Kent Eng.	Eng.	London.	"	"	"	"	1928	Trans	C/- The Ambassadors Hotel. New York.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue.	
26	Uncle. Dec	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1927	"	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	
27	C/- Carmichael & Co. Ltd. 115 Pitt St. Sydney Aust.	Engl	London	4y	Self	ENTERED AT: VIA:	Yes	Yes 1927	N.York	Louis Chatle American Paper Export Inc. 57 West St. New York N.Y.	4y	2 Mths										5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry.	
28	wife: Mrs Stodart. Catasles Western Australia.	"	London	4y	Engl	ENTERED AT: VIA:		1920	S.Fran	Do.	4y	2 Mths										5	8	Drk	Brn	Gry.	
29	Mother: Mrs Richey 70 Swald St.Cremorne Sydney.	Engl	London Sydney	4y	Engl	ENTERED AT: VIA:		1927	N.Y.	C/- Commodore Hotel. New York. N.Y.	4y	2 Mth										5	8	Drk	Brn	Gry.	
30																											

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 4-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375 19 S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W., FEBRUARY 7 TH., 19 29.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	WILLIAM.	J.	72	M	M	MERCANTILE AGENT	Yes.	English	Yes.	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Transit 133	Sydney	Jan. 30/1929	Australia	Sydney
2		CORBIN	THOMAS.	A.	49	M	M	Co.Manager	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	Australia	Adelaide	Tourist for pleasure 563	Adelaide	Jan. 16/1929	"	Adelaide
3		WILLIAMS	DAVID.	S.	31	M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Govt. Official. 159	Melbourne	Jan. 29/1929	"	Melbourne
4		JACKSON	HERBERT.	M.	43	M	M	Actuary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Temporary Visitor for business & pleasure. 109	Melbourne	Jan. 18/1929	"	"
5		JACKSON	CONSTANCE.	E.	44	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		GALLOP	REGINALD.	C.	37	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	Egypt	Cario	Transit 163	"	Jan. 29/1929	England	London.
7		HOWEY	JOHN.	E.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Coleshill	Transit 164	"	"	"	"
8		STERIE	WILLIAM.		56	M	M	Co. Manager	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	Tourist for pleasure 87	Adelaide	Jan. 30/1929	Australia	Adelaide
9		TITTERTON	ARTHUR.	W.	34	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Tourist for pleasure 1569	Sydney	Feb. 5/1929	"	Sydney
10		TITTERTON	KEITH.	J.	24	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GRAHAM	PRINCESS.	L.	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellawongarah	Tourist for pleasure 1367	Sydney	"	"	Bellawongarah
12		GRAHAM	LILIAN.	I.	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist for pleasure. 1366	Sydney	"	"	"
13		COHEN	ALAN.	F.	31	M	S	Company Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	New Zealand	Palmerston North	Transit 340	Sydney	Feb. 4/1929	"	Sydney
14		WILLIAMS	HAROLD.	F. J.	30	M	S	Cable Operator	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Australia	Bathurst	Transit 500	"	Fe 1/1929	"	"
15		LAIDLEY	SHEPHEARD.	E.	67	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Tourist for pleasure 1327	Sydney x	Jan. 29/1929	"	"
16		LAIDLEY	ETHEL.	F.	69	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
17		HIRST	ERNEST.	E.	59	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Huddersfield	Transit 162	Melbourne	"	"	Melbourne
18		HIRST	FLORENCE.	M.	58	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible]	WILLIAM.	R.	58	M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	St. George	Transit 342	Sydney	Feb. 6/1929	"	St George
20		[illegible]	JEAN.	G.	19	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moss Vale	Transit 341	"	"	"	"
21		WENZEL	ARTHUR.	D.	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	Transit 190	Melbourne	Feb. 4/1929	"	Melbourne
22		WENZEL	IDA.	M.	42	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 192	"	"	"	"
23		WENZEL	ARTHUR.	B.	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 191	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	GOODFELLOW	WILLIAM.		48	M	M	COMPANY Manager	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Peterangi	Transit 59	Auckland.	Feb. 12/1929	New Zealand	Auckland.
25		DUCKHAM	ARTHUR M		49	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	English	England	Blackheath	Goverment Official 99	London.	Aug.16/1928	England	London.
26		DUCKHAM	PHYLLIS		21	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	Goverment Official. 101	"	"	"	"
In Transit.	1907	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		60	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Tourist 1341	For Pleasure Sydney	Jan.31/1929	Aust.	Sydney.
In Transit.	1906	STEDART	WILLIAM		68	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creswick	Tourist 1342	for pleasure Sydney	"	"	"
In Transit.	1905	RICHEY	BEATRICE E		34	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Taree	Tourist 1340	for pleasure. Sydney	"	"	"
30																				

Chas F Monaghan U.S.A.

PNT ___ ST. ___
U. ___ A ___
SO ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USC ___

3-

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry C. O'Shaw, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeons Ire & R.C. Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harry C. O'Shaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

Alabama
2/27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C., February 27th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife;- A. Oda, 911 Jujimachi Odawara, Kanagawaken Japan	Japan Yokohama	No	Himself	Yamawa Co. 9573 ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Blaine on 3-9 $1200	No	No		Western Dry Goods Co., 1.T. 13734 King St. Seattle, Wash.,	No	LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 4-24-29 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ox Japanese	Black	Black	None
2	Father;- Etsuda, 131 Yoyogi Tokyofu Japan,	Mich VIA Holland Ont.	No	Father	9735 $700	Yes	6/11/28	Chicago	Mr. C. A. Dykhuizen, 24 West 17th St. Holland, Mich., Hope College Holland Mich	No	7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ox Japanese	Black	Black	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-18 S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, February 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete dictation, on what grade)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
In Transit. pu 22.			B&D.					Manufacturer Rubber Reclaiming Machinist												
1	10989	ODA	SHUICHI	34		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaragiken	165	Last 3 (Y) Business Yokohama, Japan.	02 2/13/1929	Japan	Yokohama
2	10990	TSUDA	UMEKICHI	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu	99	STUDENT HE Tokyo, Japan	18 2/1/1929	Japan	Tokyo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Thos F Monaghan USN																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PUT D 30 BAL 18

2

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons with previous visits to the United States should state date of last visit and port at which admitted, if known, and whether they have been in the United States since last visit.
†Race or people will be stated as follows: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Spanish, Italian, Irish, German, French, English, Scotch, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other (specifying).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunio Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed owners thereof, (Here whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunio Wada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lincoln
8/25

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10375-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN FEBRUARY 14, 1929 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA BC IN TRANSIT TO NEW YORK FEBRUARY 25, 1929 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOWERSOX	JOSEPH WALLACE	38		M	M	BALTIMORE MD FEBRUARY 13, 1891	H. Holmes MASTER	108½ VISTA PLACE VENICE CALIF
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 citizen 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Goodwin, Master *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* m.s. "PACIFIC SHIPPER" *, from* Manchester *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Goodwin
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* February *, 1929*
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., Feb 24th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or has he been promised to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Mrs. Eva Jordan, Lumbiva, Loughborough Road, Wokingham.	England	124288 Wokingham	No	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA GN Ry ON 2-25-29 Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Uncle - Mr. E. Jordan, 1012 Trevitt Street, Dalles, Wasco County, Oregon.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	-

Inspected by Frank R Bernard

Ex. Yancouver B.C. - C.P.S.S. Aug. 1929.

FEB 27 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States to which the immigration laws do not apply, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10385-16

S. S. "PACIFIC SHIPPER" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 18th JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read visit language [or, if exception claimed, on visit permit]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2322/1½	Can.Bn.Brit. Cert. 5/27/25	Left U.S. via Seattle	Adm. VANCOUVER, B. C.	FEB 25 1929	D.S.I.	Non Imm. 60		8-27-29												
8606		JORDAN	JOHN ALFRED	48	2	M	M	Big Game Hunter	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Somerset	Frome	*63 Tourist for pleasure (In transit to Oregon)	Sec. 3-(2)	03	England	Wokingham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Persons with visas within the quarter of the month, and bearers of immigrant visitors of one year or more.
† Entered space with numerals on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon ~~employed by~~ employed by the Agents for the Owners of the R.M.S. "PACIFIC" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- The Medical Act of 1886., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January, 1929

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

Fredk Osborne

A Commissioner for Oaths

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~104~~ 14

-10375-15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd. Jan, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 9th. Feb., 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								
2	Bangisan	Francisco	33		M	M	Oct 7/1896 Suyo P.I.		549 N.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
3	Gabatic	Graciano	19		M	S	Dec 15/1910 Narvacan P.I.		549 N.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
4	Gadiente	Teodoro C	31		M	M	Nov. 9/1898 Narvacan P.I		549 N Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
5	Capinpin	Francisco	25		M	S	Dec 25/1904 Narvacan P.I		1149½ Market Street Tacoma Wash.
6	Cardinas	Policarpio	20		M	S	Jan 17/1909 San Frenando P.I.		Seattle Wash.
7	Damasco	Crispo	19		M	S	May 2/1911 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H.Station Seattle Wash.
8	Damasco	Marciano	28		M	M	Mar 15/1901 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H.Station Seattle Wash.
9	Estrada	Alejandro R.	40		M	M	Apr. 24/1888 Sto Tomas P.I.		2020 Howard Street Frisco Cal.
10	Lavagan	Francisco	22		M	S	Mar 4/1907 Town of Sudipen P.I.		2758 E.Belgrave Ave. Hontington Park Cal.
11	Lubrin	Gregorio	38		M	M	Dec 9/1891 San Frenando P.I.		Marysiville Cal.
12	Mendoza	Nicasio D.	18		M	S.	Dec 12/1910 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H.Station Seattle Wash.
13	Nisperos	Antonio	24		M	M	Dec. 5/1905 San Frenando P.I.		Mounroe Seattle Wash.
14	Umel	Andres	38		M	M	Dec 30/1891 San Frenando P.I.		Marysiville Cal.
15	Zarzgosa	Filipe C.	20		M	S	Feb 12/1908 Narvacan P.I.		1149½ Market Street Tacoma Wash.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 Citz

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10375-14

Number 103 (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd., January 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ 9th., February 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
THIRD CLASS.									
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
2	Baldwin	George Washington	46		M.	S.	Nov 2/1882 Fresno, Calif.		Mother, Mrs L.B.Baldwin
3	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								1711½ E. Oliveway, Seattle, Wash.
4	Peterson	Constantine	24		M.	M.	Born Ufa, Russia	Los Angeles District Court, June 18/26	Domicile.
5									1621, Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

citz

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1627~~ (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— 10375-13

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hongkong, 23rd January, 19 29, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 9th., February, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
2	~~Bitong~~	~~Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Jan. 17/1880~~	~~Philippines Luson~~	Friend, Mr. Adam, 255 South Broadway Tarrytown, New York.
3	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Amelia~~	~~49~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mar. 17/1880~~	~~Spencer, Wis.~~	Father, Wm. Boedicker, Main St. 501-South Council Bluffs, Iowa.
4	Semsem [redacted]	Pedro	Peres	25	M.	S.	Jan. 10/1904	Porac. Philippines	Employer, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
5	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
6	Bliss	Edward	Lydston	63	M.	M.	Dec. 10/1865	Newburyport, Mass.	Wife, Mrs. E.L. Bliss 163, Grove St., Auburndale, Mass.
7	Judd	Walter	Henry	30	M.	S.	Sept. 25/1898	Rising City, Nebraska	Father. H.N. Judd. Rising City, Nebraska.
8	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
9	~~Graff~~	~~Elfie~~	~~Richards~~	~~53~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mar. 22/1875~~	~~Cincinnatti, Ohio.~~	Brother. M.B. Graff, Sims Ave., Wyoming, Ohio.
10	~~Phillips~~	~~Mabelle~~	~~Charlton~~	~~50~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Oct. 7/1878~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	Father P.F. Phillips, 921, Madison Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#163 Mgr

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 cits

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1227~~ 1

10375-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Hongkong, 23rd. January, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 9th. February, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.								
2	~~Grant~~	~~Mary Idelle~~	~~68~~	~~7~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~June 28/1861 Denver, Colorado~~		Daughter. Miss Helen Grant. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco.
3	McGuire	Marjorie Wheaton	29	9	F.	M.	May 6/1899 Chicago, Ill.		Father. W.W.Wheaton 201, 9th. Ave., Lewistown, Montana.
4	McGuire	Ralph Jack	8	4	M.	S.	Oct. 8/1920 Seattle, Wash.		Father. W.W.Wheaton 201, 9th. Ave., Lewistown, Montana.
5	McGuire	Jean Marie	1	2	F.	S.	Dec. 2/1927 Kolambugan, P.I.		Father. W.W.Wheaton 201, 9th. Ave., Lewistown, Montana.
6	~~Waddell~~	~~Lillian~~	~~43~~	~~10~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Apr. 9/1885 Concord, Calif.~~		Husband, Dr. R.A. Waddell Concord, Calif.
7	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
8	~~Hovey~~	~~Edith Jessie Goodwell~~	27	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~Wd.~~		Father U.S. Citizen	Mother in Law, Mrs. H.W.Hovey 82, High St. Battleboro, Vermont.
9	~~Hovey~~	~~Bradford Pierce~~	~~6~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~		Father U.S. Citizen	Mother in Law, Mrs. H.W.Hovey 82, High St. Battleboro, Vermont.
10	Mosher	Jane Douglas	63	2	F.	Wd.	Nov. 29/1865 Shelly County Ky.		Daughter, E.C. Armstrong East Grange, New Jersey.
11	EMBARKED AT KOBE.								
12	~~Porter~~	~~Caroline Buttle~~	~~49~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Jan. 15/1880 Columbia, Tenn.~~		Brother, R.L. Porter, 2226, Blair Boulevard, Nashville, Tenn
13	~~Smith~~	~~Rose Alexis~~	~~26~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~June 21/1902 New York City.~~		Mother Mrs. B. McKenner 278, West 19th. St. New York, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Alex Milne

Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

4 cits

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B C, 9th February, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
	Office Jasdon House				$5711 delivered [illegible]		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA Pt Kidston 2-9-29			International Acceptance	ex'k	Newyork	2/5/29	E.S.Rynd[illegible]				LEFT U.S. AT Newyork ON 2 23 29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									
2	The Bund Shanghai	Holl[illegible]	Alkm[illegible]	Yes	Firm	Yes	No			Bank New York N Y IT 17729	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal	Bl	Bl	
	Wife Marion Campbell																										
3	Combe Royal Kingsbridge S	England	S Devon	Yes	Self		ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA Pt Kidston 1922 [illegible]			C/o C P S Agent	ex'k	Boston	2/3/29	S.S.Calgarian				LEFT U.S. AT Boston ON 3 3 29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									
	Brotherin-law C Sabattie Darce			Yes						Seattle Wash IT 17730	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Bl	Bl	
4	118 Route Vallon Shanghai	France	Villedaigne	Firm						C/o Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Bl	Bl	
	Brother C. Sabattie			Yes																							
5	118 Route Vallon Shanghai	France	Villedaigne	Husband	do					C/o Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Bl	Bl	
	Friend Arthur Gopher									C/o National City Bank																	
6	14 Kiukiang Rd Shanghai	Germany	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	No			New York	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Clr	Gray	Nil
7																											
	Firm Alber Wagner & Co.									Messrs. Capen Woodward Co.																	
8	20 Yamashita Cho Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Inc 183, Madison Ave N Y	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grn	Brn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

[signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-11 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
TRANSIT	30654	Boekestein	Pieter	29	11	M.	S.	Bank Employee	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Winkel	Transit 448	Certificate Shanghai	3-31 04 Jan/27/29	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT	30655	Campbell	Hugh Elphinstone	55	7	M.	M.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey	Tourist 409	for Business Shanghai	3-41 Jan/16/29 02	England	S. Devon
4		Fauras	Ernest Francis	41	5	M.	M.	Secretary		French English	Yes	France	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Tourist 221	for Pleasure Shanghai	Jan/10/29	China	Shanghai
5		Pouroe	Germaine	37	6	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Reinol	Tourist 223	for Pleasure Shanghai	Jan/10/29	China	Shanghai
6		Bishaev	Alexander	41	10	M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Non-Soviet Russian	Russia	Omsk	Tourist 156	for Pleasure Shanghai	Jan/5/29	China	Shanghai
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
8		Aebli	Jean Jacques	41	6	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Tourist 158	for Business Yokohama	Jan/26/1929	Japan	Yokohama
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

over

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10375-10

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd., Jan., 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 9th., Feb., 19 29.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DID NOT APPEAR	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG							
2	Ramisan	Francisco	33		M	M	Oct 7/1896 Suyo P.I.		549 N.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
3	Cabatic	Graciano	19		M	S	Dec 15/1910 Narvacan P.I.		549 N.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
4	Cadiente	Teodoro C	31		M	M	Nov 9/1898 Narvacan P.I.		549 N.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
5	Camirillo	Francisco	26		M	S	Dec 23/1904 Narvacan P.I.		1149½ Market Street Tacoma Wash.
6	Cardinas	Policarpio	20		M	S	Jan 17/1909 San Fernando P.I.		Seattle Wash
7	Damasco	Crispo	19		M	S	May 2/1911 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H Station Seattle Wash.
8	Damasco	Marciano	28		M	M	Mar 15/1901 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H Station Seattle Wash.
9	Estrada	Alejandro R	40		M	M	Apr 24/1888 Sto Tomas P.I.		2020 Howard Street Frisco Cal.
10	Lavagan	Francisco	22		M	S	Mar 4/1907 Town of Sudipen P.I.		2758 E Belgrave Ave. Huntington Park Cal.
11	Lubrin	Gregorio	38		M	M	Dec 2/1891 San Fernando P.I.		Marysiville Cal.
12	Mendoza	Nicasio D	18		M	S	Dec 12/1910 Balinsaquin P.I.		321 H Station Seattle Wash.
13	Nisperos	Antonio	24		M	M	Dec 5/1905 San Fernando P.I.		Mounroe Seattle Wash.
14	Umel	Andres	38		M	M	Dec 30/1891 San Fernando P.I.		Marysiville Cal.
15	Zarzgosa	Filipe C.	20		M	S	Feb 12/1908 Narvacan P.I.		1149½ Market Street Tacoma Wash.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Disembarked at Victoria

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Alex Rhuben

Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10375-9

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd., January 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 9th., February, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
THIRD CLASS.									
	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
2	Baldwin	George Washington	46		M.	S.	Nov 2/1882 Fresno, Calif.		Mother, Mrs L.B.Baldwin 1711½ E. Oliveway, Seattle, Wash.
	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
DID NOT ARRIVE	~~Peterson~~	Constantine	24		M.	M.		~~Los Angeles District Court, June/18/26~~	Domicile. 1621, Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Inspected By:-
H.T. Rumbottom
S. Gnelson

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 656 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

10375-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hongkong, 23rd January, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 9th., February, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
2	Bitong [redacted]	Antonio	49		M.	S.	Jan. 17/1880	Philippines Luzon	Friend, Mr. Adam, 255 South Broadway Tarrytown, New York.
3	Jorgensen	Amelia	40		F.	S.	Mar. 17/1888	Spencer, Wis.	Father, Wm. Boedicker, Main St. 501-South Council Bluffs, Iowa.
DID NOT APPEAR	~~Lomsom~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Poros~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Jan. 10/1904~~	~~Porac, Philippines~~	Employer, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
DID NOT APPEAR	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
DID NOT APPEAR	~~Bliss~~	~~Edward~~	~~Lydston~~ 63		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Dec. 10/1865~~	~~Newburyport, Mass.~~	Wife, Mrs. E.L. Bliss 108, Grove St., Auburndale, Mass.
DID NOT APPEAR	7 ~~Judd~~	~~Walter~~	~~Henry~~ 50		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Sept. 25/1898~~	~~Rising City, Nebraska~~	Father, H.N. Judd. Rising City, Nebraska.
8	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
9	Graff	Elfie	Richards 53		F.	S.	Mar. 22/1875	Cinncinnatti, Ohio.	Brother, M.B. Graff, Sims Ave., Wyoming, Ohio.
10	Phillips	Mabelle	Charlton 50		F.	S.	Oct. 7/1878	New York City, N.Y.	Father P.F. Phillips, 921, Madison Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
HT Rowbottom
SG Nelson

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 ilbg

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-6761

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 10375 - 7 Empress of Asia Sailing from Hongkong, 23rd., January, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 9th., February, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
2	Grant	Mary Idelia	68	7	F	M	June 28/1861 Denver Colorado		Daughter Miss Helen Grant. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	~~McGuire~~	Marjorie Theaton	29	9	F	M	May 6/1899 Chicago, Ill.		Father W.W.Wheaton 201 9th Ave., Lewistown, Montana
DID NOT APPEAR 4	~~McGuire~~	Ralph Jack	8	4	M	S	Oct. 8/1920 Seattle, Wash.		Father W.W.Wheaton 201 9th Ave., Lewistown, Montana
DID NOT APPEAR 5	~~McGuire~~	Jean Marie	1	2	F	S	Dec. 8/1927 Kolambugan, P.I.		Father W.W.Wheaton 201 9th Ave., Lewistown, Montana
6	Waddell	Lillian	43	10	F	M	Apr 9/1885 Concord Calif.		Husband Dr.R.A.Waddell Concord, Calif
7	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
8	Hovey	Edith Jessie Goodwell	27	3	F	Wd		Father U.S. Citizen	Mother in Law, Mrs H.W Hovey 82 High St Battleboro, Vermont
9	Hovey	Bradford Pierce	6	11	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	Mother in Law Mrs H.W.Hovey 82 High St Battleboro, Vermont.
10	~~Mosher~~	~~Jane Douglas~~	~~63~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Nov. 29/1865 Shelly County Ky.~~		Daughter E.C Armstrong East Grange, New Jersey
11	EMBARKED AT KOBE								
12	Porter	Caroline Ruttle	49		F	S	Jan 15/1880 Columbia Tenn		Brother R.L.Porter, 2226 Blair Boulevard Nashville Tenn
13	Smith	Rose ALOYSIA	26	8	F	M	June 21/1902 New York City		Mother Mrs B McKenner 278 West 19th St New York N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
H T Rowbotham
S G Nelson

Eliminations and Corrections Certified
Alex K McAree
Purser

7 6 cilz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, February 9th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far in primary or elementary, or middle (or grammar) school (formerly in public or private schools)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of like character (See instructions for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father T. Murakami Hiroshima Japan	N Y	112457 Sea Bright N.J.	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Charlotte on 2-9-29			1919 1928	New York		Husband T. Adachi 41 Ocean Ave Sea Bright		5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yell	Blk	Brw	None
2	Father T. Konishi Hiroshima Japan	Colo	112459 Denver	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Charlotte on 2-9-29			1906 1928	Denver		Wife M Konishi Denver Colo		10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Brw	None
3	Wife M Takashita Fukuoka Japan	Cal	112456 Fresno	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Charlotte on 2-9-29			1914 1927	Fresno		Iwami T. M. Tory Fresno Cal		Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yell	Blk	Brw	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections certified
Alex F Milne
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

10375-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan, 31st January 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	28784	Adachi	Kyo	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Permit 344804	APPLN. No. 344422 Washington D C.	28th Feb 1928	Japan	Aichiken
2	28783	Konishi	Ryoichi	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit 433375	APPLN. No. 432704 Washington, D.C.	8th Nov 1928	Japan	Okayamaken
3	31405	Takeshita	Tsutomu	43		M	M	Reporter	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit 232549	APPLN NO 293963 Washington D C.	15th Feb 1927	Japan	Fukuiken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:-
Jenny T. Patterson
P. G. Watson

PNT ___ PT ___
U. ___ S ___
GO ___ 3
STB ___
B&A ___
USC ___

3-

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Steamer, sailing thereon, or Conveyance thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 9th, February, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has personal effects in his possession	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Son, Alexander Rout Marrivert 111 Shanghai	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband 112462 ENTERED AT Noyes, Minn. VIA C.P.R. ON 2-14-29	Yes	No			Husband, H. Niche 5640, Springwells, Detroit	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn.	Gray.	Nil.
3	Brother, Brother Rout Marrivert 111 Shanghai	Mich.	Detroit	VIA ~~C.P.R.~~	112462 ENTERED AT Noyes, Minn. ON 2-14-29 ~~for Father~~	No	No			Father, H. Niche 5640, Springwells, Detroit	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	Nil.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7										Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																
8										Alex F Mackie																
9										Purser.																
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10375-5 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 23rd. January, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																		
BSI 2	30653	Nikiforoff	Marie Demtrevena	45		F.	M.	ADMITTED AS IMMIGRANT BY B.S.I. FEB. 11- 1929 Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Quota. 1845	Shanghai	Jan/3/29 20	China	Shanghai
BSI 3	4.16	Nikiforoff	Vera	7		F.	S.	ADMITTED AS IMMIGRANT BY B.S.I. FEB. 11- 1929 Child	No		No	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Quota. 1846	Shanghai	Jan/3/29 20	China	Shanghai
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:-
Benj. Pinkerton
P. F. Nelson

PVT. 1 PT.
U. T.
SO D.
DUR A.
BNA.
HSC.

2- 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ... (Surgeon of ...), ... (Sailing therewith / Sailed therewith / or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... (Swear) *that I have had* ... (One) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ... (Medical Council of ...), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

...

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... (January), *19*...

at ... (Victoria, B.C.)

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 9th February, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of his native country or the country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend: Dr S.P. Solgroff 9 Polevaya St Harbin China	China	Harbin	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Neice:- Miss T Bushmakin 608 16 Ave Seattle Wash.	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray	Nil.
3	Friend: Dr S.P. Solgroff 9 Polevaya St Harbin China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mother	No	No			Cousin Miss T Bushmakin 608 16 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	Nil.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Alex Krichine

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10275-A

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE																		
2	DEBARRED Departed 2-11-29	Skursky	Alexandra Michailovna	30		F	Wd	Widow	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkoosk	Tourist for Business 32	Harbin	14/1/29	China	Harbin
3	DEBARRED Departed 2-11-29	Skursky	Helen Joseph	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Manchuria	Quota Imm 49	Harbin	Oct/29/28	China	Harbin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L.P.C. FEB 1 1 1929

FEB 1 1 1929

Inspected by:-
Henry H. Robertson
A. G. Nelson

2 - Cell hog mail
Tuesday dep

PT
PNT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC
ST
A

H

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

0/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 9th., February, 19 29

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes—Year or period of years	22 If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																									
2	Home:- Hatsuko Ikeda Kanasawa, Japan	Japan	Kanasawa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Business 87, Front St. New York City	Int- 3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Wife, T. Onishi 825, Honmokumachi, Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Yokohama Specie Bank 120, Broadway, New York.	Yes 3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Gray	Blk.	Nil.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-3 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd., January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
2	28726	IKEda	Kenzo	43	8	M.	M.	Tea Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sabal	Sec 3 (2) Business Tourist for Business 156	Yokohama	Jan/21/29. 02	Japan	Kanazawa
3	28725	Onishi	Tameichi	57	5	M	M.	Export Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Sec 3 (2) Business Tourist for Business 154	Yokohama	Jan/29/29	Japan	Yokohama
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I Inspected by:-
[signature]
[signature]
S. S.

PHT ____ T ____
LI ____ ST ____
GO ____ A ____
DEB ____
BHA ____
USC ____

2- 3

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

*Permanent residence is that intended shall be home of alien, not temporary sojourn.
†Race or people will be determined by the alien himself.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hailey-R.N.R. Master, of the "Empress of Asia", from Hong Kong, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of February, 1929.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C., 9th.,February, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether passage was paid by her husband, father, other person, or by some relative, society, employer, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the business of the Black Hand or any other criminal organization	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a practical anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Prepaid by whom	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			112461	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls Canada C.P.Ry			2-12-29			3787		NY-2-13-29 Olympic		LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 2-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
2	Wife Mrs.H.G. Dawson 74 Goleman St.London,Eng.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Boston	C/O H.Dawson & Sons Inc. Transit 800 Summer St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	2 week 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7														Eliminations and Corrections Certified,													
8																											
9														A.A.Wright Purser.													
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-2

S. S. "Empress of Asia", Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd., February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, "(specify grant)"]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															Sec 3 (3) Transit 24			
TRANSIT 1	28427	Dawson	Harry Golendower	29	5	M	M	Wool Brooker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Huddersfield	Transit cert. 500	Sydney Australia	Dec.18/1928	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected By:-
Benny T. Boulton
A. H. Nelson

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M. Macrae, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of February, 1929.

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 9th., February, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by others (whether cash or by prepaid tickets, money orders, drafts, or passages))	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a contract laborer (Person likely to become a public charge)	Whether in the United States illegally	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Office, Sanoon House The Bund, Shanghai	Holland	Almere	Yes	Bkw	Yes	No			International Acceptance Bank, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil
3	Wife, Marion Campbell Combe Royal Kingsbridge, S.	England	Devon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1928	New York	C/o Gen't Agent	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil
4	Brother-in-law, G. Sabattie, 112, Route Vallon, Shanghai	France	NMT-93252 Villedaigne	Yes	Firm	Yes	No			C/o Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	Nil.
5	Brother, G. Sabattie 112, Route Vallon, Shanghai	France	NMT-93252 Villedaigne	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blk	Bwn	Nil.
6	Friend, Arthur Sopher 14, Kinkiang Rd., Shanghai	German	112458 Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o National City Bank. New York	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Gray	Nil
7																											
8	Firm Siber Hegner & Co. 90, Yamashita Cho, Yokohama.	Japan	112460 Yokohama	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Messers; Capen Woodward Co. Inc. 185, Madison Ave. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Gry	Brn.	Nil.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10375-11

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
DID NOT APPEAR		~~Bouwestein~~	~~Pieter~~	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Bank Employee~~	~~Yes~~	~~Dutch English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Winkel~~	Transit 348	Certificate Shanghai	~~Jan/27/29~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
DID NOT APPEAR		~~Campbell~~	~~Hugh Elphinstone~~	55	~~Y~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Surrey~~	Tourist 400	for Business Shanghai	~~Jan/26/29~~	~~England~~	~~S. Devon~~
4	Diplomat Visa Off	Fauras	Ernest Francis	41	3	M.	M.	Secretary	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Tourist 221	for Pleasure Shanghai	Sec 3-(1) Diplomat Off Jan/10/29	China	Shanghai
5		Fauras	Hermine	37	2	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Reinoit	Tourist 223	for Pleasure Shanghai	Sec 3 (1) Diplomat Off Jan/10/29	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 6	30660	Fishman	Alexander	41	10	M	S.	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Non-Soviet Russian	Russia	Uman	Tourist 155	for Pleasure Shanghai	Sec 3 (2) Pleasure Jan/8/29	China	Shanghai
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
TRANSIT 8	28122	Aebli	Jean Jacques	42	6	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Tourist 152	for Business Yokohama	Sec 3 (2) Business Jan/26/1929	Japan	Yokohama
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSPECTED BY:—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

†The race or people to which the immigrant belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

*The name of the city or town should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in groups of races as specified by the Immigration Act of 1924, or supplied by citizen), and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10373/1 S.S. Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During the month of January (end 31st), 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country.~~ ~~City or town.~~ embarkation	Deserted ~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~ From S.S.	Date	(*Intended future permanent residence.) ~~State.~~ File number ~~City or town.~~	
1		Nitta	Sahei	26	✓	M	✓	1st Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Kobe	Bingo Maru	Jan. 20/1929	10312/1/12	
2		Inconbona	Pietro	37	✓	M	✓	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Probitas	Jan 10, "	10257/1/10	
3		Gusto	Cristoforo	42	✓	M	✓	A.B	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	10257/1/11	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	Des. at S. F.	Antoncich	Antonio	25	✓	M	✓	Oiler		✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Probitas	Jan 9.	1929	10257/1/23
30	Des. at San Francisco	Pittera	Gonnaro	24	✓	M	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Lema	Jan 9	1929	10239/2-6
"	"	Zoppich	Antonietta	41	✓	F	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10-15

Entered 1pm

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

10368 SW

Japanese ....
Ishin Maru
JAN 3 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
FEB 1 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.

Ivin Hanan Stoa
Aberdeen, Wash.
Yokohama, Japan

passed

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Ishin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Kiyoshima
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 1929

John W Dalrymple
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1929
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "ISHIN MARU", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Jan 23, 1929, from the port of Miike, Jan 3, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAKAGAWA	KYUSAKU			Fire man	Oct. 19 1928	Fushiki	no	yes	22	male	Japanese	Japan	5-10	125	lbs
2	URATA	MITSUZO	Discharged at Miike Jan. 3rd. 1929.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	MIYASHITA	CHIYOZO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	HORIKAWA	KIYOSHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
5	KOMURO	KATSUJI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	TACHINARI	USHIMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
7	YAMAMOTO	KIYOSHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
8	NIINO	SHIGEAKI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
9	KAWASHIMA	YAJIRO			Wireless operater	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
10	KAWAGUCHI	OTOMATSU			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
11	TATE	TOKUTARO			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
12	HAYASHI	NOBUKATSU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
13	NAKAMURA	SHOTARO			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
14	NAKAYAMA	SHOHICHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
15	Total forty four (44) men including the Captain.															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7952 KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)															
17	SOON															
18	journey to the United States via Yoko															
19	American Vice Consul. DEC 28 1928 Date															
20	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 DEC 28 1928 KOBE, JAPAN															
23																
24																
25	Tokuda	Tokusawa			Sailor	Jan. 3rd 1929	Miike	no.	yes	27	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	lbs
26	Mayehata	Masayoshi			Fire Man	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	lbs.
27	Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 23 1929 JAN 22 1929															
28	Forty-four (44) alien seamen															
29	inspected & passed this ship for sea															
30	John W. Dolson															
	Aberdeen, Wash. FEB 6 1929															

Line All on board as per
Owners list at time of departure
Local Agents John W. Dolson
14—1240 Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 3/4 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "ISHIN MARU", arriving at ~~Puget Sound~~ Aberdeen Wash, Dec. 2-, 1928, from the port of Kiire

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YOSHIHIRA	GENSHIRO			Captain			no	yes	40	male	Japanese	Japan	5ft-8"	155	lbs
2	YATSUNAMI	CHIKASHI			1st mate	Oct. 19th 1928	Fushiki	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -3	125	"
3	MURAKAWA	KURASUKE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -7	160	"
4	OHORI	NARIKAZU			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 4	130	"
5	MORISUE	HIROSHI			Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
6	OKAZAKI	GENTARO			Boat-swain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	FUJI	TSUNEHICHI			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
8	KOYAMA	MAESADA			Quater master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
9	~~TANAKA~~	~~TOTARO~~ Discharged at Kure Jan. 3rd 1929.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
10	TANAKA	TOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
11	OKI	TOSHITSUNA			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
12	NISHIDA	FUKUMURA			Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	MIYAZAWA	KAN-ICHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
14	SAKURAI	NAOJI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
15	YAMANAKA	SHIZUTORA			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
16	TAKAOKA	MASATSUGU			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
17	YUMOTO	YUKO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
18	NISHIMURA	TSURUICHI			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
19	NOGAMI	SEIJURO			1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
20	MINAMI	YOSHINOBU			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
21	NAKANO	MASUZO			1st oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	YOSHIJIMA	TOKICHI			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
23	TAKASHI	KANEMARU			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	URAKAMI	MASUJI			Store keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
25	SHIMOYAMA	KATSUJIRO			Donkey man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
26	KIKU	MOTOJI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
27	EGUCHI	UKICHI			Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
28	MIYAHARA	KAGESUKE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
29	HIRASAKA	TORAHEI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
30	TASHIRA	SATOJI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"

Line

Owners Osuma shoten

Local Agents Kanigumi & Co

14—1360 Inui Harbor Sto. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 368

10367 Ex

By Selkirk
Jan 30, 6:29
Seattle, Wash

K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Peterson master, of the Br M Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1929

D V Engelsy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By S/S
Vessel Selkirk Br. ss., arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 30, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Frank		12	Master	29/11/28	Van	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Peterson	Arthur		4	Mate	29/11/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6"	160	
3	Burton	Harry			Chief Eng	20/1/29	"	"	"	59	"	"	British	5'6"	150	
4	McQuarrie	Roland		30	2nd "	29/11/28	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5'8"	210	
5	Caldercwood	Jack		9	Fireman	29/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
6	Wylie	George		12	A. Hand	29/11/29	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	175	
7	Hardy	Tom		12	Winchman	3/1/29	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	140	
8	Sullivan	Arthur		2	A Hand	23/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	160	
9	Jett	George		20	Cook	20/1/29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'	170	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line F.W. Waterhouse & Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10367

10365 Cit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Ishii, of the "Yayoi Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

S. Ishii
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1929

John W. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Jap

S. S. Yayoi Maru

Arrived JAN 18 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Jan 30-29

Port Aberdeen Coast

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Stv Co.

Clears from Aberdeen

Destination Japan,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....

M[illegible]ber of Aliens

DS filed

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S. S. Yayoi maru, arriving at Aberdeen Jan 17, 1929, from the port of Muike. Dec 27, 1928

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Black hair & Black eyes.
Deserted at Muike	Iwanaga	Yamato	823 Otaru	year-mark 2-7	Fire-man	1/8/'28	Shimotsu	NO.	NO.	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	144	
2	Toku	Sametoki	13581 Sapporo 45687	3-0	"	20/6/'28	Otaru	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
✓ 3	Ikawa	Morio	Kobe 49059	2-8	"	13/10/'28	Nagoya	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
✓ 4	Fukuda	Sumio	Osaka 5398	2-0	"	13/10/'28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
✓ 5	Kusumi	Takuichi	Nagoya 45630	0-3	Fire-man & Sailor's app.	22/12/'28	"Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	143	"
✓ 6	Mori	Hidekazu	Kobe 27847	8-4	Chief cook	11/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
✓ 7	Okamoto	Seizo	Kobe 4577	9-2	Waiter	21/12/'28	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
✓ 8	Matsunaga	Takeichi	Shimizu 17491	5-10	"	22/12/'28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
✓ 9	Nakamura	Masumi	Shimonoseki 6880	2-7	Waiter's app.	15/4/'28	Shimizu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
✓ 10	Asahi	Toshiyuki	Shimizu	0-6	Waiter's app.	"	Shimizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
11								Total Forty only								
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Aberdeen Wn Jan 18-29															
19	Forty-(40) alien seamen inspected															
20	& passed to ship foreign.															
21								John W Dalton								
22								Insp.								
23	Aberdeen Wash. June 30. 1929															
24	Forty-(40) alien seamen on															
25	board as per list, at time															
26	of departure															
27								John W Dalton								
28								Insp.								
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4117
Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to Portland, Oregon
WHITNEY YOUNG
DEC 26 1928
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10 365-

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hayoi maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Grays Harbor, Jan 17th, 1928, from the port of Miike

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			No. of seaman's pass-book													
1	Ishii	Saburo	1345	25-6	Captain	23/11/'22	Kobe	No.	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140 lbs	Black hair Black eyes.
2	Hiraoka	Soji	31208 Osaka 1824	14-9	Chief off.	2/5/'28	Sakaide	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	150	"
3	Hirose	Kaoru	Kobe 48721	7-0	2nd off.	12/10/'28	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
4	Ogawa	Yoshitaro	Kobe 2024	2-0	3rd off.	22/2/'28	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	150	"
5	Tsutsumi	Masata	Wakam 29065	2-2	App. off.	22/2/'28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	Honda	Sunao	Kobe 9939	7-6	Wireless ope.	3/5/'28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	130	"
7	Tomita	Toyosaburo	Kobe 21339	25-2	Chief Eng.	18/10/'28	Miike	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
8	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	Kobe 1578	16-8	1st Eng.	2/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Sonoda	Kenji	Yottankaichi 3023	6-2	2nd Eng.	22/2/'28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	Sotokawa	Akijiro	Yokohama 49106	10-6	Boatswain	2/5/'28	"	"	No.	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
11	Hamamoto	Umekichi	Kobe 11823	2-0	Carpenter	12/5/'28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
12	Tanaka	Yosaku	Hakodate 8124	12-5	Quartermaster	2/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	131	"
13	Takahashi	Yagoro	Otaru 18447	9-2	"	6/7/'28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
14	Sato	Bunji	Sapporo 15300	6-2	"	9/8/'28	Shimoseki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	136	"
15	Amino	Matsutaro	Shimonoseki 22869	7-6	"	7/7/'28	Osaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
16	Hashimoto	Manjitaro	Wakamatsu 21626	6-6	Sailor	2/5/'28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
17	Migazaki	Ruiji	Moji 1490	6-2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
18	Sakamaki	Ichiro	Fukuoka 11749	4-6	"	13/10/'28	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
19	Kitamura	Suekichi	Otaru 6592	4-1	"	22/2/'28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
20	Naruse	Arajiro	Otaru 6057	4-4	No 1. oiler	30/8/'28	Nagoya	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
21	Kisaki	Juki	Tokio 6887	4-11	No 2 "	2/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
22	Yamamoto	Yosamatsu	Otaru 733	5-6	No 3 "	8/5/'28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	151	"
23	Fuku	Fukusato	Kushiro 32387	2-6	Donkeyman	2/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
24	Tanaka	Saigeru	Moji 07760	3-3	Fireman	2/5/'28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
25	Kabon	Michisada	Yokohama 45363	2-4	"	10/8/'28	Shimoseki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
26	Aoto	Shojiuka	Osaka 488	4-2	"	28/5/'28	Otaru	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
27	Manabe	Kaneichi	Yokahama 4673	3-4	"	21/5/'28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
28	Tanaka	Seijiro	Muroran 37503	4-8	"	15/5/'28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
29	Tamura	Yasujiro	Moji 23015	1-7	"	2/5/'28	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
30	Okuda	Ichizo	Wakamatsu 21897	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
31	Hasegawa	Yoshio	Wakamatsu	1-10	"	21/5/'28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	"

Line _____

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Twin Harbor Stev Co.

14-1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10365 - 1

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10363
British
M.S. Elmwood
Jan 26-29
Aberdeen, Wash.
Feby 1-29
Aberdeen, Wash.
Irwin Hanson Sls Co
Aberdeen, Wash.
Australia.

I, Thomas D Wilson, of the Elmwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T D Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. Elmworth, arriving at Grays Harbor, ..., 19 , from the port of Sydney N.S.W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marr	Hugh	a/b.	6.7.28	S. Shields	No	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	130	
2	Craig	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	156	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....
at Sydney Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Walter V. Pratt
VICE CONSUL GENERAL
Date DEC 21 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 5235

Aberdeen Wn Jan 26, 1929
Thirty-two (32) alien seamen
inspected & passed to ship
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Feby 1 - 1929.
All on board at time
of departure
John W. Dolan
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10363
2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel M.V. Elmworth, arriving at Sydney, Grays Harbor, Wash., Jan 26, 1929, from the port of Sydney N.S.W. via Grays Harbor, Wash. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Thomas P	Master	6-7-28	S. Shields	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'6½"	186	
2	Bennett	John Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	159	
3	White	Reginald N.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
4	Tate	Charles S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	136	
5	Stobbs	William	Carp.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	123	
6	Olson	Alfred	Bosun	"	"	"	"	57	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	147	
7	Soderberg	Gustav	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	
8	Bruce	Lewis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'5	139	
9	Harrison	Joseph	A B	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	196	
10	Kirby	Herbert	A.B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Carr	Henry b	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	132	
12	Glover	John R	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	138	
13	Bell	John G	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'0½	168	
14	Fuller	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8	152	
15	Pollock	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australian	Australian	5'10½	145	
16	Conway	Hugh	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5'5	130	
17	Davison	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'5	140	
18	Brown	William	asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	131	
19	Kearney	Bernard	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6	155	
20	Frame	Alexander	Electn "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	128	
21	Trize	James	Skyman "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	146	
22	Paget	William H.	Clf Stwd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'9	144	
23	Johnson	Thomas	Cabin Boy "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	130	
24	Robinson	William	Cook "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	115	
25	Barber	Alfred	Galley Boy "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	158	
26	Whitfield	Stanley	M.R.S. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	152	
27	Haslam	Albert O.	W/T Optr "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9	162	
28	Wilson	Janet N.	Stewdess "	"	"	"	"	42	Female	English	"	5'3	105	
29	MacDonald	Angus	A.B. "	"	"	"	"	22	Male	Scotch	"	5'6	135	
30	Stacey	Sydney	A.B. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6'0	161	

Line: The Dalgliesh Steam Shipping Co.
Owners: The Dalgliesh Co.
Local Agents: The American Trading Co. Sydney. N.S.W.

*See list of races on back hereof.

PENALTY.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1929

1/1

10362 Bat.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the Pr. Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

By
SS Princess Charlotte

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle , Oct 4th , *19* 28, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Chew Choo Young~~ 3/10/28		11911	30 Years	Chief Cook	Sept.30/28	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	161	Pit Right Ear
2	Chew Wing Sam 3/10/28		11912	12 do	2nd Cook	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5'5	120	Scar Cheek
3	Lee Men Chuck 3/10/28		11919	5 do	3rd do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'4	145	Mole Right Chin
4	Wing Ying 3/10/28		11913	8 do	Baker	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'5	150	Pits Both Ears
5	Wong Yue Fat 3/10/28		11914	7 do	Pantryman	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	148	Pit Left Side Head
6	Chin Soon 3/10/28		11915	2 do	Mess Boy	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5'5	120	Scar Left Ear
7	Seto Chee 3/10/28		11916	2 do	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'8	140	Mole right cheek
8	Wong ~~Sun Bon~~		11917	1 do	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'7	125	Mole Centre Forehe
9					Examined aboard Princess Charlotte- O.H.P.Rogers											
10					Master Princess Charlotte OCT 26 1928											
11	Choy Geow Wyatt			15 Yrs	Chief Cook	Oct 26/28	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	140	Mole lobe right ear
12	Wong See Quan		11918	5 "	Mess Boy	Oct 1/28	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'6½	135	Mole both cheeks
13																
14	~~Stretton~~ 3/10/28	Frank		1 Year	Porter	Sept.30/28	Victoria	No	Yes	18	M	English	Canadian	5'7	130	
15	Cliffe 3/10/28	Stanley 29/10/28	✓	1 do	Waiter	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	148	
16	~~Beeton~~ 3/10/28	Thomas "	"	1 do	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5'5	125	
17	Elliott 3/10/28	James 29/10/28	Left	1 do	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'10	110	
18	~~Busby~~ 3/10/28	John 29/10/28	Left	1 do	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5'9	125	
19	McDonald 3/10/28	Russell 29/10/28	Left	1 do	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'11	140	
20	Burrows 3/10/28	Arthur 29/10/28	10/1/29	20 do	News Agent	do	do	No	do	60	M	do	do	6'2	175	
21	Beach 3/10/28	Wm. Henry 29/10/28	10/1/29	6 do	Barber	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	180	
22	Hammett 3/10/28	Thomas 29/10/28	10/1/29	1 do	Baggageman	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	140	
23					Examined aboard Princess Charlotte-											
24					O.H.P.Rogers OCT 3 1928											
25	English ✓	Thomas 29/10/28	Left	20 Yrs	Ch Steawrd	Oct 23/28	Vict	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5.8	170	
26	Fitzgerald ✓	John 29/10/28	—	1 "	Porter	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	155	
27	Kelman	George 29/10/28	Left	1 "	do	do	do	No	"	17	M	Scotch	do	5.7	125	
28	McIntyre	Duncan 29/10/28	Left	1 "	do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5.10	142	
29	Rennie	Arthur 29/10/28	Left	1 "	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.8	165	
30	Botting ✓	William 29/10/28	10/1/29	1 "	do	do	do	No	"	41	M	English	do	5.10	175	
					Examined aboard Princess Charlotte O.H.P.Rogers Master Princess Charlotte OCT 26 1928											

Printed in England

Line B C S S

Owners C P R

Local Agents B C C S

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10362
4

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle, Oct/4th, *19* 28, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~44~~ 1	~~Brown~~	~~Thomas~~	✓	~~21 Years~~	~~Chief Steward~~	~~Sept.30/28~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5'8~~	~~178~~	
2	Sale	Leonard	✓	15 do	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5'9	162	
3	Boughen	Mrs L.	✓	~~2~~ 6 do	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	45	F	do	do	5'6	130	
4	Turner 3/10/28	Frank	—	2 do	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5'10	170	
5	Day 3/10/28	Harold	✓	10 do	Bell Boy	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	140	
6	Miller 3/10/28	~~Harold~~ Edward	✓	9 do	Waiter	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'11	165	
7	Stewart 3/10/28	David	✓	12 do	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5'9	180	
8	Noakes 3/10/28	Charles		3 do	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	English	do	5'6	148	
9	Davies Day ~~Off~~	William	✓	5 do	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	165	
10	Edwards Day ~~Off~~	Lawrence	✓	15 do	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5'8	140	
11	Hillier Day ~~Off~~	James	✓	~~18~~ do	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	140	
12	Attfield 3/10/28	Ernest	✓	12 do	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	152	
13	Edwards Day ~~Off~~	Charles	✓	17 do	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8	160	
14	Driscoll 3/10/28	Thomas	✓	10 do	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	~~5'7~~ 5'8	148	
~~44~~ 15	~~Attwell 3/10/28~~	~~Fred~~		~~10 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~170~~	
16	Sparr Day ~~Off~~	Frank	✓	6 do	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	164	
17	~~Rush~~ 3/10/28	Herbert	✓	14 do	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8	134	
18	Wyber 3/10/28	David	✓	5 do	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5'4	130	
19	Campbell 3/10/28	William	✓	16 do	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	English	do	5'9	175	
20	MacLaughlin 3/10/28	Larry	✓	15 do	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	130	
21	Robinson 3/10/28	~~Harry~~ Herbert	✓	6 do	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	148	
~~44~~ 22	~~Baker 3/10/28~~	~~Arthur~~		~~1 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~155~~	
23	McClelland 3/10/28	Thomas	✓	4 do	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5'6	130	
24	Harris Day ~~Off~~	Ewen	✓	4 do	Night Steward	do	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	5'7	130	
25	Pearson 3/10/28	Leslie		2 do	Mess Boy	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5'10	155	
26	Conte 3/10/28	William	Left	5 do	Porter	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	145	
~~44~~ 27	~~Salmon 3/10/28~~	~~Laurence~~		~~1 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~125~~	
28	Cuthbert 3/10/28	James		1 do	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	130	
~~44~~ 29	~~Rhodes 3/10/28~~	~~Fred~~		~~1 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
30	Findley 3/10/28	~~Alex~~		2 do	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	155	

Examined & Shipped Articles Signed
O K P Rogers OCT 3 1928

Examined & Shipped Articles Signed
O K P Rogers
Master Princess Charlotte OCT 26 1928

Printed in England
Line B C G S
Owners C P R
Local Agents C P C S
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10362
3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle, Oct 4th, *19* 28, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Greenshields~~ 3/14/28	~~Robert~~		~~30 Years~~	~~Chief Engr.~~	~~Sept.30/28~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~59~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5'10~~	~~180~~	
2	Palmer 3/10/28	Allen 29/10/28		30 do	2nd do	do	do	No	do	46	M	English	do	5'7	140	
3	Webster 3/10/28	Fred 29/10/28		10 do	3rd do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'5	130	
4	Anderson 3/10/28	David 29/10/28		6 do	4th do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'5	145	
5	Jarmichael 3/10/28	James 29/10/28		26 do	5th do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5'7	153	
6	Graves 3/10/28	Wm. 29/10/28		3 do	6th do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	165	
7	Miller 3/10/28	Archibald 29/10/28		4 do	7th do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	165	
8	Bornett 3/10/28	Chas. 29/10/28		14 do	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'10	163	
9	Patterson 3/10/28	Andrew 29/10/28		5 do	Oiler	do	do	No	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5'9	170	
10	Butcher 3/10/28	John 29/10/28		4 do	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	English	do	5'6	135	
11	Taylor 3/10/28	Jame s 29/10/28		35 do	Fireman	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5'2	173	
12	McGaw 3/10/28	Thomas 29/10/28		15 do	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5'6	150	
13	Gray 3/10/28	James 29/10/28		18 do	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'8m	172	
14	King 3/10/28	John Day		3 do	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'11	170	
15	Gallam 3/10/28	Lewis 29/10/28		2 do	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'10	180	
16	Walsh 3/10/28	Wilfred 29/10/28		2 do	Wiper	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	160	
17	Swindell 3/10/28	Thomas 29/10/28		2 do	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'8	145	
18	McDonald 3/10/28	Hector 29/10/28		2 do	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5'8	150	
19	Soares 3/10/28	Leonard 29/10/28		1 do	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	English	do	5'11	160	
20	Peterson 3/10/28	Earnest 29/10/28		1 do	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'10	150	
21																
22	Moffat	Robert 29/10/28		35 Yrs	Chief Engineer	Oct.15/28	Viet.	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined D. James C. Denton Nelson

O.K. Rogers OCT 3 1928
Master Princess Charlotte

Examined D. James C. Denton Nelson

Master Princess Charlotte OCT 25 1928

Printed in England.

Line B O C S
Owners C P R
Local Agents B O C S
M—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., Oct.4th, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rogers 3/10/28	O.H.Perry 29/10/28	/	30 Years	Master	Sept.30/28	Viet.	No	Yes		M	English	Canadian	5'11	200	
2	~~MacLaughlin 3/10/28~~	~~Thomas~~		~~40 do~~	~~Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~		~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~190~~	
3	Acheson 3/10/28	Irvine 29/10/28		3 do	Asst.Purser	do	do	No	do	20	M	English	do	5'9	150	
4	Ross 3/10/28	Basil 29/10/28		5 do	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	6'0	180	
5	~~Bell 3/10/28~~	~~Thomas~~		~~20 do~~	~~1st Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~160~~	
6	Gosse 3/10/28	Walter 29/10/28		10 do	2nd do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	6'0	186	
7	Eddie 3/10/28	James 29/10/28		8 do	3rd do	do	do	No	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5'11	183	
8	Martin 3/10/28	Thomas 29/10/28		20 do	N Watchman	do	do	No	do	43	M	English	do	5.5	150	
9	Robertson 3/10/28	George 29/10/28		7 do	Q Master	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	6.2	180	
10	Savage 3/10/28	Charles 29/10/28		5 do	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	155	
11	Rainey 3/10/28	Joseph 29/10/28		6 do	Q Deckman	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	148	
12	Petticrew 3/10/28	John 29/10/28		5 do	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180	
13	Cannon 3/10/28	John 29/10/28		5 do	L Outman	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5.9	162	
14	Nichol 3/10/28	John Day ~~Ref~~		5 do	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	175	
15	Faulkner 3/10/28	Geo. 29/10/28		6 do	Stevedore	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	6.00	180	
16	Hislop 3/10/28	William 29/10/28		14 do	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	Scotch	do	5.8	165	
17	~~Holmseth 3/10/28~~	~~Percy~~		~~1 do~~	~~Seaman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~6.00~~	~~150~~	
18	Smith 3/10/28	Samuel 29/10/28	10/1/29	10 do	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	153	
19	Kennedy 3/10/28	James 29/10/28		20 do	do	do	do	No	do	60	M	do	do	5.5	145	
20	Glasgow 3/10/28	Sam 29/10/28		10 do	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5.11	175	
21	Ross 3/10/28	Arthur 29/10/28		1 do	do	do m	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5.11	180	
22	Bartlett 3/10/28	Fred 29/10/28		20 do	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	155	
23				Examined & Passed Allerton Hobbs - O.K.P.Rogers OCT 3 1928												
24	Gosling	Frank 29/10/28		20 Yrs	Purser	Oct.25/28	Viet.	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5.11	190	
25	Thompson	Norman 29/10/28		20 "	1st Officer	Oct 10/28	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	170	
26	Cluness	Fred 29/10/28	10/1/29	5 "	Seaman	do	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	165	
27				Examined & Passed Allerton Hobbs O.K.P.Rogers Master Princess Charlotte OCT 25 1928												
28																
29																
30																

Line B C S S

Owners C P R

Local Agents B C C S

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10362
1

8364 Em

Str Dorothea
Jan 31, 1929
Seattle Wash

Em master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Forman, of the Am S/S Dorothea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Forman
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am O/S Dorothea, arriving at Seattle, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert BC. 26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bua	Nels	383/251	3 yrs	Seaman	Jan 15	Seattle	Pd off	Yes	22	Male	Nor	Nor	5-11		
2	Stevens	Sam		6 mos	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S	U.S	5-7		
3	Fowler	Burt		15 yrs	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	✓	✓	5-6		
4	Talnig	H.		15 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Nor	✓	5-7		
5	Wilson	Don		2 yrs	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	✓	5-10		
6	Corskie	Paul		1 yr	Seamen	"	"	"	"	26	"	✓	✓	5-6		
7	Elam	Lee		10 yrs	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	✓	✓	5-9		
8	Forman	Joseph		10 yrs	Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	✓	✓	5-11		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Wills Navigation Co
Owners G.H. Wills
Local Agents 16—4388 Seattle 45

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10361 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commander, of the H.M.S 'Empress of Russia', from Hong Kong; (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B C

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—

Empress of Russia

Jany 25/29

S. S. EMPRESS OF VICTORIA

Master.

Off Roger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10360

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10360

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B C, January 26th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Polygamist	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother, Chua Siong																										
1	627 Soler, Manila, P I	P I	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow
	Wife, Purification Navarro	P I	Manila	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar L. eyebrow
2	31 Valenzuela, San Juan del Monte																										
	Uncle, Co Liong Chac	P I	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar R. forehead
3	525 Sto Cristo, Manila P I																										
	Brother, Herbert Lwyang	Cal	Palo Alto	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Stanford University	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Oli	Blk	Brn	Pin mole on R. side
4	109 N Szechuen Rd Shanghai									Palo Alto Cal																	of right L. eye
	Mother, Simporosa Santos	P I	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar L. forehead
5	118 Meisic St Manila P I																										
	Uncle, Lee Chee Yang	China	Shanghai	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar centre
6	14 Kiangsi Rd ShanghaiChina																										forehead.
	None	P I	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole R. eyebrow
7																											
	Brother, Tam Dah Ming	China	Shanghai	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar L. eyebrow.
8	North Chekiang Rd Shanghai																										
	Father, Tam Chuan	P.I.	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar front L. ear.
9	306 Madrid, Manila, P.I																										
	Father, Wee Hok San	P.I.	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Oli	Blk	Brn	Pit R. cheek.
10	419 Salazar, Room 421 Manila, P.I.																										
	Father, Yap Yee Hook	P.I.	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole L. forehead
11	381 Juan Luna St, Manila P.I.																										pit R. forehead.
	Father, Ignacio Chuidian	P.I.	Manila	No	C.C. Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole left cheek.
12	493 Juan Luna St, Manila P.I.																										
	Father, Ignacio Chuidian	P.I.	Manila	No	C C Lim	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar corner left
13	493 Juan Luna St, Manila P.I.																										eyebrow.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Empress of Russia ". Passengers sailing from Shanghai, January 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	5/17/29 TRANSIT	A. Chua	Ciong	34		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands	Manila	Temporary Visitor 282	Shanghai	Jan.11'1929	P.Islands	Manila
NOT ADMITTED 2	Ltd 5/14/29 TRANSIT	Chua	Domingo R	28		M	M	Oil Dealer	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	P.Islands	Chinese	P.Islands	Manila	Passport Philippine Islands 2470	Manila	Aug. 3/1928	P.Islands	Manila
3	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Co	Yong	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Temporary Visitor 276	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
4	ADMITTED	Ewyang	Philip	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non-Quota 153	Shanghai	Jan. 9/1929	China	Shanghai
5	5/14/29 TRANSIT	I	Ah Yong	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands China	Manila Amoy	Temporary Visitor 268	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
6	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Lee	Dah Cheng	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	Temporary Visitor 278	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	China	Shanghai
7	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Ngo	Lok	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Temporary Visitor 274	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
8	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Tam	Dah Whar	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Temporary Visitor 280	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	China	Shanghai
9	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Tan	Simon	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands	Manila	Temporary Visitor 272	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
10	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Wee	Guan Chuan	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Temporary Visitor 262	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
11	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Yap	Teng	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands China	Manila Amoy	Temporary Visitor 270	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
12	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Yu	Siog Huy	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands	Manila	Temporary Visitor 264	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
13	5/14/29 TRANSIT	Ya	Siog Hong	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	P.Islands	Manila	Temporary Visitor 266	Shanghai	Jan.11/1929	P.Islands	Manila
14									Eliminations and Corrections											
15		Checked and admitted temporarily							J. Nicols											
16		J.P. Sandager							Purser											
17		C.H.W. Langdale																		
		Immigrant Inspector																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT U GO DLB BNA TDC — PT ST A I — 1-12-29

12 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J.Hosken, Commander, *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Hosken

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth *day of* January, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—

Passengers on the Manifest arrived
from the Orient per S.S. Empress of Russia
on Jany 26/29
from Victoria
to S.S. on Primrose
VICTORIA JAN 24 1929
A.J.Hosken *Master.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10360
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., January 26th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Do you believe or advocate, or have you ever believed or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]						Yes			Samuel Young 415 - 7th St Detroit, Mich.		12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar left side forehead
2	[illegible]						Yes			LEFT U.S. AT 3/3/29 H. Portal HEAD TAX REFUNDED				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia". Passengers sailing from Shanghai, January 12th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	M	S	505/12/28/29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chin	Chinese	China	Fukien	Temporary Visitor 5/1/29	See 3 (2) Shanghai	Jan 10/1929	China	Shanghai
2	TRANSIT	LAM [illegible]	[illegible]		28	M	M	Merchant [illegible]	yes	Chin	Chinese	China	Asiatic	Temporary Visitor 5/1/29			See 3 (2) Shanghai	Jan 11/1929	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4									Examinations and Corrections											
5		Checked and admitted Temporarily							Jamieson											
6									Purser											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DLB A
BNA
MSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentysixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10356 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese Basshu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Jan. 30, 1929 Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Tsuchiya
Master, First or Second Officer.

Feb 4, 1929 Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929
Tacoma

Charles O. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

See minute

689 filed

V.

As recd

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JAN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East[illegible]n.	Russian.
Engl[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. Two

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hasshu Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1929, from the port of Nagoya via Vancouver

Japanese 85

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Sp 2	1	Fukuyoshi	Susumu	Firstman	Sept 11th 28	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow. Blue[illegible] quarter inch above left
"	2	Taniguchi	Mitsuo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	3	Shibazaki	Hideji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	" Navy tat
"	4	Ryo	Genchu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
"	5	Otsuka	Kikuichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
"	6	Ueda	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	Extensive forehead "
"	7	Sanaoshi	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	5-0	115	upward tips " "
"	8	Takahashi	Norjaki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	115	" "
"	9	Baba	Shigeshi	w/o	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
"	10	Nakada	Chojiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Appendages front teeth
"	11	Henaga	Temon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar centre forehead
"	12	Tashiro	Sadeo	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
"	13	Yoshida	Kiyomasa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Cut centre of lip " "
	14														" "
	15														" "
	16														" "
	17														" "
	18														" "
	19														" "
	20														" "
	21														" "
	22														" "
	23														" "
	24														" "
	25														" "
	26														" "
	27														" "
	28														" "
	29														" "
	30														

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide Seaman Forty-three (43).

K. Ishiba
Master, S. S. Hasshu-maru.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 47
at NAGOYA, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
U.S. (Consular Officer)
Date DEC 31 1928

SERVICE No. 491

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1/30/29. O. C. Bishop a. a. Surg.

passed above 43 Japanese crew & ship foreign
Charles D. Burke Jr
Immigrant Insp
Jan 30 1929

Line K K K line
Owner Hokushu Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1U352
2

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS.

Vessel Hasshu Maru arriving at Seattle, Wn 1st pm 1/30/39, from the port of Nagoya via Moji & Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.2. 1	Unaba	Kango	Captain	Sept 11, 38	Osaka	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
" 2	Araki	Yasohichi	1/O	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	130	" "
" 3	Nakamura	Shigeshi	2/O	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
" 4	Honda	Ichitaro	3/O	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
" 5	Uoka	Tajiro	Boatsn	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	125	" front teeth gold
" 6	Yoneda	Hidezo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
" 7	Ikeda	Eijiro	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	" scars near outer corner left eye
" 8	Namikiri	Hideichi	O/m	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
" 9	Nishizaka	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
" 10	Ono	Kannosuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	115	" [illegible] finger left hand
" 11	Shimizu	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	125	" "
" 12	Kim	Seijun	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
" 13	Tada	Chuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	" [illegible] scar right eye
" 14	Hiraguchi	Bukichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	" [illegible] left eye
" 15	Kamei	Shomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	" "
" 16	Mori	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	" "
" 17	Ozaki	Gorokuro	O/2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	" "
" 18	Miura	Fukutaro	1/2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	110	" "
" 19	Segazaki	Kanematsu	2/2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	110	" "
" 20	Shimazaki	Chotaro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	148	" Heavy cut [illegible]
" 21	Hattori	Ryoichi	No 2 oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	" "
" 22	Ishi	Takashi	No 3 oiler Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
" 23	Sawamura	Yoshin	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
" 24	Shiraki	Sennosuke	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	125	" [illegible]
" 25	Kodama	Iwakichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	[illegible]
" 26	Oguro	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	[illegible]
" 27	Sakamoto	Tomokichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	" "
" 28	Ueda	Kyuemon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	" "
" 29	Kajihara	Isotaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	" "
" 30	Tojima	Riichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	" [illegible] tooth

Line K K K line

Owners Hokuchu Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Asano Shinji Shoten Nagoya

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10357
1

10358 6W

Nor.
Hardanger
Jan. 30, 1929
Seattle Wash
Feb. 27, 1929
San Pedro
Am. SS Corp.

6X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. P. Lund, of the Norwegian S/S Hardanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. P. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929

Charles J. Rushlight
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RECEIVED JAN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian
Vessel S.S. "Hardanger", arriving at Seattle, Jan 29th 30th 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUND. P.	DAGFIN.	A. 487	30 Years	Master.	1928	Norway		Yes.	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegia	5-6	160	
2	NIELSEN	GERHARD	886/22	20 "	1st Off.	" "	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-10	158	
3	HENRIKSEN	ARVID.	198/26	8 "	2nd "	" 27.	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	TANGEN	ABRAHAM.	A-5129	10 "	3rd "	" 28	Frisco		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	SAGEN.	IVAR	1201/26	10 "	1st Eng.	" 26	Norway		"	33	"	"	"	5-10	158	
6	CHRISTIANSEN	KRISTIAN	445/26	23 "	2nd "	" 28	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-8	165	
7	TUNGELAND.	OLAF	590/25	3 "	3rd "	" 28	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	LARSEN	JONAS	971/27	20 "	Steward	" 27	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	163	
9	HERSVIK	BERNHARD	3670/27	3 "	Cook.	" 27	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	158	
10	GARBERG	ERLING	113/28	1 "	Gallyboy	" 28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	HAARVEI.	FRANK	367/28	1 "	Messboy.	" 28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-10	145	
12	LARSEN.	OLAF.	1197/23	20 "	Carpenter	" 28	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-10	160	
13	AUSTREHEIM.	HANS	911/23	14 "	Boatswain	" 28	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9	155	
14	NARVESTAD.	JENS	70/24	16 "	A.B. Seaman	" 28	Frisco		"	32	"	"	"	5-10	169	
15	LINDER.	ALGOT.	2637/20	2 "	" "	" 27	Portland		"	25	"	"	Swede	5-7	153	
16	PERSSON	ALGOT	2403/26	5 "	O.S. "	" 28	Frisco		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
17	BJØRKLUND	ERIK.	942/27	4 "	" "	" 28	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
18	ARENTSEN	OTTO	1163/22	6 "	" "	" 28	"		"	22	"	"	Norwegia	5-7	156	
19	SØRENSEN.	BERNHARD.	181/27	2 "	" "	" 27	B. Aires		"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
20	MYRDAHL.	KAARE.	373/28	1 "	" "	" 28	Norway		"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	ANDERSEN	FRITZ.	178/27	5 "	Donkeyman	" 28	Frisco		"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	
22	HAUGAN	HARALD.	3451	15 "	Fireman	" 28	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	
23	BACKER	ZACHARIAS	1497/26	2 "	"	" 28	Portland		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	VASSENDEN	KAARE	3853/26	2 "	"	" 28	Frisco		"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	WESSMAN.	GUSTAV.	1814/20	33 "	"	" 25	Liverpool		"	53	"	"	Swede	5-11	168	
26	SJØBERG.	GUSTAV.	237/24	5 "	"	" 28	Frisco		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	LUND. P.	RAGNHILD.		4 "	Stewardess.	" 28	Portland		"	38	"	"	Norwegia	5-4	140	
28																
29																
30																

No changes in crew last 2 trips
Capt. reports - above 27 members
passed U.S. Ship Foreign
Charles H. Burke
Jan 30/29

Line Wilhelm Larsen & Co.
Owners Wilhelm Larsen & Co - Bergen
Local Agents General Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10352

10357 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Dutch — Kinderdyk Jan 30/1929 Seattle Wash Feb. 16/1929 Los angeles Royal Mail

I, Martis, of the Kinderdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan 1929

Charles Watkins Jr
Immigration Inspector.

Filed.

Receipt given
Proper mft form given
Notice to detain one given
C.W.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Rinderdyk, arriving at Seattle, Jan 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. Jan 29/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
notice to detain 1	Sheb at	John	sailor	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	27	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	76	
2														
3														
4	Jacobucci													
5	Antonio													
6	Portland													
7	San Francisco													
8	San Pedro													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed [illegible] master

Shaded above 5# members of crew & ship foreign
Line #1 (John Shebat) covered with notice to detain

Charles W. Ausbee Jr.
Immigrant Insp.
Jan 30/29

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-01

1st—1200

9128 T. - 8-28. 9-'28. 63934.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch
55

Vessel "LINDENDYK", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 30, 19 29, from the port of Rotterdam Vancouver 1/29/29.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D.PZ	1	v.Hoewyk	Jacob		6	Fireman	30-11-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
D.PZ	2	Dorsman	Leendert		25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
D.PZ	3	Beyl	Johanes J.		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'.-	75.-	
	4	v.d.Oehtend	Jacob		23	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
D.PZ	5	de Bolster	Andries		3m	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'.-	77.-	
D.PZ	6	Bolte	Nicolaas A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
D.PZ	7	Visser	Johan		13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
D.PZ	8	Wye	Leendert J.S.		3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
D.PZ	9	v.d.Wale	Leendert		6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
D.PZ	10	Kuipers	Marcelis		4½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	11	Lievaart	Pieum		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
D.PZ	12	den Buitelaar	Heinier G.		3m	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	13	Arkenbout	Hendrik B.		12	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	14	Buscop	Hendrik W.		14	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
D.PZ	15	Semmeffer	Johannes G.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	16	de Graaf	Cyebertus		3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
D.PZ	17	Boorn	Albertus J.		9	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	18	Henderson	Johannes W.		9	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
D.PZ	19	Kooyman	Cornelis G.		1½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hendrik F.~~		13	Ingeg. off. Antwerp ~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~	~~88.-~~	
	21	Dubbeldam	Daniel		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'.-	92.-	
	22	Westhof	Frederik Th.		3	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
D.PZ	23	Wink	Andries		27	Foreman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	100.-	
D.PZ	24	Gessner	Andreas		1	Cook&Bs mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.-	65.-	
	25	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men standing by will be signed on before departure.															
D.PZ	26	~~Van Os~~	Willem		14	Seiler	4-12-28	R'dam	Yes	No.	56	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
D.PZ	27	van den Bulcke	Daniel L.		9	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	94.-	
D.PZ	28	Levering	Dirk		18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
D.PZ	29	v.d.Sant	Daniel		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.-	70.-	
D.PZ	30	Boterin	Lambertus		4m	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	

Rotterdam, December 8, 1928
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

54

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10351

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

El. 4947

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Duluth — came 1/29/29

Vessel "KINDERDYK", arriving at Seattle, January 30, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam, Vancouver.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Wepster	Jan F.		18	Master	30-11-28	R'dam	Do.	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	78.-	
P.PE	2	Oldenbourger	Harm		15	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	3	Deterts	Willem A.		10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
	4	Keukenmeester	Marinus H.		4m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	5	Wybenga	Piet W.		9	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	6	Barnas	Christine E.		16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
	7	Finke	Pieter H.		28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	8	Tjellema	Pieter		10	Sailer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	62.-	
	9	de Jong	Douwe		30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	10	v.d.Jagt	Jan		24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
P.PE	11	Hoogvorst	Hendrik		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
P.PE	12	Smid	Lammert		24	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	13	Roelsveld	Simon		21	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	14	Boogaard	Philippus		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
	15	Starenburg	Jan		5m	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	16	Tuinstra	Marinus		27	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'.-	90.-	
P.PE	17	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham		13	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
	18	de Jong	Gerard		8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'.-	85.-	
	19	v.d.Pol	Maarten		1½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	20	v.Leeuwen	Roelof T.		1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
First	21	v.Wingerden	Karel P.		0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	22	Lievaart	Willem		36	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
P.PE	23	Koerten	Bernardus W.		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	24	Moulendyk	Pieter		18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	25	Koning	Adrianus		19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	26	v.d.Veen	Albert		15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	27	Laroey	Jacobus J		14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	28	Wibbing	Albertus H.		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
P.PE	29	Vink	Gerard H.		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
P.PE	30	v.Vliet	Hendrik		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	

Second Port Ast S/F

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Rippon Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Rippon

Master S. S. Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH , JANY.30 TH,1929 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work of a kind unlawful to aliens, or similar thereto, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a labor pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WING KEE, KEEGER ST VANCOUVER B.C	WASHING-TON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 TO 1928	NEEDLES CALF	CHIN TAN. FIFTH AVE, SEATTLE,WASH	YES	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE SCAR BACK OF NECK IN HAIR
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10356/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, JANY. 29 TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
20911 10 1/30/29 1	Admitted Head Tax	MAH	WAI	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	New York via VANCOUVER Ferry Rail	Form 430 [illegible]	Seattle Wash	08	CANADA	VANCOUVER

Brought to Station and placed in guards office awaiting opening of office. A. V. Engels Clerk.

Checked on board S.S. Princess Charlotte Vancouver B.C. Jan 29, 1929. M. J. Richard U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 Admitted Seattle Wash Jan 30-1929 Pub Laborer

Lt. Mangels, Jno. Boyd, Immig. Inspectors

PORT Seattle DATE 1/30/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

BY CERTIFICATE

A. B. Bailey U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

67

10355-B

Br. Coaster
Jan 28, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M. V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Finley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1929

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 52—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Jan 28, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finley	John		30	Master	Jan. 14-25	B.C. Vancouver	No	yes	53		Irish	Br.	5'8	175	
2	Ebanne	Valentine		12	Mate	June 2-26	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160	
3	Snowden	William		18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2nd Eng.	Dec. 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A.B.	Jan. 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200	
6	Mitchell	Sid		15	A. B.	Sept 5-28	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154	
7	Ingram	William		35	A. B.	Aug. 27	"	"	"	58		Scot.	"	5'7	160	
8	Newman	John		20	Cook	Dec 19-28	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents B. K. Anderson

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10351 E

By
Pacific Enterprises
Jan 28, 1929
Port Tacoma Wash
Feb 16, 1929
Los Angeles
See inside

H Rawley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Rawley, Ch. officer of the By 35. Pacific Enterprises do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Rawley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1929

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt gunner

PRECEIVED JAN 29 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Tacoma
Seattle
Portland
D. 7
L. A.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

From Pacific Commercial 3 D.B.S

FORM 480.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 MS

T M. Ltd. 52856

Vessel "PACIFIC ENTERPRISE", arriving at Tacoma Wash Jan 27, 1929 from the port of Vancouver Jan 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Diamond	John		20	D. & G.	7/12/28	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	Male	Irish	British	5'9½	156	
32	Doherty	George		14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	161	
33	Jenkins	Wm.		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	160	
34	Liddell	Edward		1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'9	156	
35	Lamond	Thomas		5	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	144	
36	Issett	James		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	171	
37	Lee	Douglas		28	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5'9½	204	
38	~~Black~~	~~William~~		26	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	
39	Gerrard	Arthur		8	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	178	
40	Barr	John		13	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	175	
41	Lewis	Matthew		19	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	197	
42	Ball	James		8	Gen. Servt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'9	142	
43	Tait	Archibald		N/A	do.	10/12/28	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6'3"	160	
44	Atkinson	Ernest		30	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
45	McLennan	John		24	2nd Ck.& Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Scotch	do.	5'11½	224	
46	McLeod	Thos.		16	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4½	147	
47	Clayton	Eric		7	M.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5'10	140	
48	Tooling	Harriet		1	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	Female	do.	do.	5'3	137	
49	Coord	Harold		9	W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	Male	do.	do.	5'6	138	
50	Hardy	Stanley		½	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	133	
51	Deavin	Edgar		½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	6'	132	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1f
29 c
2 d
~~1 g~~
51

(3) 20
(2) 29
(1) 2
Total 51

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Clarkson
J Cupples

M.M. OFFICE 10 DEC 1928 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/1351
4

FORM 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

T M Ltd. 32856

Vessel M/s PACIFIC ENTERPRISE, arriving at Tacoma Wash Jan 27, 1928 from the port of Vancouver BC of Jan. 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bowman	George W.		20	Master	7/12/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'10	160	
2	Recveley	Herbert S.		25	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9½	160	
3	Edwards	Walter		15	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	154	
4	Rundell	Sydney		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9½	155	
5	Barbour	John		4½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	
6	Thomas	Harry		40	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Ross	William		24	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
8	McNeill	John		18	Q.M. A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	160	
9	Nolan	Michael		25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	160	
10	Nathanie	John		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	172	
11	McLeod	Roderick		14	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	151	
12	McPhail	John		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9½	160	
13	Dart	Thos.		26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Australian		5'4	150	
14	McLeod	Alex.		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	English	5'8	150	
15	Fraser	Wm.		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
16	McLeod	Roderick		2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	160	
17	Malley	John		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	
18	Todd	Stanley W.		1	D.B. W.W.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'4	140	
19	Burrows	Sidney A.		½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	160	
20	Overden	Geo.		25	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10½	200	
21	Williams	Thomas		26	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'9½	160	
22	Jenkins	Wm.		14	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	-	5'7	160	
23	Heaton	John		9½	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
24	Moore	John		6	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	
25	Graham			9	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"		-	5'8	152	
26	Duncan	Robert		24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11	170	
27	Jeffrey	Wm.		9	1st Electn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	147	
28	Lewis	Nathaniel		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'8	156	
29	Brown	David H.		14	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6	150	
30	Humphries	Wm. L.		2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 10 DEC. 1928 SEATTLE

1d 357 3

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada Enterprise, arriving at Tacoma Wn, January 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Tommy	John		26 yrs	Asst. Steward	10/2/28	Manchester	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'-11"	12 st	None
	2	Harrison	James		22 yrs	A.B.	—	" —	No	Yes	52	M	—	—	5'8"	12 st	Tattooed Right hand
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn January 28-1929
Examined checked and witnessed
by me ship
Asst Shipping
Commissioner

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for operation of the vessel.

Asst. Shipping Commissioner

M. M. OFFICE
14 DEC 1928
WASHINGTON

Name Canada Enterprise
Official number
Flag UNITED STATES

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. H.S.B.

Vessel Barge Enterprise, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Toomey	John		26 yrs	Asst. Steward	12/2/26	Tacoma	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'11	210	Factured
2	Harrison	James		33 yrs	AB.	—	—	No	Yes	52	M	—	—	5'8	210	Right hand
3		Tacoma Wn January 28-1927														
4		Examined Checked and all present														
5		U.S. ship														
6		Agreed Articles and														
7		Immigrant Inspector														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10351
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S/S Pacific Enterprise, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Edmonds

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1929

at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Wiking
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TACOMA, JAN 28TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid it herself, how much she had, whether in money or how; if another paid it, relationship, if any, to passenger, and name and complete address of such person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise or agreement to pay transportation or other charges	Whether any of last preceding four classes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien himself intends to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien himself intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR BAILEY 2 HIGH CLIFF CLEETHORPES		LONDON	YES	DEBTOR HOME BY	NO	—	—	—	GOING HOME										GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED	BR.	GREY	—
2	MRS LLEWELYN, 21 CHARLTON ST, GRIMSBY		LONDON	YES	COUNCIL "	NO	—	—	—	"										GOOD	NO.	5	10	MED	BR	BLUE	—
3	MR KEY 19 HAWTHORNE AV, CLEETHORPES		LONDON	YES	"	NO	—	—	—	"										GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SHIP ON LOWER ARM.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10351/1 S. S. Pacific Enterprise. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, Jan 26th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bewley	Leonard	36	9	M	S	2nd Stew.	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	So. Shields	Distressed British Seaman, Going Home			England.	Cleethorpes Lincoln
2		Clarke	William	28	4	M	S	AB.	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Grimsby		"	"	G England	Grimsby
3		Key	James	38	2	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	English	British.	England	Yarmouth		"	"	England	Grimsby
4									Taxed at Vancouver January 28-1929											
5									Examined and passed in Transit (Deportation notice issued)											
6									Alfred Wright											
7									Imm. Insp.											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed

NOW STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY
FT
T
ST
A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11367 E

by
Barge Barrard Cabrill
Jan 26 1929
Wm Warren

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Barrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1929 day of , 192

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 29 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Filed

Inspected and passed 6 cabin ship crew 6 men.

C E Hall.

Barge.

LIST OF R

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barrard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan 26, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. 25/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height / Weight	(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warr	William		20	Master	1/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Indian	Canadian	220	5:10	
2	Smit	[illegible]reen		25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	160	5:4	
3	Iverri	[illegible]st		2	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	170	5:9	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]rd		20	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	180	5:11	
5	[illegible]			3	D.H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	6	
6	[illegible]			5	D.H.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	170	6	
				1	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	140	5:4	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible]owners

[illegible] Age

[illegible]ist of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and [illegible]s punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10348 E

Am
Alloway
Jan 27, 1929
Seattle Wash
Jan 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

Can-Am. Shipping Co,
Seattle Wash
Japan-

684 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Elstead Master, of the Am SS Alloway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Elstead
Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1929

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel SS Alloway, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1929, from the port of from sea in distress

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sudvicson	Oscar			A. B	Jan 18, 29	Victoria	No	yes	32	M	Scand	Canada	5-11		Returning to Victoria from	
2	McIntyre	Gelvin			3rd Asst Eng					50			Wash				
3	McPhee	Robert			A. B.	Jan 21, 29	Victoria	No	yes	41		Scotch	Canada	5-6½		Returning to Victoria from orient	
4	Passey	J. S			Oiler	Dec 24-28	Seattle			20			N.S.				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1929
Sailed & inspected crew on arrival and passed all aliens to reship foreign. Vessel coming to this port from sea in distress.

W. A. Bugeles,
Clerk.

See file about this vessel.

10 3 48
2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS Vessel Alteway, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1929, from the port of sea in distress.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Margust	Edwin			1st Asst. Eng.					30			Mo.			
2	Mr Larson	Louis			Boatswain	Dec 26-28	Seattle	NO	yes	40	M	Scand	U.S.			Returns U.S. Natl. - pays off at Seattle
3	Mutchmore	Irving			Wireless					19			Wash.			
4	Barry	Chester			Ch Cook					39			N.Y.City			
5	Higgs	Percy			Steward	Dec 22, 28	"	No	yes	49		English	Br	5-7		Will get full papers after he returns to Seattle, proves naturalized & pays off. Drowned there
6	Johnson	Arvid			3rd Mate					25			Wis.			
7	Steen	Fred			2nd Mate					35			Ark S.			Naus
8	Elstead	Johannes			1st Mate					42			U.S.			Now. Returning to Victoria from orient.
9	Foss	John			Messman	Jan 8, 29	Victoria	NO	yes	28	M	English	Br.	5-0		Returns to Victoria from orient.
10	Malzahn	Arthur			Carpenter	Dec 25-28	Seattle	NO	yes	33	M	German	Germany	5-6		Shows U.S. Bd. San Pedro Aug. 23, 1923; coming back to
11	Haigh	Fred			2nd Cook	Jan 21, 29	Victoria	"	"	25	M	English	Br.	5-3		Victoria from orient
12	Peterson	Fred			Messman					42			Finish U.S.			
13	Oliver	Glen			A. B	Jan 21, 29	Victoria			26	"	English	Canada	5-10		
14	Garrington	Fred			Watertender	Jan 12, 29	"	NO	yes	27	"	English	Br	5-6		Returning to Victoria from orient
15	Wallace	John			Fireman	Jan 21, 29	"			35	"	"	Br	5-8		"
16	Edwards	Bruce			A. B.	Jan 10	"	No	yes	46	"	Welsh	N. Brunswick	5-3		"
17	Owen	Joseph			"	" 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canada	5-11		"
18	King	Thomas			"	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10		"
19	King	Arthur			O. S	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canada	5-11		"
20	Lynn	Thomas			"	" 18	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canada	5-10		"
21	Byrne	John			Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	Br West Indies	6-0		"
22	Stewart	Walter			Oiler	Dec 25 28	Seattle			21	"		Mass	5-7		
23	Bradley	Frank			Watertender	Jan 12 29	Victoria	No	Yes	25	"	Irish	Canada	5-11		Returning to Victoria from orient.
24	Brewer	Charles			Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6		"
25	Leech	John			Messman	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Br	5-3		"
26	McVie	Dave			Watertender	" 12	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Canada	5-7		"
27	Rice	Williams			Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-9		"
28	Stone	E. B.			Ch Eng					66			U.S.			
29	Fraser	Albert			2nd Asst Eng					32			U.S.			
30	Throckmorton	H. S.			Master					?			"			

Line W-
Owners
Local Agents: Can-Am Shipping Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10347 Ex

Nor

M.S Brounsop

Jan 25, 1929

Seattle

Feb 2, 1929

Olympia

Imoff & Kan

Olympia

Japan C & F filed

717

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.

at Vancouver, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the ports of the United States

via Direct

H Marder
(Consul)

Date Jan 24 1929

Seal and Fee Stamp

visa for 31 days

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Eyres, of the Brounsop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Eyres
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1929

Charles W Luckey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor. M/S. Bramsø, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 1/25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. in transit via Orient 1/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Øyan	Ole	305.	23. Y.	Master.	26-IO-26	Porsgrund	-No.	Yes.	43.	M.	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9"	I80	Nil.
2	Sand.	Bjarne	2028.	I9. Y.	Ist. Off.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'8"	I80	"
3	Simonsen.	Lund.	42.	I2. Y.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'8"	I50	"
4	Johansen.	Johan	713.	2I. Y.	3rd. "	23-4-27	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'8"	I60.	"
5	Olsen.	Hans	36.	20. Y.	Ist. Eng.	26-II-28.	Vancouver.	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'9"	I70.	"
6	Torvik.	Gunnar	80.	I7. Y.	2nd. "	26-IO-26.	Porsgrund.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'8"	I80.	"
7	Johansen.	Ingvald	I63.	I8. Y.	3rd. "	23-4-27.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'8"	I80.	"
8	Østerbrød.	Olaf	82.	2.5 Y.	4th. "	26-IO-26.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'IO"	I70.	"
9	Gundersen.	Conrad	4075.	0.6 Y.	Electrician.	25-7-28.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'7"	I60.	"
10	Karlsen.	Einar	66.	I9. Y.	Boatswain.	I-II-28.	Vancouver.	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'8"	I70.	"
11	Fanuelsen.	Aasmund	269.	3. Y.	Carpenter.	26-II-28.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'9"	I70.	"
12	Dale.	Otto	3I7.	9. Y.	A. B.	23-4-28.	Sydney.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'0"	I70.	"
13	Fredriksen.	Haakon	572.	2.5 Y.	"	26-IO-26.	Porsgrund.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'9"	I55.	"
14	Amundsen.	Arthur	57I.	2.5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	I9.	"	"	"	5'8"	I70.	"
15	Andresen.	Aimar		20.-Y.	"	22-9-28.	Portland.	"	"	3I.	"	"	"	5'7"	I60.	"
16	Tidemansen.	Arne	300.	I.5Y.	O. S.	23-4-27.	Porsgrund.	"	"	I8.	"	"	"	5'6"	I50.	"
17	Røring.	Arne	533.-	2.-Y.	"	26-IO-26.	"	"	"	I8.	"	"	"	5'5"	I50.	"
18	Halvorsen.	Haakon	30I.	I.5Y.	"	23-4-27.	"	"	"	I8.	"	"	"	5'IO"	I70.	"
19	Nilsen.	Trygve	535.	2.- Y.	"	26-IO-26.	"	"	"	I7.	"	"	"	5'7"	I50.	"
20	Strand.	Brynjulf	79.	3.-Y.	"	26-II-28.	Vancouver.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'9"	I70"	"
21	Aandal.	Johan	480.	4. M.	Mateman.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'6"	I60.	"
22	Klausen.	Anders	5'	20 y	Greaser	23-I-29	"	"	"	44.	"	"	Dane.	5'2"	I70.	"
23	Nelson.	Evert	5'	2. Y.	"	22-9-28.	Portland.	"	"	28.	"	"	Swede.	5'IO"	I85.	"
24	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	4. Y.	Steward.	22-8-28.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	I80	"
25	Merkelsen.	Fredrik	I84.-	2.-Y.	"	26-IO-26.	Porsgrund.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'6"	I55.	"
26	Pettersen.	Ragnar	7743.	I.-Y	"	27-4-28.	Sydney.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'7"	I60.	"
27	Johnsen.	Anders	II7.	25.-Y.	Steward.	26-IO-26.	Porsgrund.	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'IO"	I80.	"
28	Andersen.	Karl	I38.	I8.-Y.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'IO"	I80.	"
29	Cederset.	Sigvard.	I88.	2. M.	Galleyboy.	2-I2-28.	Vancouver.	"	"	I8.	"	"	Swede.	5'4"	I60.	"
30	Hendriks.	George	839.-	3. Y.	Mosshoy.	26-II-28.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'8"	I70.	"
31.	Sand.	Inger	4594.	0.8Y.	Stewardess.	30-7-28.	Olympia.	"	"	33.	F.	"	Norw.	5'7"	I30"	"
32.	Berne.	Sigvart	527	½y	Deckboy.	23-I-29	Vancouver.	"	"	17	M.	"	"			

The Canadian Transfer

Owners

Local Agents

Canadian Transfer Co. Ltd
per Wm. H. Clifford
Secy.

Examined above crew
Dec 25 29 days off Dec
foreign.

Over

Medicine & Comms supplied
at Vancouver B.C.
Dec 26-29, O. Bishopsberg

10346 Ent

B[redacted]

Feb 7, 1925
Seattle Wash

[redacted] Steamship Line
Seattle Wash
Owners

C & F filed

Sec. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K A Ahlin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1929

J E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Checked out
100 (48 Chinese) (2 Japanese)
Crew. 2/9/29
Charles W Lurkop Jr

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Close

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT TAFT", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 28, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Yokohama Jan 18, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tanaka	Kajiro	206853	30 YEARS	STEERAGE COOK	JAN.15,1929	KOBE	NO	YES	52	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'3"	115 LBS.	Wide cheekbones. Mole on nose. NONE
2	Matsumoto	Tokisaburo	~~206857~~	7 YEARS	STEERAGE WAITER	-DO-	KOBE	NO	YES	50	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'0"	125 LBS.	NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL TWO MEN FROM KOBE.

No grad made.

For left eye defect

Injury received while pitching at sea

One trip Madiera Cape TRIC

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
per Paul
Kenneth Pouch
American Vice Consul
DEC 26 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT ..... DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINE 3: O. G. Bishop
Asst. Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

1-Emergency shelter
by J. C. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Am-Mail Line,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47
274
10346

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Ahlin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA via Honolulu Jan 18, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 11.50	91	5 YRS	MESS BOY	LND Jan 7th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	✓	Pock MARK SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR
	2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 21576	92	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH
	3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 21278	93	5 "	BATH RM.BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR RIGHT OF NECK
	4	LO ✓	[illegible] 21275	94	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 21577	95	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	✓	SEVERAL SMOWY MOLES RIGHT TEMPLE
	6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 21220	96	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	Mole SPOT UNDER L. EYE
	7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 2019 Jack	97	4 "	CREW MGT	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5-Small	✓	SCAR JUNCTION FOREH.
	8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] 9926 Jeff	98	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	DO	Peculiar nose	5-4		PIT SCAR BOTH TEMPLES
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
1st ✓	20	Dunne	J. E.			Workaway	Jan. 11th 1929	Shai	Yes	Yes	56	M	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-9		
	21	Carties	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5-10		
	22	Rooney	Bank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 73
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date Jan 3/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues

This visa covers 212 crew including master
No fee
Matthewsfolter

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 305
at Hong Kong China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice Consul
Date JAN 11 1929
Seal and fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided [illegible] itself continues [illegible]

Three persons included in this supplemental Visa.

No fee Receipted

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10346
23

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1927 from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA Nia Jan 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAI ✓	MING 21302	61	7 YRS	CHF.LAUNDRY	1929 JAN.7th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-1	✓	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
2	LEUNG ✓	YEUNG 21304	62	5 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-1	✓	SCAR CENTRE FOREHD
3	LEUNG ✓	POO 21305	63	4 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	HAIR MOLE ON LEFT CHIN
1ST 4	LIU ✓	SING 21568	64	4 "	LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
5	LAU ✓	SUI 21569	65	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	56	M	DO	cut R. Cheek DO	5-3	✓	PIT SCAR R.FACE
6	CHAN ✓	HUNG 21311	66	6 "	# 1 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	SEVERAL SCARS UPPER RIGHT EAR
7	SUI ✓	CHO 21313	67	4 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT EAR IN HAIR
1ST 8	KAN Kam ✓	CHUEN 21314	68	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	TWO MOLES LEFT FOREHEAD
9	TAI ✓	FO 21307	69	7 "	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	PIT ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
10	CHAN ✓	LOY 21301	70	8 "	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
11	NG ✓	SZE 21309	71	6 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	✓	LARGE SCAR BACK OF HEAD
12	YUEN ✓	LEUNG 21284	72	8 "	# 1 STGE.COOK	DO	DO	DO	Three large scars on forehead. "	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	POX MARK LEFT CORNER MOUTH
13	YUEN ✓	ON 21285	73	5 "	# 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	BLACK MOLE R.EYEBROW
14	YEE ✓	KWAI 21286	74	5 "	# 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	MOLE LEFT SIDE BACK OF NECK
15	LO ✓	ON 21288	75	6 "	# 1 STGE.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
16	CHAN ✓	WAI 21289	76	5 "	STGE.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST
17	LAI ✓	TAI 21294	77	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
18	YUE ✓	KWAI 21295	78	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	cut scar R. forehead. Large scar R. eyebrow. "	27	M	DO	DO	5-6		MOLE RIGHT NECK
19	MAK ✓	KIM 21290	79	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	PIT SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
20	CHAN ✓	NGAU 20037	80	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
21	LO ✓	SAM Song 21296	81	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	FACE PITTED
22	WAI ✓	POO 21570	82	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR ON LEFT HEAD ABOVE EAR
23	WONG ✓	ON 21222	83	4 "	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	FLESH MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
24	CHAN ✓	LIN 21293	84	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	TWO PIT SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR
2ST 25	CHAN ✓	LIN 21571	85	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	Scar over L. ear in hair "	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD NEAR LEFT EAR
26	LAI ✓	SHING 21572	86	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	CUT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
1ST 27	KOON ✓	YAU 20266 Clerk	87	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	Scars R. Temple & all over forehead "	33	M	DO	DO	5-2	✓	MOLE LEFT NECK
1ST 28	LAI ✓	PANG 21573	88	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	DO	DO	5-8		PIT RIGHT FACE
29	PANG ✓	KWAI 21574	89	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	Scar under chin. "	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	CUT LINE Index FINGER CUT LEFT HAND
30	LAI ✓	SIK FOOK 21575	90	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 348
2 22

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA via Yokohama Jan 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YAU ✓	SANG	21259	31	5 YRS	SALOON WAITER	1929 JAN.7th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-0½	✓	LARGE LEFT TEMPLE & BACK OF NECK
2	FONG ✓	KWAI	21260	32	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	CUT SCARON CHIN
3	CHANG ✓	TAI	21262	33	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	MOLE UNDER R.LIP
4	WONG ✓	SANG	21263	34	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	MOLE UNDER L.EYE
5	FONG ✓	LUN	Fin 21265	35	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCARS BETWEEN EYE (two each)
6	NAM ✓	SANG	21559	36	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	MOLE CORNER R. EYEBROW
7	LAI ✓	TAM	21292	37	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR OVER R.EYE
8	TSANG ✓	CHOI	21218	38	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	Scar on forefinger L hand WHITE SKIN AT LEFT BASE OF NECK
9	YUNG ✓	TOM	21560	39	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
10	LAI ✓	JUN	21561	40	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	PIT MARK ON BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
11	WIP ✓	TIM	21562	41	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER LIP
12	TANG Jang ✓	KGIT	HAV 21266	42	8 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR RIGHT EYEBRO.
13	WONG ✓	KAT	21563	43	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	MOLE ON R.NECK
14	CHAN ✓	SAM	5/43 Mad.	44	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR UNDER R.EYE
15	YUK ✓	SAU	12/54 Hk.	45	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	✓	PIT MARK BETWEEN EYEBROW
16	LIU ✓	CHOY	21236	46	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	MOLE ON R./L.UPPER LIP
17	SUNG ✓	KWAI	No photo	47	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	PIT SCAR CENTRE FOREHAD
18	CHAN ✓	WAH	21564	48	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
19	CHAN ✓	SHE	Sgt 20261	49	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	Scar R. side of head in hair. SCAR OVER L.EYE
20	WONG ✓	FOOK	21231	50	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	✓	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
21	SOO ✓	FOOK	21219	51	3 "	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	MOLE UPPER LIP
22	YEE ✓	CHOY	21213	52	6 "	CHF.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-4		Scar corner R. lip & forehead SCAR CENTRE FORE
23	LIU ✓	SANG	21565	53	5 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR CENTRE FORE
24	NG ✓	FUK	21566	54	4 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5-2	✓	MOLE ON CHIN + L. throat
25	TSANG ✓	YAU	21217	55	4 "	4th DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR L.CORNER EYE
26	LAM ✓	PO	21277	56	5 "	5th DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	SCAR ON LEFT JAW
27	YEE ✓	LING	21208	57	4 "	SCULLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5-5		Small scar & two moles R. temple SCAR R.TEMPLE
28	CHAN ✓	TIM	21298	58	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5-0½	✓	PIT ON BACK CHINK
29	CHAI ✓	KWAI	20269	59	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	PITTED FACE
30	WONG ✓	YUEN	21567	60	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	56	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR ON FOREHEAD

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AP 3416/21

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT TAFT", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG CHINA via Yokohama Jan 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOK ✓	SANG	21201 1	16 YRS	CHIEF COOK	1929 JAN.7th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	✓	MOLE IN FRO[illegible] RIGHT EAR
2	LI ✓	KWAI	21203 2	10 "	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
3	LOK ✓	POO	21552 3	8 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	large mole & [illegible] DO	DO	5-1	✓	MOLES LEFT EYE [illegible]
4	LEE ✓	CHUEN	21206 4	6 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SEVERAL SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	YAU ✓	PONG	21207 5	[illegible] "	4th DO	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	PIT M SCAR BOTH SIDE NOSE
6	[illegible] ✓	SHAU	21209 6	[illegible] "	5th DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	LARGE BLACK MOLE BETWEEN LEFT EAR
7	[illegible] ✓	WAN	21224 7	11 "	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE BROW
8	[illegible] ✓	TAM	21553 8	5 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR AT CORNER LEFT EYE
9	[illegible] ✓	POO	21281 9	4 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-3½	✓	PIT LEFT CORNER MOUTH
10	LIT ✓	HONG	21210 10	[illegible] "	[illegible] BAKER	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	Scars on forehead DO	DO	5-4	✓	PIT MACK ON BOTH SIDE FACE
11	LO ✓	KWAI	21554 11	2 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
12	[illegible] ✓	KWAI	21279 12	3 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	FEINT MOLE LEFT CHIN
13	CHEE ✓	WAN KAI	21555 13	5 "	BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5-4½	✓	FAINT SCAR OVER RT E & LEFT TEMPLE
14	HING ✓	YEE	21236 14	4 "	SMOKE M.BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	✓	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
15	HEW ✓	FAT	21556 15	7 "	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	Scar CUT L.THUMB
16	LI ✓	YEW	21245 16	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	PIT MARK ON L.CHEEK
17	CHAN ✓	SHUEN	20262 17	12 "	# 1 SAL.BOY	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	✓	SCAR R.EYE BROW
18	PANG ✓	LOY	21537 18	10 "	# 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	✓	SCAR ON R. BROW
19	YIK ✓	YOUNG	21272 19	6 "	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	near L. ear. SCAR ON CHEEK
20	CHEUNG ✓	LING	21243 20	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	✓	PIT MARK LEFT CHEEK BONE
21	WANG ✓	BOO	21558 21	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	✓	SCAR LEFT JAW BONE + bet. eyebrows
22	WONG ✓	YAU	21297 22	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	FACE PITTED
23	SUNG ✓	YUEN	21246 23	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	✓	SCAR R.TEMPLE
24	YUNG ✓	KOW	21247 24	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	✓	HEAVY DARK EYEBROW
25	WONG ✓	SANG	21248 25	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR R.EYEBROW
26	CHU ✓	SUNG	21249 26	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5-1	✓	PIT MARK ON LEFT JAW
27	YUENG ✓	SOO	21250 27	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	Scar corner R.eye DO	DO	5-4		MOLE ON CHIN
28	LAI ✓	FOOK	21251 28	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	✓	SCAR ON CHIN
29	YAU ✓	SANG	21252 29	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5-5		Scar Rupper MOLE ON FOREHEAD
30	[illegible] ✓	TING	21253 30	6 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5-9	✓	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE

AP 346
20

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								YES								
1	LANDERS	C. M.		35	PURSER	DEC 6	S. F.		YES	56	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	205	
	Claims admission as Citizen 1925.															
2	ROBINSON	HORACE M.		5	FREIGHT CLERK					24	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6/4	190	
3	CARPENTER	BRUCE KING		4	" "					21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/0	155	
4	HOOKER	CHARLES C.			BAGGAGE 2					22	M			6/1	170	
5	WINTERMUTE	CHARLES E.		5	SURGEON					54	M			5/7	175	
6	SAGER	M. O.			#1 MUSICIAN					28	M			5/10	160	
7	WADDELL	BILL			MUSICIAN					18	M			5/8	150	
8	HOCKS	ARTHUR			"					16	M			5/8	145	
9	AUSTIN	VERNON			"					22	M			5/11	165	
10	PICKINHALM	T.			"					16	M			5/6	150	
11	SHENICK	M. A.		24	CHIEF STEWARD					44	M			6/0	220	
12	COOPER	MADISON		15	2ND "					39	M			5/11	180	
13	RADO	MICHAEL		18	3RD "					41	M	HUNGARIAN		5/10	185	
14	MC NICHOLAS	REX		14	STEERAGE "					34	M	AMERICAN		5/5	160	
15	SEARS	C. A.		9	STORE KEEPER					38	M			5/9	175	
16	MC CLAIN	FRED		3	BARBER					43	M			5/10	190	
17	LOGAN	MARIE		2	MANICURE					36	F			5/6	140	
18	MITCHELL	NONA		5	1ST STEWARDESS					40	F			5/7	135	
19	DOLAN	ETHEL M.			2ND "					37	F			5/8	155	
20	HARVEY	RICHARD T.		6	SALOON WATCH					52	M			5/7	190	
21	JOHNSON	E.B.		3	WIPER	JAN 4/29	MANILA			23	M			5/6	155	
22	CERAR	JOSEPH		3	WORKAWAY	"	"			40	M	GERMAN		5/4	160	
23	TUPASI	VINCENTE M.			NURSE	"	"			26	M	FILIPINO	P. I.	5/7	115	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10846

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MESSING	G.		19	PLUMBER	DEC 6	S. F.	YES	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8	160	
2	O'SULLIVAN	GEORGE		8	STORE KEEPER					31	M			6/0	180	
3	MITTENDORFF	R.		3	OILER					23	M			5/7	165	
4	REID	ARCHIE		2	"					23	M			5/11	175	
5	MUNOZ	A.		4	"					28	M	SPANISH AMERICAN		5/7	160	
6	STOUT	E. W.		5	"					24	M	AMERICAN		5/11	170	
7	MC CARTHY	H. C.		3	"					23	M			5/11	175	
8	CALLAHAN	W.		4	"					24	M			5/7	165	
9	GREGG	M. C.		14	WATER TENDER					35	M			5/7	160	
10	KALKHOFF	J.		28	"					50	M			5/8	170	
11	STEVENS	L. H.		6	"					26	M			5/8	160	
12	INGLIS	JACK		5	"					27	M			5/6	155	
13	WALKER	C.		11	"					37	M			5/10	150	
14	CHAMBLEE	E.		9	"					31	M			5/7	160	
15	ALLEN	DICK		18	FIREMAN					37	M			5/8	175	
16	WRIGHT	W.		1	"					19	M			5/8	160	
17	FRANZ	GEORGE		2	"					21	M			5/10	165	
18	GILMORE	L. W.		4	"					24	M			5/7	155	
19	NELSON	ELMER		4	"					23	M			5/8	160	
20	ENGELKE	F.		1	"					19	M			5/6	150	
21	ZAFRA	V. W.		7	2	Deserted at Hong Kong January 7, 1929				29	M	PAC ISLANDER		5/11	175	
22	DEUTSCH	C.		12	"					32	M	AMERICAN		5/8	165	
23	FAIR	J.		1	"					21	M			5/4	150	
24	LANDRETH	R. G.		18	"					42	M			5/9	165	
25	RENDLE	E.		12	"					34	M			5/6	160	
26	KOPPING	E. C.			WIPER					18	M			5/10	165	
27	LITTLE	D.		1	"					22	M			5/5	145	
28	CORNILS	F.		1	"					18	M			5/11	170	
29	MC KILLOP	J. M.			"					18	M			5/10	170	
30	DELAY	J.			"					24	M			5/11	175	

Inchcliffe Hugh

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10346
1811

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	KENNETH S.			O. S.	DEC 6	S. F.	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6/2	175	
2	WILLIAMS	STEWART E.		1	"					25	M			5/11	175	
3	DOUGLASS	WAYLE		2	"					25	M			5/9	170	
4	ANDERSON	ARTHUR A.			"					21	M			5/11	170	
5	SMITH	IRA D.			"					19	M			5/9	165	
6	HARSH	GLENN W.		2	"					20	M			5/10	160	
7	HART	EDWARD L.		1	"					23	M			6/0	180	
8	EARLY	JOHN			"					20	M			5/11	170	
9	WESTERNOFF	WALTER		1	"					20	M			6/1	175	
10	WERNER	JACK			"					21	M			6/1	180	
11	WEST	ROBERT		9	1ST RADIO					41	M			5/8	165	
12	CROSS	CHARLES		3	2ND "					24	M	ENGLISH		5/10	165	
13	VAN WEGEN	HAROLD D.		8	3RD "					29	M	AMERICAN		5/7	160	
14	HENNESSY	JOHN		15	STG. WATCH					44	M			5/10	170	
15	DOUGAN	WILLIAM A.		21	CHIEF ENG.					41	M			5/7	170	
16	PUTZAR	RALPH D.		11	1ST ASST "					31	M			6/2	185	
17	BERGHMANS	H. E.		6	2ND " "					25	M			6/1	175	
18	SCHOEPP	H. A.		10	" " "					29	M			5/8	165	
19	CURTIS	DEANE		13	3RD " "					32	M			5/6	180	
20	MISCHLER	FRED		12	JUNIOR "					30	M	GERMAN SWISS		6/2	205	
21	CLARK	B. G.		10	" "					29	M	AMERICAN		5/7	160	
22	SALTSMAN	T. A.		16	" "					39	M			5/7	160	
23	LOWITH	C. W.		9	DECK "					36	M			5/7	165	
24	BURNETT	A. W.		6	1ST REFER "					30	M			5/4	160	
25	HANSON	A. W.		7	2ND " "					28	M			6/0	190	
26	JOHNSTON	A. R.		7	3RD " "					27	M			5/8	160	
27	GAMBOA	L. B.		10	1ST ELECTRICIAN					28	M			5/8	165	
28	WOOD	B. F		4	2ND "					24	M			5/8	170	
29	EYBS	L.		13	3RD "					38	M			5/8	160	
30	MUNROE	G.		9	BOILERS					33	M			5/6	155	

10346/17

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10346-16

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT., arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28 9 PM. 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan. 18, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AHLIN	K. A.		40	CAPTAIN	DEC 6	S. F.	YES	YES	58	M	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5/8	190	
2	HANNUS	M.		20	1ST OFFICER					38	M	SCAND.		5/8	200	
3	HANSEN	OTTO		11	2ND "					31	M	SCAND.		5/7	220	
4	BASSET	BERT		10	3RD "					30	M	AMERICAN		5/7	160	
5	HAGGART	R. A.		8	4TH "					26	M	"		6/1	180	
6	MILLER	CHARLES A.		25	CARPENTER					52	M	GERMAN		5/5	165	
7	BELL	HARRY		12	BOSN					35	M	AMERICAN		5/7	170	
8	CATCHPOLE	S. D.		17	#2 BOSN					37	M			5/10	175	
9	ELLIS	DAN M.		1	CADET					19	M			5/9	160	
10	WHITE	CLARENCE			"					19	M			5/7	160	
11	POWELL	NORRIS E.			"					20	M			5/6	155	
12	GEAR	A. MELVILLE		3	Q. M.					19	M			5/9	165	
13	HEINE	HENRY		6	"					33	M			5/9	175	
14	HIERS	HERMAN R.		4	"					23	M			5/11	170	
15	HICKLIN	TOM		3	"					20	M			5/9	160	
16	SHINDELER	HARRY		2	A. B.					22	M			5/6	160	
17	GOLDSMITH	MELVILLE		7	"					30	M			5/7	170	
18	DAHL	ARCHIE A.		4	"					25	M			5/2	150	
19	GARNER	ROY A.		5	"					30	M			5/6	155	
20	SUTTON	GEORGE		7	"					33	M			5/10	165	
21	STRANG	ALFRED J.		5	"					30	M			5/10	170	
22	ROGATZKE	ULBERT		28	"					63	M	GERMAN		5/5	145	
23	CABLE	HARVEY M.		7	"					27	M	AMERICAN		5/10	170	
24	SATER	CHARLES E.		3	"					25	M			5/5	140	
25	WRENN	SAMUEL A.		22	"					42	M			5/8	160	
26	WASSMAN	FRED		10	"					28	M	PAC ISLANDER		5/11	170	
27	BOLESTAR	EDWARD V.		2	"					20	M	AMERICAN		5/10	185	
28	DEREGO	GEORGE C.		2	"					19	M			5/4	145	
29	ANDERSON	ALEX L.		25	"					57	M	SCAND		5/9	180	
30	HIBLEMAN	BUDD		2	"					21	M	AMERICAN		5/6	150	
	Mehaffay	Hugh			"	1/7/29	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10346-16

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10346-15

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JANUARY 28th, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	AGUILAR ✓	PHILIP ✓	26		M	M	MANILA P.I. JAN. 30,1903	Admitted to Dominion Supreme Court-Japan	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	2	JARCALLA ✓	JOSE ✓	26		M	M	MANILA P.I. SEPT. 12,1903	"	SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	3	VERSOZA ✓	TONY J. ✓	18		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 5,1911	"	SEATTLE, WASH.
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

10346-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JANUARY 28th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SULLIVAN	JOHN	22		M	S	SHELBY MONTANA U.S.A. OCT. 5,1906	Deserting Marine - Taken in custody by officers on arrival	SEATTLE, WASH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10346-13

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., JANUARY 5th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JANUARY 28th., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATIAS	NICOMEDES	30		M	M	JONES, ISABALA P.I. SEPT. 15, 1898		P.O.BOX 926 MONTESANO, WASH.
2	RADER JR.	JOHN E.	22		M	M	MANILA P.I. NOV. 26, 1907	Ass Seattle previously Pugetsdean 1926	BROAKLYN AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
3	SARMIENTA	ESTANISLAO	20		M	S	BANGAR, LA UNION P.I. MAY 1, 1909		WASHINGTON ST. PORTLAND ORE.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. to

Indexed
B. V. Burgess,

PET. PT
L I
80 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

13 63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-264

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. A. AHLIN....MASTER....*; of the* S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT *, from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

X. A. Ahlin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* JANUARY *, 1929*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 28th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily or to take permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mute, or physically or mentally defective, or crippled, or convicted (or admits the commission of) a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or coming for any immoral purpose, or polygamist, or coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is alien under 16 years of age and not accompanying parent, or is a stowaway, or has been deported within one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: T. IKUTA YAMAGUCHI-KEN, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	100 YES	Y	1906 1928	PORTLAND	FRIEND: K SHINYAMA 48 N.2nd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	YES	Temp	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	MOLE BELOW L.EYE
2	MOTHER: TAKA IKOMA YAMAGUCHI-KEN, JAPAN	"	DO	"	FATHER	"	Y	1928	DO	FATHER: YUICHI IKOMA 87 N.2nd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
3	COUSIN: T. IWASAKI SHIGA-KEN, JAPAN	"	HILLSBORO	"	HUSBAND	50	Y	1910 1928	HILLSBORO	HUSBAND: B.Y. IWASAKI RFD #5 HILLSBORO,ORE.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW
4	DO	"	DO	"	FATHER	NIL	Y	1928	DO	FATHER: B.Y. IWASAKI RFD #5 HILLSBORO,ORE.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	NONE
5	DO	"	DO	"	DO	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
6	DO	"	DO	"	DO	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"
7	DO	"	DO	"	DO	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
8	FATHER: H. KURIMOTO YAMAGUCHI-KEN, JAPAN	"	PORTLAND	"	HUSBAND	50	Y	1914 1928	PORTLAND	HUSBAND: S. KURIMOTO 89 3rd.ST.,PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
9	PARENTS HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	BELLEVUE	YES	DO	50	Y	1924 1928	BELLEVUE	HUSBAND: T. KUSUMI RFD #2 BOX 523 BELLEVUE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
10	WIFE: I. MATSUSHITA KUMAMOTO-KEN, JAPAN	CAL.	UKIAH	NO	SELF	82	Y	1898 1928	UKIAH	FRIEND: K. AKUTAGAWA P.O.BOX 16 UKIAH,CALIF.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
11	BROTHER: G. MIKAMI HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	ORILLIA	YES	SELF	100	Y	1903 1928	ORILLIA	WIFE: T. MIKAMI P.O. BOX 47 ARILLEA,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	ALL FINGER ARE LOOPS PETTERN
12	BROTHER: T. NISHIMOTO HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	"	KENT	"	SELF	600	Y	1928	KENT	RFD. #2 BOX 24 KENT,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
13	DO	"	DO	"	HUSBAND	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT FORE FINGER
14	DO	"	DO	"	FATHER	NIL	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	NONE
15	DO	"	DO	"	DO	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
16	DO	"	DO	"	DO	"	Y	1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
17	BROTHER: S. SASAKI HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	ORE.	SHERWOOD	NO	DO	YES	Y	Birth 1927	PORTLAND	FATHER: T.SASAKI RFD #1 BOX.57 SHERWOOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	FATHER: I. IKUTA YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	"	PORTLAND	"	DO	NIL	Y	Birth 1928	DO	FRIEND: K. SHINYAMA 48 N.2nd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	
19	PARENTS HIROSHIMA-KEN JAPAN	WASH.	BELLEVUE	YES	SELF	100	Y	1906 1928	BELLEVUE	WIFE: RAI SHIMOGAKI RFD #2 119 BELLEVUE,WASH.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	GRANDMOTHER: H.TSURUSAKI FUKUOKA-KEN, JAPAN	"	AUBURN	"	FATHER	"	Y	Birth 1928	AUBURN	FATHER: Y. TSURUSAKI RFD #2 BOX 444 AUBURN,WASH.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"
21	DO	"	DO	"	HUSBAND	100	Y	1908 1928	DO	HUSBAND: Y. TSUTUSAKI RFD #2 BOX 444 AUBURN,WASH.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
22	MOTHER: U. YAMAGUCHI HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	"	BELLEVUE	"	DO	100	Y	1900 1928	BELLEVUE	SON: M. YAMAGUCHI RFD.#2 119 BELLEVUE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
23	DO	"	DO	"	SELF	"	Y	1910 1928	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
24	GRANDMOTHER: H. UEDA OKAYAMA-KEN, JAPAN	"	TACOMA	NO	SELF	50	Y	1921 1928	TACOMA	FRIEND: ROY OTSUKA 1320 MARKET ST. TACOMA, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	MOLE ON NOSE
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10346-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, JANUARY 8th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	IKUTA	IKUJI	38		M	M	BARBER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	427340	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 18/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.
U.S.CITIZEN 2		IKOMA	SUMIO	15		M	S	STUDENT	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.				DO	DO
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	IWASAKI	ITO	39		F	M	H'WIFE	"	JAPANESE	"	JAPAN	DO	JAPAN	SHIGA-KEN	413198	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 22.28	DO	HILLSBORO ORE.
U.S.CITIZEN 4		IWASAKI	TAKA	4		F	S	—	NO		NO	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	HILLSBORO ORE.				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 5		IWASAKI	KATE	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 6		IWASAKI	AYA		22	F	S	—	NO		NO	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 7		IWASAKI	GEORGE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	SUMNER, WASH.				DO	DO
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	KURIMOTO	KAKI	32		F	M	H'WIFE	"	JAPANESE	"	JAPAN	DO	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	430006	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 31/28	DO	PORTLAND ORE.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	KUSUMI	KISE	34		F	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HIROSHIMA KEN	416434	DO	SEPT. 8/28	DO	BELLEVUE, WASH.
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	MATSUSHITA	KASOJI	56		M	M	farmer laborer	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	KUMAMOTO KEN	362253	DO	APR. 19/28	DO	UKIAH, CALIF.
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	MIKAMI	MATSUKE	51		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HIROSHIMA KEN	420805	DO	SEPT. 27.28	DO	ORILLIEA, WASH.
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMOTO	TAKISHIRO	45		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	421430	DO	SEPT. 29/28	DO	KENT, WASH.
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMOTO	MISUMO	35		F	M	H'WIFE	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	421429	DO	SEPT. 29/28	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 14		NISHIMOTO	TOKIO	2	11	M	S		NO		NO	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	KENT, WASH.				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 15		NISHIMOTO	CHISUE	6	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	THOMAS, WASH.				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 16		NISHIMOTO	TOSHIO	10		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	KENT, WASH.				DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 17		SASAKI	OJIRO	18		M	S	DO	"	ENGLISH	"	DO	DO	DO	PORTLAND ORE.				DO	SHERWOOD, ORE.
ADMITTED 18		SHODA	TOKIO	13		M	S	DO	"	JAPANESE	"	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	PORTLAND ORE.
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	SHIMOGAKI	KAMEKICHI	39		M	M	FARMER	"	DO	"	JAPAN	DO	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	429627	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 29/28	DO	Sakamoto BELLEVUE, WASH.
U.S.CITIZEN 20		TSURUSAKI	CHARLES YOSHITAKA	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	ENGLISH JAPANESE	"	U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	O'BRIEN				DO	AUBURN, WASH.
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	TSURUSAKI	SATAYO	48		F	M	H'WIFE	"	JAPANESE	"	JAPAN	DO	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN	421882	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 1/28	DO	DO
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	YAMAGUCHI	TATSU	49		F	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HIROSHIMA KEN	429019	DO	OCT. 25/28	DO	BELLEVUE, WASH.
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	YAMAGUCHI	YAICHI	55		M	M	FARMER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	429628	DO	OCT. 29/28	DO	DO
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	UEDA	CHIKAO	25		M	S	auto MECHANIC	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	OKAYAMA-KEN	419017	DO	SEPT. 20/28	DO	TACOMA, WASH.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DATE JAN 28 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except #

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 18

Immigrant Inspector

DATE JAN 28 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens

62

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of JANUARY, 19 29

at S.S. PRES. TAFT.

J. B. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN ... MASTER ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT *, from* HONG KONG, ASIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Ahlin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* JANUARY *, 1929*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H Espenger

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1928

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 28th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if coming temporarily, how long?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak or read any language? If so, what language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	WIFE:HUEY SHEE,WING LONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	100	Y	1888 1928	SEATT.	YICK FONG & CO KING ST. SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	Perm 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	SCAR RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD
2	WIFE:CHANG SHEE,PINGON LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	Miss	Stockpoint	"	"	100	"	1914 1928	"	FRIEND:MAR POOK HING,YICK FUNG CO.KING ST.SEATT.,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	PIT SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
3	MOTHER:SOO SHEE SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	50	NO	NO	NO	Yow Gue Kee QUONG CHONG YUEN & CO 62 2nd.ST.,PORTLAND,ORE.	"	1 yr 5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
4	MOTHER:LAI SHEE,WING WOO LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	"	FATHER	50	"	"	"	Lem MOY WONG WING,MANDARIN CAFE 514 9th.ST.WASHINGTON,D.C.	"	Perm 5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	NONE
5	WIFE:NG SHEE,CHEW YUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913 1928	SEATT.	MAR DONG 660 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	4 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	BLACK MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
6	WIFE:HUEY SHEE,SAI YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	Wash	Seattle	"	"	100	"	1923 1928	"	QUON ON & CO. 721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7	WIFE:MAR SHEE,PAK HANG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	Colo	Alamosa	"	"	20	"	1917 1928	"	HWONG MAN YUEN & CO. 701 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	LEFT EAR NICKED
8	WIFE:CHAU SHEE,NAR FOO SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	Ore	Portland	"	"	9	"	1907 1928	"	KWONG TUCK & CO. 721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
9	WIFE:LEE SHEE,NAR FOO SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	Ore	Portland	"	"	20	"	1928	"	--- DO ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SCAR OVER LEFT TEMPLE
10	WIFE:LEONG SHEE,SEUNG CHUEN PONYU,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	China	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	KWONG MAN YUEN & CO 701 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
11	WIFE:LEONG SHEE,KONG CHAU SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	"	50	YES	1924 1927	BOSTON	WING HING LONG & CO 10 OXFORD ST.BOSTON,MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	WIFE:CHIN SHEE,MEE LONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	20	"	1880 1927	CHICAGO	MOY YOU YEP 745 E.71TH.ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
13	MOTHER:KWOK SHEE,KOWLOON, HONG KONG	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	20	NO	NO	NO	KWONG MAN YUEN & CO. 721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3½	"	"	"	NONE
14	MOTHER:WONG SHEE,KOWLOON HONG KONG	"	China	"	"	50	"	"	"	--- DO ---	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
15	--- DO ---	"	DO	"	"	20	"	"	"	--- DO ---	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"
16	COUSIN:CHOO SHEE,SAI YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	DC	Washington	"	"	30	YES	1904 1927	SEATT.	QUONG ON & CO. Hunk Hong Kee Chinatown Seattle 721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH. Merchant	"	Perm Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	MOLE LEFT CHEEK-BONE
17	MOTHER:WONG SHEE,WON SACK HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MISS.	LULA	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	Father CHOW HONG WING,JEU LEE & CO. LELA,MISS	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	"	"	NONE
18																											
19	PORT Seattle DATE 1/31/29																										
20	PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND																										
21	EXCEPTING LINE 1-15-17																										
22	A.B. Bailey Lee Kung.																										
23	MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.																										
24	42 18 24				69 25 20 60																						
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10346-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, CHINA, JANUARY 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	BOARDER	YEP	SANG	66		M	M	LABORER ✓	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2903	Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 23/27 08	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	WONG	HUNG CHUCK	31		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	R/P 325916	DO	FEB. 25/28 08	Mass	Fitchburg
3	PROVISIONAL	CHONG	WUN HOI	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(2) Pleasure		10?	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
4	PROVISIONAL	MOY	HONG KWON	13		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(4) S/M H.K.413	HONG KONG	JAN. 3/29	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	LOUIE	GOM HONG	35		M	M	[illegible] ✓	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary 32/3057	Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 9/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	MOI	CHUNG CHONG	34		M	M	LABORER ✓	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary 32/2934	Absence Abroad DO	JAN. 5/28 08	Mass	Mass
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	CHEUNG	OCK YIN	29		M	M	DO ✓	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2954	Absence Abroad DO	FEB. 9/28 08	Colo	Glenco
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	HONG	AH HIN	49		M	M	DO ✓	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary 32/2938	Absence Abroad DO	JAN. 12/28 08	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	GO	HING	50		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary 32/2939	Absence Abroad DO	JAN. 12/28 08	Ore	Portland
1/27/29 CO 10	ABSOLUTE	KWOK	KAM TAI	37		M	M	ACTOR	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	PON YU KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(2) Business H.K.379	HONG KONG	DEC. 18/28 02	CHINA	PONYU, KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	WILLIAM	AFOO	38		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	R/P 305679 (1-yr.)	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 7/27 08	Mass	Boston
12	PROVISIONAL	MOY	KIY SHUN	63		M	M	LABORER ✓	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary 32/2694	Absence Abroad DO	SEPT. 21/28 08	Ill	Chicago
1/22/29 CO 13	ABSOLUTE	CHUCK	NGAN	[illegible]		M	S	ACTOR	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HONG KONG	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(2) Bus. H.K.380	HONG KONG	DEC. 18/28 02	China	HONG KONG
1/22/29 CO 14	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	SOO MU	14		F	S	ACTRESS	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(2) Bus. H.K.376	DO	DEC. 18/28 02	DO	DO
1/22/29 CO 15	ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	YUK CHING	21		F	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(2) Bus. H.K.375	DO	DEC. 18/28 02	DO	DO
ADMITTED			(MRS. MEI KUNG SUN) 3 Children Sheet 10 Lines 21-22-23													R. P.				
16	ABSOLUTE	NG	SHEE	43		F	M	H'WIFE	-		-	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	285147 (1-yr.)	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 1/27 08	DC	SUNNING [illegible] Washington
Admitted 3-13-29			I-414 to A 6692472 Miami 11-6-51																	
17	PROVISIONAL	CHOW	SHU CHAO	16		M		STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(4) S/M H.K.416	HONG KONG	JAN. 3/29 12?	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 28 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all except 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-4-10-12-13-14-15-17
HELD T. D. LINES
J. J. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. C. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

FW 4
T.
SF
A 13
CO
DEB
BNA
IMC

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 60

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 17 inc.

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing thereafter" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN....MASTER....., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

K Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JANUARY 28th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE:LEONG SHEE,LONG HING HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1926	CHICAGO	CHEE WOO TONG 261 W.22nd.ST,CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	N Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	NONE
2	MOTHER:LOO SHEE,TIN LONG SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	"	"	1928	PORT.	QUONG CHONG YUEN & CO. 12 2nd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	LARGE SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EAR
3	WIFE:LEE SHEE,CHANG BAN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	"	"	"	1927	N.Y.	CHIN YOKE 25 PELL ST.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	NONE
4	WIFE:MOY SHEE,PING ON SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	"	"	1927	CHICAGO	WING TARK GENE 238 W.22nd.ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
5	WIFE:FONG SHEE,TUNG SING LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	NO	"	"	"	1927	DO	COUSIN: LEE BOW 750 N.CLARK ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	WIFE:LAM SHEE,GOO CHING SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	$20	"	1927	SEATT.	FRIEND:MAR SUM KUEN, SANG YUEN CO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	WIFE:LUI SHEE,SING HONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	NO	"	YES	"	1926	N.Y.	SAM KEE & CO. 36 MOTT.ST.,NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	WIFE:GEE SHEE,POO LUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG ,CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	"	"	"	1927	N.Y.	SEE TAO 265 PARK ST.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	WIFE:MAR SHEE.WUI LONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	$20	"	1927	SEATT.	KWONG MAN YUEN & CO. 701 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
10	WIFE:WONG SHEE,TUET KONG HOKSHAN,K ANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	"	YES	"	1927	N.Y.	LUM THO YUE 35 MOTT ST.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
11	MOTHER LIM SHEE,TAI CHING SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO	NO	NO	SANG YUEN & CO. 424 7th.AVE.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"
12	MOTHER:MAR SHEE,WUI LONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	KWONG MAN YUEN & CO. 701 KING ST. SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"
13	MOTHER:CHIANG SHEE,DUN NING SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	FRIEND	"	"	"	"	HUIE WONG 682 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	MOTHER:FONG SHEE,TUNG SING SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	LEE BOW 750 N.CLARK ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	MOTHER:LOK SHEE,NAM ON SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRIEND:CHIN GATT,KWONG TUCK CO.721 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
16	WIFE:HUEY SHEE,SUI LOO SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	YES	YES	1925	PORT.	POO YUEN & CO. 69 N. 4th.ST. PORTLAND ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
17	MOTHER:HUEY SHEE,SUI LOO SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	---- DO ----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
18	MOTHER:CHAN SHEE,LONG HUIE HEUNGSHAN,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEATT.	FRIEND:MAR DONG 660 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MOLE UNDER CHIN
19	MOTHER:MARK SHEE,KWONG CHOW SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	FATHER:GEE LEE MING,PAO LONG 8th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
20	MOTHER:LUI SHEE,SING HONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SAM KEE & CO. 86 MOTT ST.,NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	"	"	"
21	GRANDMOTHER:CHOO SHEE,SAI YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	MOTHER	$20	YES	1927	SEATT.	QUONG ON & CO. 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
22	MOTHER:NG SHEE,SAI YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	FATHER	"	"	1927	DO	---- DO ----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
23	--- DO ---	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	DO	---- DO ----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
24	MOTHER:YEE SHEE,NAM MING HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	SELF	"	"	1923	DO	COUSIN:CHIN TEUNG,YEE CHONG 124 5th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
25	WIFE:CHAE SHEE,SUN ON LI HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	DO	KWONG TUCK & CO. 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
26	WIFE:MOY SHEE,WAH NING SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	DO	HONG CHONG & CO. 418 8th. ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	WIFE:NG SHEE,PON LONG LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	DO	MAR DONG & CO. 660 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	MOTHER:FUNG SHEE,SHEUNG GEE SUI,HOKSHAN,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	LI SIK YUEN,HONG TAI CO. 908 RACE ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	MOTHER:WONG SHEE,SACK KONG HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MISS.	BLAINE	NO	"	10	NO	NO	NO	JOE HIN Chong BLAINE,MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR ON WRIST OF RIGHT HAND
30	WIFE:WONG SHEE,SACK KONG HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MISS.	BLAINE	NO	"	200	NO	1918 1928	NO	--- DO---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10346-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, CHINA, JANUARY 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		KWEN	CHECK	54		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/2303	SEATTLE, WASH.	APRIL 14/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 2		YAW	YUE KEE	22		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	OAKLAND CAL.	5017/418	DO	JUNE 11/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.
U.S.CITIZEN 3		CHIN	SIK SUEY	24		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3901	DO	AUG. 19/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 4		LEE	GWAN SEUNG	27		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4144	DO	OCT. 21/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 5		LEE	YING	43		M	M	COOK	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/3390	DO	MARCH 7/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 6		LEUNG	WAY	48		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	30/3323	DO	JAN. 21/27	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 7		UNG	SING	47		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA	30/3100	DO	NOV. 4/26	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 8		FONG	GON HAND	26		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4018	DO	NOV. 11/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 9		NG	WAH LAI	50		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/4316	DO	DEC. 15/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 10		LOUIE	WAH SUN	27		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/3791	DO	JULY 21/27	DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
8/5 Dep 4-6-29	PROVISIONAL	LEUNG	AH TOY	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			123 DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
8/5 Returned 3-23-29	PROVISIONAL	NG	WING YIN	18		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	DO			123 DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8/5 Admitted 3-7-29 U.S.	PROVISIONAL	HUIE	SIN GWEE	21		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			122 DO	DO
8/5 Cancelled 3/5/29 U.S.	PROVISIONAL	LEE	LUNG KAN	24		M	S	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			122 DO	DO
8/5 U.S.CITIZEN		LEE	WING TOM	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			O DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 16		LEE	QUAN GINH	55		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.	30/1842	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 17/25	DO	DO
8/5 Cancelled 2/8/29 U.S.	PROVISIONAL	LEE	CHUNG HAI	16		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			122 DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 18		LAU	KWAI SING	34		M	S	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	U.S.A.	HONOLULU T.H.	125/420	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUNE 23/26	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
8/5 Admitted 2/20/29 U.S.	PROVISIONAL	GEE	SHING	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT			122 DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8/5 Admitted 2/14/29 U.S.	NOT PROVISIONAL	UNG	WU	14		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			123 DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 21		BOW	YOKE MEI	5		F	S				-	DO	DO	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.	30/4103	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 10/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 22		SHUM	FE MEI	4		M	S				-	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4104	DO	OCT. 10/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 23		BOW	DUEN MEI	7		M	S	STUDENT	-		-	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4102	DO	OCT. 10/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 24		CHAN	GUM HING	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/3624	DO	JUNE 4/26	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 25		SOO HOO	YOW QUONG	26		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	DO	30/3605	DO	MAY 11/27	DO	DO
U.S.CITIZEN 26		LOCK	SUN CHUNG	21		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4126	DO	OCT. 14/27	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 27		LEUNG	BOK HONG	43		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	U.S.CITIZEN DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/4333	DO	NOV. 28/27	DO	DO
8/5 Admitted 2/21/29	PROVISIONAL	LEE	GOM LING	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	Visaed [illegible] 257 3(b) H.K.381	HONG KONG	DEC. 18/28	121 DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
8/5 Admitted 2/6/29	PROVISIONAL	JOE	YUK KIM	18		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	* Visaed [illegible] 257 3(b) H.K.414	HONG KONG	JAN. 3/28	121 DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED		JOE	HIN FONG	37		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	R/P # 32542 31/918	SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB. 2/28	08 Miss	BLAINE, MISS

1-4-5-22-5-X-55 MIAMI TELEGRAM

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES All right

10 — 60

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

HELD S. S. L. LINES 11-12-13-14-15-17-19-20-
HELD T. D. LINES 27-29

ENDORSED
No. 1 to 30 by ES

PORT ... DATE JAN 28 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. B. Bishop
C. F. Pope
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* sent to them 10-31-45 with 703/629

#3

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1924, 19

at SEATTLE

J F Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

10346-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 15TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JANUARY 28TH, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	BELL	BERNARD	29		M	S	SEPTEMBER 8,1898 ORTONSVILLE,MINN.	—	2410 11TH AVE.W. SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
✓	2	DORN	FRED	44		M	M	MAY 9,1884 CHICAGO,ILLINOIS.		6339 42ND AVE.S.W. SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
✓	3	KLEIN	FREDERIC	31		M	S	NOVEMBER 3,1897 KANSAS CITY,MO.		4740 UNIVERSITY WAY, SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
✓	4	MCKEE	THOMAS M.	48		M	M		Has Natl Cert #360199- SUPREME COURT,THURSTON COUNTY, 1915	2069 SO.LAWRENCE ST. TACOMA,WN.
✓	5	MYERS	WALTER	59		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. SEPTEMBER 28,1900. Presented Nat'l Cert 1948	PIER 3, FERRY DOCK,SEATTLE,WN
✓	6	SELIG	PERCY ROY.	26		M	S		NATURALIZED BUT DOESN'T KNOW WHEN WHERE Now Father 1913 (Has Nat'l Cert #4462 issued 1948)	5427 17TH N.W. SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
✓	7	TIFT	CLAIRE C.	34		M	M	JUNE 14,1894 EAU CLAIRE,WISC.	—	25 WEST HIGHLAND DRIVE, SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
/	8	TODD	JOEL	43		M	S	MARCH 15,1886 GRANT CITY,MO.		318 MARION ST. SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
✓	9	YOUNG	ARCHIBALD	42		M	S	DECEMBER 15,1886 TAZEWELL,VIRGINIA.	U.S. Mail Clerk	C/O SUTP.OF MAILS, SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JAN 28 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Pengelly
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

54 59

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

10346-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 12TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JANUARY 28TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	POWERS	ELIZABETH N.	40		F	M	SEPTEMBER 3,1888 LETROBE,PA.	#632957-5C	C/O POWER'S FURNITURE CO. PORTLAND,ORE.
✓	2	HOFFMAN	EDWIN B.	53		M	S	MARCH 17,1875 READING PA.	—	C/O AMERICAN MAIL LINE, SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JAN 28 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

54 58

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who obtain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10346-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from HONG KONG, JANUARY 8TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JANUARY 28TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	FLEISSNER	THERESA LOUISA	56		F	W		#638223 BORN HEUZENBURG, BAVARIA, JUNE 3, 1872 CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE	FORKED RIVER, NEW JERSEY.
✓	2	HUNT	HARRY	45		M	M	SEPTEMBER 21, 1883 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	#5260-T.H	626 S. ADAMS ST. SPOKANE, WN.
✓	3	HUNT	LILIAN MARIE.	36		F	M	AUGUST 6, 1892 MISSOULA, MONT.	DO	626 S. ADAMS ST. SPOKANE, WN.
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector in Charge
Inspector and Interpreter

57 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of carriers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AF 3

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10346-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from MANILA P.I., JANUARY 5TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JANUARY 28TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ALDRIDGE	LOUIS	26		M	S	JANUARY 11,1903 SELMA,ALABAMA	U.S.Marine	SUMMERFIELD,ALABAMA RT.3.
✓	2	DOUGHERTY	CHARLES	23		M	S	Not thru father about 1912	BORN AUGUST 12,1905,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ENLISTED IN UNITED STATES NAVY	2218 W.2ND ST. GRAND ISLAND,NEBRASKA.
✓	3	FIELDS	GEORGE	23		M	S	JANUARY 20,1906 JERSEY CITY,N.J.	U.S.Marine	395 PRINGLE ST.KINGSTON,PA.
✓	4	FENTON	ARTHUR	22		M	S	APRIL 23,1906 CHICAGO,ILLINOIS.	U.S.Marines	2911 "D" ST.SACRAMENTO,CAL.
✓	5	FOSTER	ERMON	23		M	S	SEPTEMBER 1,1905 MAKIN,GEORGIA		MARIK,GEORGIA.
✓	6	HENDERSON	JAMES	21		M	S	MAY 27,1907 CLEARWATER,NEB.	"	851 HURMON ST. PORTLAND,ORE.
✓	7	HARRISON	WILLIAM	24		M	S	AUGUST 12,1904 OSCEOLA,ARK.	U.S.Marines	1417 ROSEMARY ST. COLUMBIA,MISSOURI.
✓	8	HANNA	CHARLES	26		M	S	SEPTEMBER 28,1902 EAST BRANTREE,MASS.	"	5 PLEASANT ST. DORCHESTER,MASS.
✓	9	KRAUDELT	FRANK	43		M	S	SEPTEMBER 3,1885 TACOMA,WASHINGTON	U.S.Mail Clerk	% SUPT.RY.MAIL SERVICE,SEATTLE.
✓	10	MILLER	KENNETH	20		M	S	MAY 7,1908 BALTIMORE,MD.	U.S.Marine	WOODLAWN,P.O. BALTIMORE,MD.
✓	11	MISGALSKI	WILLIAM	24		M	S	MARCH 28,1904 ALKENA,MICH.	"	2675 E.ALEXANDRINE AVE. DETROIT,MICHIGAN.
✓	12	OAKMAN	GEORGE	21		M	S	SEPTEMBER 30,1906 CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	12048 LAKE AVE. CLEVELAND,OHIO.
✓	13	ROBERTS	LON. T.	47		M	S	JANUARY 29,1881 BODI,CALIFORNIA.	pp 12914 - Frisco	1227 FULTON ST. PALO ALTO,CALIFORNIA.
✓	14	SZEKERES	CHARLES J.	22		M	S	FEBRUARY 22,1906 NEW YORK,N.Y.	U.S.N.	429 RUSSELL AVE. PHILLIPSBURG,NEW JERSEY.
✓	15	SWEENEY	PAUL	21		M	S	APRIL 28,1907 OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA.	"	529 W.FRISCO ST. OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA.
✓	16	THOMPSON	BERNARD	25		M	S	AUGUST 14,1903 BURLINGTON,KANSAS	"	2644 E.8TH ST. KANSAS CITY,MO.
✓	17	WALSH	RICHARD	24		M	S	AUGUST 8,1904 ELEZIBETH,NEW JERSEY.	"	825 N.5TH ST. NEWARK,N.J.
✓	18	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM WALLACE	28		M	S	JUNE 29,1900 CARROLLTON,KENTUCKY	"	1825 SOUTH FIRST ST. LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY.
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES ALL
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

56b 56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in fine and imprisonment at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

18-B

#7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN (State whether Master, First, or Second) MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1920 day of, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Sprengle
Immigration Officer.

14—4329

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 28, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the employ of the person or company sending for him; and if so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-KOMIE IGA C/O MITSUI CO.LTD.OSAKA,JAPAN	JAPAN	OSAKA	NO	~~SELF~~ E.J. King PCO Kobe	YS	YS	1925	SEATTLE	Dept. Personnel Bureau Oriental Affairs Alien Section IN ~~TRANSIT~~ TO MITSUO & CO OSAKA, JAPAN	YS	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	small scar forehead left eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

10346-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 15TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Left U. S. at Seattle 4-20-29 E/Asia					✓	✓												
1	514# 5150	IGA	NAOTARO	39		M	M	LUMBER Jungle	YS	ENGLISH	YS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big 02 192	KOBE, JAPAN	JAN 11.1929	JAPAN	OSAKA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
H. D. & S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. L. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT ST
EL
GD A
DEB
DNA
LBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ENDORSED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

55

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Eleventh do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

#6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second)

K. A. Ahlin
Officer.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 28TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SAMUEL W.H.NIEH,63 KUNNING RD.SHANGHAI,CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		SELF 200	YS	NO			FRIEND-B.W.LAMPHEAR,11 N. KINGSBURY ST.WORCESTER,MAS.	YS	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	
2	CHUN U.CHANG,12 MA DON MEN ST. WUCHANG,CHINA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE		SELF 1000	YS	NO			HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE,MASS.	YS	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BRN	BRN	
3	T.Y.WANG, WUSHI KIANGSU,CHINA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS		SELF 1000	YS	NO			UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA.	YS	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

10346-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 12TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHEN	ROBIN T.S.	35		M	M	Student CLERGY	YS	ENGLISH	YS	CHUNA	CHINESE	CHINA	YANG-CHOW	Non Quota Visa See 4 (E) 146	SHANGHAI, CHINA	18 DEC.12,1928	CHINA	WUHU, LION HILL
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	CHENG	YU YUEN	26		M	S	STUDENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUPEI HANYANG	Non Quota Visa See 4 (E) 7-1928	HANKOW, CHINA	18 DEC.29,1928	CHINA	WUCHANG
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	TSONG	LING TSOU	32		M	M	STUDENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSHI	Non Quota Visa See 4 (E) 154	NANKING, CHINA	18 JAN.10,1929	CHINA	WUSHI
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: all
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHY. P.
M. T.
SO. ST. 3
DED. A.
SUS.
UNC.

3-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

54

INDEXED
No. ...to...by...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J. F. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

#5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, JAN 28 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by cash, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER-JESUS ALMADA NAVOLATO, MEXICO, SINALOA	MEX	NAVOLATO	NO	SELF	YS	YS	1928	S.F.	IN TRANSIT TO BROTHER NAVOLATO, SINALOA, MEXICO	YS	5 DAYS	LEFT U.S. AT Nogales, Ariz. ON 2-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
2	BROTHER-JESUS ALMADA NAVOLATO, SINALOA, MEXICO	MEX	NAVOLATO	NO	HUSBAND	YS	YS	1928	S.F.	IN TRANSIT TO BROTHER NAVOLATO, SINALOA, MEXICO	YS	5 DAYS	LEFT U.S. AT Nogales, Ariz. ON 2-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10346-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 12TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1 TRANSIT S-4 1-11-29		ALMADA	JORGE	28		M	M	Farmer AGRICULTUROR.	YS	ENGLISH	YS	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	NAVOLATO	#160 Jan. 11/29	yokohama, Japan	January 11/29 02	02 MEXICO	NAVOLATO
ADMITTED 2 TRANSIT S-4 1-11-29		ALMADA	ALICIA CALLES	17		F	M	Maire WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	NOGALES	160 ~~10/10~~	yokohama, Japan ~~MEXICO CITY~~	January 11/29 02 ~~NOV. 4, 1928~~	MEXICO	NAVOLATO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES all.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT — DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES: O. C. Bishop
Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS.

PST — PT
II — ST
QD — A
DEB
BNA
USC

2 - n3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED No. 1 to 2 by EG 53

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Pacific Ocean do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spencer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward of Vessel)

K Ahlin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1920, 19
at SEATTLE

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 28, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, prepaid, whether paid by self, other person, or by relative, friend, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the future intends to maintain a home in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the future intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-CHAN SHEE SHIN MO SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	✓ BOSTON	YS	SELF	YS	YS 1897 1927		BOSTON	NG WAH HING, 10 OXFORD ST BOSTON, MASS.	YS	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10346-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JANUARY 8TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NG	HOK MOY	60		M	M	MERHCNAT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Rp 28506 3 31/802	SEATTLE, WN. (Exd)	08 AUG.10,1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTONG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE JAN 28 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS.

PHT V
U ST
BG K
DEB
BNA
LSC

1 52

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED
1 to ... by ...

52

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

#1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 28 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H E Hempfer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case definitely and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 28, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by passage, whether paid by other person, or by whom paid, whether money, ticket, or passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read carefully the full text of question 28 on reverse side)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or offer made by any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether ever had passport issued to him by the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-MRS. BREARLEY, MIRI SARAWAK, VIA SINGAPORE	MIRI	BORNEO SARAWAK,	NO	SHELL OIL COMPANY	YS	YS	1027	S.F.	EMPLOYED BY SHELL OIL CO 200 BUSH ST SFRISCO IN TRANSIT TO WIFE, SARAWAK, MIRI, BORNEO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10346-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JANUARY 8TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, state what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C. on 10-17-29						Refinery	505-7-22-29							Visaed Passport-See 3(2)			03	
1		BREARLEY	ALBERT	39		M	M	ENGINEER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	82	SINGAPORE, S.S.	DEC. 31, 1928	BORNEO	SARAWAK, MIRI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 28 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

DATE JAN 28 1929
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT ARRIVAL
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

1 - 51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
to 1 to 2 by

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Tuesday (State whether the following statements are rendered by examination, or by what means), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 28 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10395

Japanese
S.S. Shidzuoka Maru
Arrived Feb 6 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Feb 9 1929
Next Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takeda master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1929

Chester O. Lindsey
Immigrant Inspector.

No manifest given

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., February Feb 6, 19 29; from the port of Yokohama & Moji. Feb 5, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
		SUPPLEMENTARY.															
First	1	MORI	SUSUMU			Chief Steward	1/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125 lbs.	
"	2	HARA	KIHACHI			Quartermaster	1/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
"	3	TOMI	TOYOSUKE			Cook	1/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	4	AZUMA	CHUKICHI			Post Master	1/11/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	5	FUJIMORI	IPPU			Mail Officer	1/11/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
First	6	TAKAHASHI	SHINJICHIRO			Chief Engineer	1/11/29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	7	INAMI	HEISAKU			App.Engineer	1/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
First	8	HAMAJIMA	ICHITARO			Waiter	1/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First	9	SAIDA	MASUICHI			Barber	1/11/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Above crew list
passed & chief Inspn
Charles D. Burkey
Immigrant Inspr.
Feb 6/29

Line
Ocean
Local Agents
26—1500

Assistant Agents

*No list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) renders master or agent liable for each alien. Section 2564.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 6, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Feb 5, 1927.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	~~HASHIMOTO~~	~~SHIGENDO~~	~~19049~~		~~Waiter~~	~~7/16/27~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	21	M	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5'-4"	~~127~~	
First	2	MORII	KAMEKICHI			-"-	12/17/28	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	3	DAITO	HACHIRO	19058		-"-	5/9/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
	4	OHZONO	KUNIYOSHI	19232		-"-	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	5	YAMADA	TOMIO	20593		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	6	MIYA	TOSHIAKI	20591		-"-	10/29/28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	7	~~ISHII~~	~~TOSHIO~~	20592		-"-	10/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
First	8	~~HARITA~~	~~TATSUO~~			-"-	12/17/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
	9	ASANO	KATSU	20590		-"-	9/30/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First	10	HIRAI	KIYOSHI			-"-	1/6/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	11	KITAGAWA	KAZUE	19979		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	126	
	12	ISOZAKI	RUIJI	19980		-"-	8/10/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
	13	TORIUMI	YASAKU	19976		Washer	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total (103) One hundred and three persons only.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
12—1930

Assistant Inspector

CANCELLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Hachinoshu Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 17 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI	17782		Fireman	5/23/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	132	
	2	KANBE	ICHIJIRO	19063		-"-	10/3/27	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	3	KAISE	KIMPEI	10899		-"-	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
	4	OHUCHI	TORAMOSUKE	19970		-"-	7/17/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	5	SAITO	MATSUGORO	20585		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
	6	OKAMURA	TOMEKICHI	18559		-"-	8/25/26	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
	7	MATSUHAGA	MASAAKI	11171		-"-	3/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
	8	BOKU	RIUWA	19972		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	9	ESHARA	TAKETO	20583		Goalpasser	10/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First	10	MASUDA	IZUMI			-"-	12/17/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	11	WAKATSUKI	TAKESHI	19973		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	12	MINAMO	KIYOSHI	19572		-"-	11/26/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
	13	YUKASAKO	MAMORU	19851		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
	14	KOIKE	YOSHIHARU	19693		-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	15	SAI	SANSYUAN	19852		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	16	OGAWA	WATARU	18711		-"-	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
	17	ISHIKAWA	TAKEO	19843		-"-	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	18	KATOH	SHOICHI	19707		-"-	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	19	NAKAO	KESAJIRO	19853		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	20	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	19056		Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
	21	INOUE	TAKESHI	19978		-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
	22	ITO	TOSHIMUNE	19575		-"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	23	FUKUYA	YOSHITSUGU	19061		Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	24	MATSUMOTO	HARUJI	20594		-"-	9/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"		5'-3"	130	
	25	BABA	GENJIRO	19965		Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
	26	TAGUCHI	UMEKICHI	19966		-"-	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
	27	IKEDA	TOKUICHI	19967		-"-	8/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	28	MOCHITSUKI	KEN	19844		-"-	5/29/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	29	TANAKA	SHIJI	19968		Waiter	8/2/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	30	INOUE	SHIGEKI	19577		-"-	12/6/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
25—1929

Assistant Inspector

The list of crews on boats leaving [illegible] is required to contain all the information called for by columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) of the form, and the information called for by the other columns.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Shudzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Feb 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	SATO	SHOZO	[illegible]		[illegible]	10/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	128	
2	YONEMURA	HIROSHI	19048		[illegible]	10/5/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
3	IGARASHI	SHOHACHI	[illegible]		[illegible]	10/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
4	AOKI	HISAMOSUKE	[illegible]		[illegible]	10/29/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
5	SHIMADA	SONIGHIRO	[illegible]		-"-	8/11/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
6	KANAI	MASAHORU	19069		-"-	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
First 7	MITSUDA	MASAO			-"-	12/20/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8	MORI	KONICHI	[illegible]		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
9	IKEDA	YOSHIHIKO	[illegible]		-"-	12/2/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
10	MATSUMOTO	TATSUJI	[illegible]		-"-	7/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 11	KINOSHITA	SHISUI			-"-	12/17/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
12	KANEKO	SADASHI	[illegible]		-"-	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	
13	SAKAMOTO	MASAIE	[illegible]		-"-	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
14	SATO	SHINSABURO	[illegible]		-"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
15	SHIBA	MANTARO	19699		[illegible]	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
16	TAKAKURA	KIKUJIRO	[illegible]		-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
17	HOJIMA	KENJIRO	17803		-"-	11/17/24	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
18	FUKUI	RINAGHI	[illegible]		-"-	2/15/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
19	HIROTO	YOSHIMOSUKE	16164		-"-	9/14/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	KUROKI	FUKUZO	[illegible]		[illegible]	12/22/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
21	OKIMURA	ISUKE	[illegible]		Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	13 0	
22	TANAKA	MASUTARO	[illegible]		-"-	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	
23	YAMADA	TABAZURO	[illegible]		Fireman	7/27/28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
24	MAEDA	SUKEHACHI	[illegible]		-"-	7/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
25	TAKEDEIMA	TOMA	[illegible]		-"-	10/12/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	ASUMA	JYOSUKE	[illegible]		-"-	10/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
27	YAMANE	MASUKE	[illegible]		-"-	4/12/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	
28	IWASAWA	KIZO	[illegible]		-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
29	IWADATE	SEN	[illegible]		-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
30	KOIZUMI	KANJO	[illegible]		-"-	8/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 5th A.M., 1929, from the port of Yokohama 1/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	TAKEDA	SHINSAKU			Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128 lbs	
2	YAMADA	TOYOKICHI			Chief Officer	10/29/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	
3	KAKU	TOSHIO			2nd -"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
4	NAKANO	TAKEHIDE			3rd -"-	7/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
5	SHIMAKAWA	YUTAKA			Jr. 3rd -"-	7/30/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	MURAKAMI	TOMOYOSHI			App. Officer	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
7	KODAMA	TADAHIKO			Chief Engineer	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
8	SHIMAMURA	BUNZABURO			1st -"-	10/27/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
9	YOSHIKAWA	OTOSAKU			2nd -"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	YAZAKI	SHOZO			Jr.2nd -"-	7/26/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	YAJIMA	HIDEJI			3rd Engineer	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
12	NAKAHAMA	CHUICHI			Jr.3rd -"-	9/29/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
13	SUZUKI	SHIGERU			Purser	12/27/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	MATSUMOTO	KINJI			Clerk	10/29/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
15	UEDA	JUNICHI			Doctor	12/26/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	HARADA	SEIZO			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
17	NAKANISHI	TOKUHEI			2nd -"-	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-	125	
18	YONAHARA	RYOSHUN			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	ODA	SADAJIRO			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
20	MOSE	YONEJIRO			No.1 Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
21	YASUMURA	TATSUO			Clerk	4/26/28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
22	OCHI	YOHJIRO			-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
23	WATANABE	KENKICHI			Chief Steward	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
24	SHIMIDZU	SHIGEICHI			2nd -"-	8/1/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	ISHIZUKA	MATAO			Asst. Doctor	7/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	YAMAMOTO	KOTO			Stewardess	10/29/28	"	"	"	40	F.	"	"	5'-0"	115	
27	HAYASHI	SANESHIGE	11385		Quartermaster	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'-6"	130	
28	FUJIMOTO	SAIZO	18878		-"-	11/26/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
29	NISHIURA	KATSUMA	19961		-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
30	AJIRO	SANJIRO	19962		-"-	7/21/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

Line: N. Y. K. Line.
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents: N. Y. K. Seattle.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

10345

1034 S&W

Japanese
S. S. Shidzuoka Maru
Arrived Jan 26, 29
Port Seattle, Wash
Sailed Jan 31, 1929
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.J.K.
Clears from Tacoma
Destination Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port
Medically examined and passed
except Number ... disease
Bell
smallpox

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takeda, master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1929

H. V. Eugster
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made. 16—2388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 26, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	SUPPLEMETARY.			✓	Chief Steward	1/11/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125 lbs.	
First 1	MORI	SUSUMU														Scar 1st finger R-hand
" 2	HARA	KIHACHI	20680	✓	Quartermaster	1/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
" 3	TOMI	TOYOSUKE	No Photo		Cook	1/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Small scar 1st finger R hand also one at base.
4	AZUMA	CHUKICHI		✓	Post Master	1/11/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
5	FUJIMORI	IPPU		✓	Mail Officer	1/11/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
First 6	TAKAHASHI	SHINICHIRO		✓	Chief Engineer	1/11/29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First 7	IWAMI	HEISAKU		✓	App.Engineer	1/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
First 8	NAKAJIMA	ICHITARO	No photo		Waiter	1/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	Small scar about R eye on forehead.
First 9	SAIDA	MANKICHI	No photo		Barber	1/11/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	Mole inner corner R eyebrow.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 175
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 12th 29

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1929
Checked in above crew and found all on board total 100 members.
All passed to ss ship foreign
A. V. Engells,
Clerk.

Port Townsend, Wash.
January 26, 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon U.S.A. Corps
Chief Quarantine Officer

29 off
32 Engr
16 Deck
23 Stew
100

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10345/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shinsaku Takeda, Master *, of the* S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japan Str Shidzuoka Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 26, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	HASHIMOTO	SHIGENDO	19049		Waiter	7/16/27	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	127	Long scar R temple
First	2	HORII	KAMEKICHI	20678	✓	-"-	12/17/28	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	3	DAITO	HACHIRO	19068	✓	-"-	5/9/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
	4	OHZONO	KUNIYOSHI	19232	✓	-"-	7/18/27	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	5	YAMADA	TOMIO	20593	✓	-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	6	MIYA	TOSHIAKI	20591	✓	-"-	10/29/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	7	~~ISHII~~	~~TOSHIO~~	~~20592~~		~~-"-~~	~~10/29/28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-4"~~	~~120~~	
First	8	~~NARITA~~	~~TATSUO~~			~~-"-~~	~~12/17/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-5"~~	~~128~~	
	9	ASANO	KATSU	20590	✓	-"-	9/30/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First	10	HIRAI	KIYOSHI	20679	✓	-"-	1/6/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Scar in R eyebrow
	11	KITAGAWA	KAZUE	19979	✓	-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"		5'-6"	126	
	12	ISOZAKI	RUIJI	19980	✓	-"-	8/10/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
	13	TORIUMI	YASAKU	19976	✓	Washer	8/2/28	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 52
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
American Vice Consul. JAN 9 - 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, if the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 JBN
9 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Total (103) One hundred and three persons only.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

103-45-9

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shidzuoka Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 26, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI	17782	✓	Fireman	5/23/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	132	
2	KANBE	ICHIJIRO	19063	✓	-"-	10/3/27	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
3	KAISE	KIMPEI	10899	✓	-"-	12/4/25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
4	OHUCHI	TORAMOSUKE	19970	✓	-"-	7/17/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
5	SAITO	MATSUGORO	20585	✓	-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
6	OKAMURA	TOMEKICHI	18559	✓	-"-	8/25/26	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
7	MATSUNAGA	MASAAKI	11171		-"-	3/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
8	SOKU	RIUWA	19972	✓	-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
9	ESHIHARA	TAKETO	20583	✓	Oealpasser	10/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 10	MABUDA	IOSUKI			-"-	12/17/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
11	WAKATSUKI	TAKESHI	19973	✓	-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	MIHAMO	KIYOSHI	19572	✓	-"-	11/28/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
13	YUKASAKO	MANOHU	19851	✓	-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
14	KOIKE	YOSHIHARU	19693	✓	-"-	11/22/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
15	SAI	HANSYUAN	19852	✓	-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	OGAWA	WATARU	18711	✓	-"-	11/27/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
17	ISHIKAWA	TAKEO	19843	✓	-"-	4/23/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
18	KATOH	SHOICHI	19707	✓	-"-	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
19	HAKAO	KISAJIRO	19853	✓	-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
20	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	19056	✓	Cook	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
21	INOUE	TAKESHI	19978	✓	-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
22	ITO	TOSHIMUNE	19575	✓	-"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
23	FURUYA	YOSHITSUGU	19061	✓	Baker	5/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
24	MATSUMOTO	HARUJI	20594	✓	-"-	9/25/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	BABA	CHUJIRO	19965	✓	Cook	7/13/28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
26	TAGUCHI	UMEKICHI	19966	✓	-"-	7/24/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
27	IKEDA	TOKUICHI	19967	✓	-"-	5/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
28	SHIMIZUSUKI	ZEN	19844		-"-	5/29/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
29	TANAKA	SHIJI	19968	✓	Waiter	8/2/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
30	INOUE	YUKICHI	19577	✓	-"-	12/6/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
12—1929

Assigned Surgeon

*Use No. of entry on back hereof.
Nores.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (5), (6), (9) and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars.

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shidzuoka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 26, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	SATO	GENZO	19697	✓	Storekeeper	10/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	128	
	2	YONEMURA	HIROSHI	19046	✓	Sailer	10/5/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	3	IGARASHI	SHOHACHI	20589	✓	-"-	10/29/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	4	AOKI	HISANOSUKE	20588	✓	-"-	10/29/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	5	SHINADA	SOHICHIRO	20596	✓	-"-	8/11/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	6	KANAI	MASANOBU	19069	✓	-"-	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
First	7	MITSUDA	MASAO	20676	✓	-"-	12/20/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	Scar from
	8	MORI	KOHICHI	19846	✓	-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	9	~~IKEDA~~	YOSHIYUKI	18703		-"-	12/2/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	10	MATSUMOTO	TATSUJI	19963	✓	-"-	7/17/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First	11	KINOSHITA	SEISUI	20677	✓	-"-	12/17/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	Small pit above large brow
	12	~~HANEKO~~	TADASHI	19074		-"-	5/5/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	13	SAKAMOTO	MASAIE	20587	✓	-"-	8/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
	14	SATO	SHINZABURO	19842	✓	-"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
	15	SHIBA	MANTARO	19699	✓	Oiler	2/16/28	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	16	TAKAKURA	KIKUICHI	19847	✓	-"-	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	17	NOJIMA	KENJIRO	17803	✓	-"-	11/17/24	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	18	FURUI	RIHACHI	18554	✓	-"-	2/15/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	19	NEMOTO	YOSHINOSUKE	18164	✓	-"-	9/14/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
	20	KUBOKI	FUKUZO	19700	✓	Storekeeper	12/22/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	21	OKUMURA	ISUKE	19221	✓	Donkeyman	6/30/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	22	TANAKA	MASUTARO	17790	✓	-"-	5/23/24	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	23	~~YAMADA~~	YASABURO	19964		Fireman	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	24	MAEDA	SUKEHARU	19237	✓	-"-	7/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	25	TAKESHIMA	KOMA	18166	✓	-"-	10/12/25	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	26	AZUMA	JYOSUKE	20584	✓	-"-	10/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	27	YAMANE	WASUKE	11175	✓	-"-	4/11/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	28	IWAZAWA	KIZO	19969	✓	-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
	29	IWADATE	SEN	19848	✓	-"-	5/29/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	30	KOIZUMI	KAZUO	20586	✓	-"-	8/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 365

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Regu[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Chidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 26 1929, from the port of Kobe & Nagoya.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	TAKEDA	SHINSAKU			Master	5/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	128 lbs	
2	YAMADA	TOYOKICHI			Chief Officer	10/29/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	
3	KAKU	TOSHIO			2nd -"-	12/14/27	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
4	NAKANO	TAKEHIDE			3rd -"-	7/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
5	SHIMAKAWA	YUTAKA			Jr. 3rd -"-	7/30/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
6	MURAKAMI	TOMOYOSHI			App. Officer	4/30/28	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
7	KODAMA	TADAHIKO			Chief Engineer	12/26/27	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
8	SHIMAMURA	BUNZABURO			1st -"-	10/27/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
9	YOSHIKAWA	OTOSAKU			2nd -"-	4/21/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	YAZAKI	SHOZO			Jr.2nd -"-	7/[illegible]/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
11	YAJIMA	HIDEJI			3rd Engineer	7/26/28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
12	NAKAHAMA	CHUICHI			Jr.3rd -"-	9/29/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
13	SUZUKI	SHIGERU			Purser	12/27/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14	MATSUMOTO	KINJI			Clerk	10/29/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
15	UEDA	JUNICHI			Doctor	12/26/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
16	HARADA	SEIZO			Radio Officer	7/7/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
17	NAKANISHI	TOKUHEI			2nd -"-	7/17/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
18	YONAHARA	RYOSHUN			Boatswain	5/29/28	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
19	ODA	SADAJIRO			Carpenter	7/11/27	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
20	NOSE	YONEJIRO			No.1 Oiler	1/21/27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
21	YASUMURA	TATSUO			Clerk	4/26/28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
22	OCHI	YOHJIRO			-"-	8/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
23	WATANABE	KENKICHI			Chief Steward	12/22/27	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
24	SHIMIDZU	SHIGEICHI			2nd -"-	8/1/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
25	ISHIZUKA	MATAO			Asst. Doctor	7/13/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	YAMAMOTO	KOTO			Stewardess	10/29/28	"	"	"	40	F.	"	"	5'-3"	115	
27	HAYASHI	SANESHIGE	11385	✓	Quartermaster	9/9/27	Kobe	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'-6"	130	
28	FUJIMOTO	SAIZO	18878		-"-	11/26/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
29	NISHIURA	KATSUMA	19961	✓	-"-	7/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
30	AJIRO	SANJIRO	19962	✓	-"-	7/21/28	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

Line S. S. K. Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents K. K. S. Seattle.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10345

6

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10345-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], Jan. [redacted], 19 29, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 26, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[redacted]	[redacted]	35		M	S	[redacted]	pp 8521 - Frisco	[redacted]
✓ 2	[redacted]	[redacted]	29		F	S		U.S. pp 1024 - Shanghai	[redacted]
✓ 3	[redacted]	[redacted]	33		M	S		[redacted] U.S. pp 14136	[redacted]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 26 1929
WASH., D. C.
PERMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. to Dwlg.

S. D. Williams
Master

5 50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, _____, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Nisshin Kaiun Shokai Ltd, 18 Maye machi, Kobe	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no	1924 to 1928		General Steamship Corporation, 1101, Fourth Avenue, Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	deformed right index finger at knuckle
1		Japan																									
2	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no	1920 to 1923		-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left temple in hair line
3	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	mole Nil
4	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no	1916 to 1924		-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar mark Nil forehead
5	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	lately part marked Nil
6	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	faint scar left eyebrow
7	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Stc near corner outer right eye
8	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	other hole small scar over right eye brow
9	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil scar on chin face slightly
10	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	yes	1924 to 1928		-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil scar over right
11	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no			-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil eyebrow scar left temple
12	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	yes	1919 to 1920		-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil face slightly
13	-"-	Wash.	Seattle		Employer	yes	no	1913 to 1928		-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil face marked Nil
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical cert on Mfst # 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—33

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

List

10345-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, 9th January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
✓	1		Inuzuka	Teruo	24	3	M	S	Ship fireman 3 yrs	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga ken				Japan	Kobe
✓	2		Shimada	Juichi	27	0	M	S	12 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tokushima ken				"	"
✓	3		Miyatake	Takataro	33	3	M	S	5 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Yehime ken				"	"
✓	4		Kanemaki	Yosouemon	31	3	M	M	Coal 4 yrs passer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fukui ken				"	"
✓	5		Hatakeyama	Hirofumi	26	7	M	S	4 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osaka fu				"	"
✓	6		Sakai	Yasuye	26	1	M	S	1 yr "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Niigata ken				"	"
✓	7		Marui	Kazuyuki	26	5	M	S	1 yr "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gifu ken				"	"
✓	8		Sakane	Masayoshi	19	1	M	S	10 months "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Shimane ken				"	"
✓	9		Ishiki	Kazuo	21	11	M	S	3 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Yehime ken				"	"
✓	10		Teraoka	Masatsune	33	10	M	M	Ship 11 years sailer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima ken				"	"
✓	11		Minami	Tokichi	23	8	M	M	5 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ishikawa ken				"	"
✓	12		Miyaki	Toshio	26	9	M	S	10 yrs "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tokio fu				"	"
	13	See sheet #1 Line #1	Kiya	Suetaro	46	2	M	M	Chief engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagasaki ken				"	"
	14		Closed with thirteen (13) S.J.																		
	15		members crew of S/S Susquehannah but here to be taken to Japan. Seafile																		
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 28 1929
ADMITTED LINES

H'LD B. S. A. LINES
HELD TO LINE All on board to be turned over to mitsui & Co. morning 27th
Inspector in Charge
J. C. Pettengill
Passenger Inspector

INDEXED
No. to
By

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "prepared by person thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takeda, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Shidzuoka Maru ", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takeda

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

J. F. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 26th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Brother Miyahara Torakichi 109 Midori-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917 to 1928	Tacoma	Chicago Milwaukee & Pacific Car Shop Tacoma, Wash,	No	Student	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Yellow	Black	
2	Grandfather Nakagawa Gonzo 647 Hatta-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Father	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	Seattle	Father Nakagawa Shokichi 659 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"
3	Uncle Aoki Katusaburo 101 Ryokawachi-mura, Shidzuoka-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1921 to 1928	Seattle	c/o Furuya Masajiro 216 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	mole on right cheek
4	Mother Fukasaki Masa Nakahara-mura, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash. Ore.	Seattle	Yes	Self Mother	$50	Yes	1905 to 1928	Seattle	Wife Fukasaki Chiyo 425 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	
5	Mother Kato Koriku 402 Saijyo-machi, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore.	Oswego	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1914	Firwood	Brother Kato Tsuneo Route 1 P.O.Box 48, Oswego, Ore.	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	
6	Employer Nisshin Kaiun Shokai Ltd. 18 Maye-machi, Kobe-city.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			General Steamship Corporation 1101 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	To bring S.S. Susquehanna to Japan.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
7	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
8	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	
9	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
10	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
11	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
12	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
13	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
14	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
15	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
16	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
17	-Do-	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	By Employer	Yes	No			-Do-	No	-Do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Townsend, Wash
January 26, 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Chief Quarantine Officer

Norn.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10345-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Shidzuoka Maru " . Passengers sailing from Kobe Via Wayports, Jan. 9th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Embarked at Kobe Jan. 9th,1928																		
ADMITTED																R.P.				
1	ABSOLUTE	Miyabara	Sanichi	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken	411.271	Washington D.C.	Aug.17th,1928	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Nakagawa	Noboru	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate 4.531	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.29th,1915	Japan	Hatta-mura, Fukuoka-ken
		Embarked at Yokohama Jan. 12th,1928						Company's												
3	ABSOLUTE	Aoki	Yoichi	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okitsu-Machi, Shidzuoka-ken	R.P. 407.009	Washington D.C.	Aug.3rd,1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Left U.S. at Seattle 6-15-29. Mishima Maru													Nakahara-Mura,	R.P.				
4	ABSOLUTE	Fukasaki	Asaichi	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	338.679	Washington D.C.	Feb.2nd,1928	Wash.	Seattle
		A.R.#462532	File 134/763					Domestic					Japanese			Birth Certificate				Saijyo-machi,
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Kato	Fumi	18		F	S	Duty	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen		Wash.	Fiorwood	8	Seattle, Wash.	Oct.26th,1928	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
		Yatakeyama	Hirofumi	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu				Japan	Kobe
		Inuzuka	Teruo	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japana	Osaka-fu				Japan	Kobe
		Isshiki	Kazuo	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Matsuyama				Japan	Kobe
		Kanemaki	Yosouyemon	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Koyama-mura, Fukui-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Marui	Kasuyuki	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kano-machi, Gifu-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Minami	Tokichi	22		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Miyatake	Takataro	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Saijyo-machi, Ehime-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Miyaki	Toshio	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio				Japan	Kobe
		Sakai	Yasuye	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Niigata-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Sakano	Masayoshi	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shimane-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Shimada	Juichi	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Horie-machi, Tokushima-ken				Japan	Kobe
		Teraoka	Masatsune	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Onnaga-mura, Hiroshima-ken				Japan	Kobe

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES 2-5

JAN 26 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of codes will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ueda, Surgeon of the S.S."Shidzuoka Maru", N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ueda

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

H.E. Hensley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	Polish.	[illegible]
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10345-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]. Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted].

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	[redacted]	ff 398 - Tientsin	[redacted]
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

192

Inspector

A 47

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to make an alien out of a citizen.
2. Where one of alien parentage claims citizenship
3. Persons in doubt
4. Any of this

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takeda, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Shidzuoka Maru ", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takeda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Kind and amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with section 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 26th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor Law cases)	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Employer Nisshin Kaiun Shokai Ltd.																										
1	18 Maye-Machi, Kobe-City	Japan		Yes	Self	Yes	No			To join→ Susquehanna to General Steamship Corporation	To Bring S.S. Susquehanna to Japan until January 1929			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4		Black		
2	Father Nakamura Takamasa	N.Y.								1101 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.																	
3	111 Katsuyama-Mura, Yamaguchi-Ken.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Acquaintance T. Matsuda c/o Japanese Inspector's Office 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	1 Year & Half	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
4	Mother Saeki Miho							1907 to		Acquaintance S. MaeKuda																	
	265 Kuro-Cho, Yonesawa-City	Wash. Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Seattle	503 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	male on attached
	Wife Sakata Mikie																										
5	Osawa-Cho, Kumamoto-Ken	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Acquaintance T. Matsuda c/o Japanese Inspector's Office 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	1 Year & Half	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Townsend, Wash.
January 26, 1929
Medically Inspected & Passed
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Chief Quarantine Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5 Sheets)

List 1

10345-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe Via Moyports, January 4th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Embarked at Yokohama Jan.12th,1929 Left U.S. at Emeritt "Shidzuoka Maru"						Marine Chief 1-30-29						Irabayashi-Machi,				02		
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Kiya	Sustaro	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	For visa see manifest #4 (Page 13)			Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED C.D. No Tax	Nakamura	Takaji	39		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Katsuyama-Mura, Yamaguchi-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 502 R.P.	Tokio, Japan	Dec.21st,1928	Japan	Yokosuka
ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	Saeki	Ichiro	42		M	S	General Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yonezawa-City	419.081 #16413	Washington D.C.	Sep.20th,1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED C.D. No Tax	Sakata	Moriyuki	35		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-City	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 511	Tokio, Japan	Dec.26th,1928	Japan	Yokosuka
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES ALL
N. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PHT
CL
MD
DEL
BNA
ISC

FT
T
ST
N

FINISH
Date to

4 — #6

Total passengers . . . . . #6
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ueda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "of the Government" or "employed by" owning Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ueda,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrioan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest transferred from the Canadian Pacific Steamship Empress of Russia at Victoria, B.C. Jan 29

A H Lipson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10344
5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, January 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, passage, railway fare, or other means, or by whom purchased, and whether paid in cash, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	
1	Mother Lam Shee 6 Wing Wah St Honan, Canton, China	Cal	SanFrancisco	No	Mgr Mandarin Theatre Co. ChanYueTin	70	No			Mandarin Theatre San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Oli	Blk	Brn	Pit on forehead.
2	Wife, Lui Shee 27 2nd Lane Pak Hok Chow, Honang Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Kung Wah Cheong Co	70	No			Wah Hing Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole Right L. ear Mole Under R. ear
3	Wife, Leb Shee Wong Shu, Canton, China	Cal.	SanFrancisco	No	Yun Cheuk	10	No			Lun Hop Co. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole on L. cheek Pits R.S. forehead
4	Wife, Ng Shee Sam Do Li, Toishan, China	N.Y. Wash.	Newyork Seattle	No	Father		No			Wand Chong Co. 412-8th Ave.S.Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole on L. jaw. Mole front R. ear.
5	Mother, Lue Shee Sam Do —, China	Wash.	Seattle	No	Father		No			Tsie Chong Co. 418-8th Ave.S. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole R. Mole Cover L.
6	Wife, Hue Shee Sam Do Li Toishan, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	Born	there	Wah Hing Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole under R temple near R. eyebrow.
7	Mother Chee Shee Pan Yue, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Kung Wah Cheong	70	No			Wah Hing Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes	12 months + 12 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Fill out all questions in the affirmative. Whether a person alien is in good health and has a good mental and physical condition is to be determined by the medical officer of the Public Health Service. Whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, whether he is a contract laborer, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind are questions to be determined by the inquiry officers. Other questions are for the information of the Department.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10344 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, January 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	S C	Singapore	Temporary visitor Visa No 432	Hong Kong	Jan. 4/1929	China	Canton
	Adm 2/6/29	Joe	Tien Hawk	27		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	(Hong Soo) Wong Gee Yong Wah Canton Chinese	Sec 3(2) Temporary visitor	Sec 3(2) Business Hong Kong	Jan. 7/1929	China	Heung City
2	ABSOLUTE	Liu (Liu or Lau in Can.)	Fee (or Fai)	60		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton Chinese	Temporary visitor Visa No 36	Hong Kong	Dec 3/1928	China	Canton
	Adm 2/6/29 U.S.C.	Louie	Shin	30		M	M	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sam Do Li	Temporary visitor Visa No 56	Seattle	Nov 23/1928	China	Sam Do Li
5	6-11-29 U.S.C.	Louie	U/W	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sam Do Li	Temporary visitor Visa No 56	Seattle	Nov. 23/1928	China	Sam Do Li
6	U.S. CITIZEN Sec 1st	Louie	Duck	22		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Reg. Friend	Re-entry Cert. No. [illegible]	Seattle	Jan. 9/1929	China	Canton Prov. Sunning Dist. Chuck Hom Market Hoy Ling Cun
7	Adm 2/6/29	[illegible]	Dick	21		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	China	Nick Dow V. Pon Yue Quit	Sec 3(2) Temporary visitor Visa No 437	Hong Kong	Jan 9/1929	China	Chuck Hom Market Hoy Ling Cun
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examinations and Corrections

Number

Examined and passed line 1, Jan 29, 1929, and admitted temporarily on bond to June 24, 1929.

E. H. Lloyd
E. H. Mangels
Insps.

Line 6.
Admitted at Seattle Wash.
on Jan 28 1929 under Para
Section 3, Immigration Act
of 1924, for U.S. citizen. Form 430
Lucy D. Harris.
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 4 and 5
Held for B.S.I. Jan 28. 1929.
Lucy D. Harris McFarland
Special Inspectors.

Line 3.
Admitted Jan 28. 1929
On bond. Bur. note
Lucy D. Harris McFarland
Special Inspectors.

Examined & passed lines 2 & 7
February 6-1929 and admitted
temporarily on bond to July 18
1929.

R. M. Patterson
Inspector
Lucy D. Harris
Special Inspectors

PORT Seattle DATE 2/7/29
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 3-1- 3-2- 3-7
H. R. Bayley
Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PAT 1 3
H T
GO ST 2
D&B A
B&A
nSu 1

6 - 45

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by EA

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Canadian and English Diploma

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A Donaldson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]*; of the* [illegible]*, from* [illegible]*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hoskin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Empress of Russia

Immigration Officer.

Victoria

VICTORIA [illegible]

A H Rippon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10344
2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C. , January 26th , 19 29.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] or by other person, or by the alien himself, or prepaid, etc., or payment)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height ft	in	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	(Wife) Wong Shee 9 Hang On St, Canton, China	Cal	SanFrancisco	No	Mandarin Theatre	50	No			Mandarin Theatre San Francisco, Cal,	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole front L. cheek
2	Father Ng Mow Chow Tai Tai Wai, Shuntak China	Cal	SanFrancisco	No	LunHop Co	50	No			Lun Hop Co San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Oli	Blk	Brn	None.
3	Wife Sum Shee ~~Sam Toy Mun Dung Hang Hai Ping China~~ Pa Wong City, China	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	20	Yes	1928	Pittsburg	Uncle Soo Hoo Hang 623, 3rd Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar point of Chin Scar in Hair Mole R. ear.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Form.—Full text of question 18 is as follows: Whether a citizen of the United States or who [illegible] or is coming to acquire permanent residence in the United States; whether he is joining a husband or parent already in the United States, or a child or children of parents residing in the United States; whether he is coming to rejoin a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States and who has previously resided in the United States; whether he is coming to rejoin a husband or parent who has previously resided in the United States and who is now returning from temporary visit abroad

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

10344

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Empress of Russia " Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, January 9th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete citizen, or what years)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Admd 2/6/29	Kwok	(Jee) Tsz Choy	40		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong Tim Sui How	Temporary Visitor Visa No. 823	Hong Kong	Jan 4/1929	China	Canton
2		Ng	Wai Hing	18		F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Temporary Visitor Visa No. 826	Hong Kong	Jan. 2/1929	China	Hoi Hoi Mai
3	U.S. CITIZEN No Cert	Goo Hoo	Ah Jung	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Hang	Re-enter 30/4565	Seattle	April 13/1928	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

J. Jarnoth
Purser

Line 2

Examined and found line 2 admitted temporarily on board S. Maru 2, 1929. Jan. 29/29.

E.L. Mangels Insp.

Admitted at Seattle Wash. on Jan. 28 1929, under Paragraph ... Immigration Act of 1924 for U.S. citizen. Form 430

P.D. Norris
Immigrant Inspector
M.K. Forris

PORT 1/30/29 Seattle DATE 1/31/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 1

A.B. Bailey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Examined and passed line 1 temporarily on board S. Maru February 6-1929

Line 1 admitted to June 24, 1929

E.L. Mangels
Inspector
P.D. Norris
Special Inspector

Chinese Agent
Victoria, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentysixth day of January, 19 29

at Vancouver, B C

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hoaken, Commander *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hoaken

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth *day of* January, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Princess Charlotte
from Vancouver to Seattle
Master

JAN 27 1929

J D Hazewood
Imm Insp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumberjack, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, workman, weaver, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator.

In the case of persons under 16 years of age who have no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

If necessary, by reason of the illegibility of the writing, the primary examination of these entries may be made by the alien himself, who should be required to read aloud his answers to the questions "Read what I have written (or, if stenography is employed, what the stenographer has written) after your name." The question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. The object is to test and obtain corroboration, but reading is not necessary, and proof of such examination should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality is usually the statement as to the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Last residence*).—This is the country in which the alien has his permanent home, and the entry should show the name of that country. If the alien has resided for a year or more in the country whence he came to the United States, that country should be entered as his last residence, regardless of intended permanent residence in the United States. If the alien has resided in various countries for periods of less than one year each, the country in which he has resided longest during the past year should be entered as his last residence. Thus, if a Russian has resided in Germany 6 months, in France 4 months, and in England 2 months, his last residence should be entered as Germany. If a Polish Jew has resided in Austria 3 months, in Germany 3 months, and in Russia 6 months, his last residence should be entered as Russia. If a native of Switzerland has resided in Germany 1 year, in France 1 year, and in Switzerland 1 year, his last residence should be entered as Switzerland. If a native of Switzerland has resided in Germany 1 year, in France 1 year, and in Switzerland 1 year, his last residence should be entered as Switzerland.

Column 12 (*Port to which landed*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Entry should be made of the city or town, if any, to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—Entry should be made of the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien is going to join.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—Entry should be made of the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 16 (*Whether ticketed through to destination*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is ticketed through to his destination.

Column 17 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is coming under contract, or in accordance with an agreement, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to place of destination*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to his destination.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (*Whether under order of deportation*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is under order of deportation.

Column 23 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 24 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 25 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 26 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 27 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 28 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 29 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 30 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 31 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 32 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 33 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 34 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 35 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 36 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 37 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 38 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 39 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 40 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 41 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 42 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 43 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 44 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 45 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 46 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 47 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 48 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 49 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 50 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 51 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 52 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 53 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 54 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 55 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 56 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 57 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 58 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 59 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 60 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 61 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 62 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 63 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 64 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 65 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 66 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 67 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 68 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 69 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 70 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 71 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 72 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 73 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 74 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 75 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 76 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 77 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 78 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 79 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 80 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 81 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 82 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 83 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 84 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 85 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 86 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 87 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 88 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 89 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 90 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 91 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 92 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 93 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 94 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 95 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 96 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 97 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 98 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 99 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 100 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 101 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 102 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 103 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 104 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 105 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 106 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 107 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 108 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 109 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 110 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 111 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 112 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 113 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 114 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 115 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 116 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 117 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 118 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 119 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 120 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 121 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 122 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 123 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 124 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 125 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 126 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 127 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 128 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 129 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 130 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 131 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 132 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 133 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 134 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 135 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 136 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 137 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 138 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 139 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 140 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 141 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 142 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 143 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 144 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 145 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 146 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 147 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 148 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 149 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 150 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 151 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 152 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 153 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 154 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 155 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 156 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 157 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 158 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 159 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 160 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 161 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 162 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 163 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 164 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 165 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 166 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 167 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 168 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 169 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 170 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 171 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 172 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 173 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 174 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 175 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 176 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 177 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 178 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 179 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 180 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 181 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 182 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 183 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 184 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 185 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 186 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 187 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 188 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 189 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 190 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 191 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 192 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 193 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 194 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 195 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 196 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 197 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 198 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 199 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 200 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 201 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 202 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 203 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 204 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 205 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 206 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 207 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 208 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 209 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 210 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 211 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 212 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 213 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 214 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 215 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 216 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 217 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 218 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 219 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 220 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 221 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 222 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 223 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 224 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 225 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 226 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 227 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 228 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 229 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 230 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 231 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 232 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 233 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 234 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 235 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 236 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 237 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 238 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 239 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 240 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 241 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 242 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 243 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 244 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 245 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 246 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 247 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 248 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 249 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 250 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 251 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 252 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 253 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 254 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 255 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 256 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 257 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 258 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 259 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 260 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 261 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 262 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 263 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 264 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 265 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 266 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 267 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 268 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 269 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 270 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 271 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 272 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 273 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 274 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 275 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 276 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 277 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 278 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 279 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 280 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 281 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 282 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 283 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 284 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 285 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 286 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 287 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 288 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 289 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 290 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 291 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 292 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 293 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 294 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 295 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 296 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 297 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 298 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 299 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 300 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 301 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 302 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 303 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 304 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column 305 (*Whether a member of the socialistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the socialistic class.

Column 306 (*Whether a member of the nihilistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the nihilistic class.

Column 307 (*Whether a member of the terrorist class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the terrorist class.

Column 308 (*Whether a member of the anarchistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the anarchistic class.

Column 309 (*Whether a member of the communistic class*).—Entry should be made of the fact that the alien is a member of the communistic class.

Column

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10344
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C., January. 26th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of any class of officers) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether any part of whose passage was paid with the proceeds of any unlawful activity	Whether able to earn a living; if so, what occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Hong Un Ai 87 Yen Ken Dong, Seoul,	Ill.	Evanston	No	Christian Education	$50 Yes	No			Northwestern University Evanston, Ill.	Yes	2 years 0134	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Oli	Blk	Brn	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of any class of officers) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—27

List 10843½/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, January. 12th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 1/28/29	Kim	Myung Syun	21		M	M	Student	Yes	English & Japanese, Korean	Yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Song Chun	Non-Quota 27	Seoul	Jan.14/1929	Korea	Seoul
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

Jn Moir
Purser

Indicted
1/31

Line 1 admitted
Charles D. Sheaks
Immigrant Insp.
Jan 28/29

PST PT T ST A SD DES EMA EMC

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amsen Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of Jacuary, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gio Rippon Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAETTLE, WASH, , JANUARY, 26 TH , 19 29

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (if care and treatment of the insane, specify by which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on page 2 of this list—question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SETO MORE CAN .PAC AGT. VANCOUVER B.C	WASH,	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ONE WEEK	SEATTLE	MAR DONG 509 MAYNARD ST, SEATTLE	YES	ABOUT FOUR DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD OVER LEFT EYE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Whitened on Board.
Jan 26 1929
J. T. Faucett
Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 20 -

List 10343

1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, JANY. 25 TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NOT ADMITTED		LEE	YING	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Sam Wui. CANTON			02	CANADA	278 Pender E. VANCOUVER B.C
1	NO TAX																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked & Admitted
H. R. Bernard Inspector
Roy M. Porter Inspector

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
Disch. 1 ___
USC ___

1 HD 43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10342 EV

Japanese

S. S. Hankoh Maru

Arrived Jan 25 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Sailed Feb 2, 1929

Port Tacoma, Wash

Agent to sail Destroyed

Cleared

Port

Medical exam

Except

6 F filed.

Res inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hankoh Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Toh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1929

Charles A Shurtleff
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Nankoku-Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 28, 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan Jan 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Shibuya	Shizuka			Coal passer	1928 Dec 12	Osaka	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	Black hair & brown eyes
32	Kubo	Jinzo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	Several scars forehead & bridge of nose & on left cheek
33	Miyaura	Asato			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
34	Kitamoto	Yoshihiko			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
35	Sakuma	Kenji			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
36	Koshida	Ryoya			Steward	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
37	Sakano	Kamekichi			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
38	Sukeno	Minoru			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
39	Masui	Tatsutaroh			waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
40	Imure	Minoru			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 117
Taihoku, Taiwan
(City) (Country)
SEEN (40 in all)
Miike, Japan W. [illegible]
Vice
Date DEC 27 1928
(Fee not to be collected) (Fee collected) and the passport issued to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Taihoku Taiwan

AMERICAN CONSULATE
82
DEC

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Jan 25-1929 O C Bishop as Surg.

Examined & passed as shipping foreign the above 40 members of crew
Carlos D Hurley
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 25/29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents [illegible] Yamashita, Seattle

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LABOR SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. Nankoh-Maru, arriving at ~~Puget Sound~~ Seattle 1/25/29 1/fm, 1928, from the port of Keelung Formor Japan

Minake Japan Jan 2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Itoh	Kotaroh			Capt.	1928 May 9th	Osaka	No	Yes	37	male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Black hair & brown eyes
2	Noda	Seiji			Chief Officer	1927 Dec 12th	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
3	Kaida	Yoshiroh			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
4	Sasada	Minoru			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
5	Kyoya	Sadaichi			Boatswain	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
6	Negishi	Tatsugoh			carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	Itoh	Inokichi			Quarter master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
8	Yozawa	Yutaka			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
9	Harada	Bunnoke			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10	Senda	Zennosuke			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
11	Shiraishi	Masayoshi			Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
12	Matsuno	Matsutaroh			Cailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
13	Niimura	Kiyoshi			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
14	Nakamura	Tokyokichi			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
15	Gen	Zinpuku			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	"	5-5	125	"
16	Kanoh	Chiyokage			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	Japanese	"	5-1	135	"
17	Ushio	Jidayu			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
18	Kishino	Kazuo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
19	Yamada	Akira			Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Azuma	Chunkoh			No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
21	Fujiwara	Tomeichi			No 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	Doshino	Juji			No 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
23	Osame	Fukuya			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
24	Midorikawa	Suyematsu			Fire Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	Daijoh	Chikamasa			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
26	Michi	Tomori			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
27	Tsubota	Naoyuki			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	118	Tattooed left forearm
28	Otomo	Takeshiroh			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
29	Yamashita	Juichi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
30	Fukuchi	Yasuwo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	"

Line O/W X

Owners

Local Agents

Passenger Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10349 Ecb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Master of the Br. S/S "Tritonia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1929.

John W. Dolsen
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed at Aberdeen Wash.

Br. S/S "TRITONIA"
Arrived JAN 20 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Sto Co.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Name of Disease
of Aliens.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East (Indian).	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Solvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TRITONIA, arriving at Kyrazis Harbour, January 20th, 1929, from the port of Nagasaki. Via Moji

(1) No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓31	Said	Gulep	Trimmer	21.11.28	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	African	British	5' 6"	127	Scar under right eye
✓32	Fitt	Conrad	Chief Steward	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	yes	32	do	W. Indian	do	5' 8"	172	Heart on left forearm
✓33	Cuthbertson	Richard	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5' 6"	130	Nil
✓34	Overy	Alexander	Mess Room do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 10"	129	Nil
✓35	Elliott	Andrew	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5' 11"	140	Nil
✓36	Richards	Herbert	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5' 9"	135	Nil
✓37	Cox	Alfred	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8"	143	Nil
✓38	Lwack	Alexander	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5' 7"	134	Nil
9														
10	Aberdeen Wm Jan. 20 - 1929													
11	Thirty-eight (38) alien seamen													
12	inspected - passed to ship's foreign													
13	John W. Dobson													
14	Insp.													
15														
16														
17	Jan 23 - 1929													
18	All on board as per list													
19	at time of departure.													
20	John W. Dobson													
21	Insp.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back, hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Ss TRITONIA", arriving at Grays Harbour, January 20th, 1929, from the port of Nagasaki, Via Moiike

(1) No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	White	Robert	Master	26.6.28	Purfleet	No	yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5·6"	120	Nil
✓ 2	Jones	Adam	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5·6"	175	Nil
✓ 3	Mc Nie	Samuel	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5·6"	132	Nil
✓ 4	Mc Dougall	Angus	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5·10½"	145	Nil
✓ 5	Parkinson	Edgar	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5·8½"	162	Nil
✓ 6	Cutt	Charles	Bosun	2.7.28	Methil	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5·9½"	168	Both arms Tatooed.
✓ 7	Teenans	Michael	A.B.	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	No	35	do	S.African	do	5·8"	137	Bunch of flowers & M.T. left forearm. Woman on right forearm.
✓ 8	Millen	Maxwell	A.B.	do	do	do	yes	22	do	English	do	5·7"	149	Nil
✓ 9	Hitchcock	Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5·8"	143	Nil
✓ 10	Largue	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5·10"	156	Woman on left arm.
✓ 11	Woolford	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·3"	151	Nil
✓ 12	Whiting	Percy	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·6"	161	Nil
✓ 13	Johnston	Alexander	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5·11½"	187	Scar on Bridge of nose.
✓ 14	Kissell	Nathaniel	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·9"	135	Nil
✓ 15	Farquhar	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5·8"	181	Nil
✓ 16	Deas	Antonio	4th. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Portuguese	do	5·4½"	128	Scar on back of right hand.
✓ 17	Wakeling	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5·8"	142	Clasped hands & Liberty on right. Flower on left hand.
✓ 18	Moonie	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5·6"	137	Nil
✓ 19	Sewell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5·8"	146	Scar on forehead.
✓ 20	Wallace	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·6½"	167	Brown birth mark left forearm.
✓ 21	Ray	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·7"	140	True Love left forearm. Heart & Hand right arm.
✓ 22	Baxter	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5·6½"	133	Nil
✓ 23	Lee	Belcher	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5·5"	135	Nil
✓ 24	Shephard	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·6"	138	Clasped hands & Tellen on right forearm.
✓ 25	Sharkey	Charles	do	17.10.28	Moormugao	do	do	34	do	W.Indian	do	5·11"	142	Scar on left hand.
✓ 26	Abdulla	Adam	do	12.9.28	Calcutta	do	No	32	do	African	do	5·11½"	145	Nil
✓ 27	Doalay	Mohamed	do	17.10.28	Moormugao	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·6½"	129	Scar between eyes.
✓ 28	Salla	Mohamed	do	21.11.28	Calcutta	do	do	31	do	do	do	5·7"	136	Nil
✓ 29	Smith	William	Trimmer	26.6.28	Purfleet	do	yes	21	do	English	do	5·9"	140	Nil
✓ 30	Toomey	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·4"	127	Nil

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros Ltd

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stv Co.

*See list of races on back, hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Dass, of the British Motor "Nora Jane" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. L. Dass
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Motor Boat
1925 Nora Jane
Seattle Wash
Jan 26 1926
C&C filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Motor "Nora Jane" arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 24 5th Inst. 1929. from the port of Victoria B.C. Canada 1/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Wm~~ L Dass	Walter L Dass		32 yrs	Master	July 1927	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	52	male	English	Canadian	5'-7"	165 #	
2	J. F. Campbell	~~J. F. Campbell~~ John		15 yrs	engineer	Jan 1929	Vancouver BC	no	yes	41	male	English	British	5'-8"	150 #	
3	~~Chas~~ Rolland	~~Allan Rolland~~		2 yrs	cook	July 1927	Vancouver BC	no	yes	36	male	American	American	5'-7"	140 #	
4	~~Thos~~ J. Craig	~~Ben J. Craig~~		1 yrs	deck hand	Jan 1929	Vancouver BC	no	yes	53	male	English	Canadian	5'-8"	160 #	
5	~~Ole~~ Berglelent	Ole ~~Berglelent~~	Lyons Wash Co.	2 yrs	deck hand	Jan 1929	Vancouver BC	no	yes	44	male	Swedish	Canadian	6'-	190 #	
6																
7																
8																
9	Kelley	T A	USA born in Ire		one of the owners of boat											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line F. R. Reid - Puget Sound -
Owners George Stevenson Harrison
Local Agents 543 West Pender St Vancouver - B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1053

10335 Ex

By

S.S. Mogul

Arrived Jan 23, 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 26, 1929

Port PV Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Seaside

Clears from PV Townsend

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 689 filed.

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Certificate of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1929

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

To Seattle

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., JAN 23RD 7:30 am, 19 29, from the port of ANYOX B.C. Jan. 19th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20	MASTER	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	ROSS	WILLIAM		11	1ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		20	2ND OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/9	195	DO
4	SMITH	ROBERT		5	3RD OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/11	158	DO
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO
6	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO
7	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO
8	GRAHAM	MURDOCK		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO
9	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO
10	MC MICKEN	THOMAS		7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO
11	OWEN	WILLIAM		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
13	SLAVIM	JOHN		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTLAND	DO	5/9	165	DO FIRST TRIP P E
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		20	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	130	DO
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO
17	DAVIS	JOHN		12	OILER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO
18	LANG	WILLIAM		20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/2	130	DO
19	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS		10	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO
20	COUTTS	GEORGE		30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6	185	DO
21	LINDSAY	ALEX		38	4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO FIRST TRIP PE
22	IIDA	GANZO		20	1ST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO
23	NISHISAWA	ZENYA		2	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO
24	DESHIMA	JOHN		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash.
Jan 23, 1929
Crew checked & passed to ship
Wm. McNamara
Imm Insp

Line COASTWISE S.S.AMSHIP & BARGE CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents STEEB & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10334 Env

By

So Faith

Jan 21, 1929

Bellingham

Departure

Port

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S. S. St. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Fridheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BELLINGHAM, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS. Vessel McFaith, arriving at Bellingham, January 21, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. Jan 20 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Ernest		21 yrs	master	Jan 18	Vancouver	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	MacKay	James		21 yrs	mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Maclean	Gordon		3 yrs	wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Britton	William		21 yrs	chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English	5'2"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		21 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	English	5'6"	185	
6	Lawrenson	James		39 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	English	5'8"	165	
7	Smith	Philip		2 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Stalker	Peter		31 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	190	
9	Pagett	Herbert		1 yr	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
10	Kelly	John		6 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	165	
11	Lemos	Earl		2 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	159	
12	McInnis	Clarence		7 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	180	
13	Stuttard	Peter		5 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English	5'10"	175	
14	Walker	William		2 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5'6"	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10335 Env

By

S. S. Royalstar

Arrived Jan 23, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 5, 1929

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax See memo

Clears from

Destination

M[illegible] C & F filed.

Port [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

[illegible]

Medical Officer in charge and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macfarlane, Master, of the S.S. Royalstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Macfarlane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1929

Hauer A Rotz
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd issued

All passed to Mexico

RECEIVED JAN 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Royalstar", arriving at Seattle, Jan. 23rd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Alindon	James			Fireman	17.12.28.	South Shields	No.	Yes.	43	Male	English	British	5.6	11.0	
2	Taylor	Peter			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.9	11.4	
3	Andrews	John			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.9	10.4	
4	Andrews	Herbert			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.9	10.7	
5	Parker	Robert			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.5	9.2	
6	Mc Call	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.3	9.0	
7	Mushin	Arthur			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.7½	10.12	
8	Johnson	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.3	9.6	
9	Brennan	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.4	10.8	
10	Clouston	James			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.10	11.2	
11	Rowlands	John			do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.5	10.0	
12	King	George			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.10	11.0	
13	Brown	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.4	10.5	
14	Walker	William			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	10.6	
15	Campbell	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.7	10.0	
16	Loader	Robert			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	10.6	
17	Irwin	James			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.8½	11.3	
18	Sorensen	Svend			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.9	13.2	
19	Spencer	Stanley			2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7½	11.2	
20	Jorgensen	Henry			Asst. do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	do	5.6½	10.8	
21	Sutton	James			do do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.5	10.0	
22	Merrifield	John			do do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do	5.3	10.0	
23	Mc Kowen	Lawrence			do do	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	do	5.11	12.4	
24	Richardson	Robert			Stewards Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	do	5.8	10.4	
25	Skinner	Henry			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	do	5.8½	13.1	
26	Sansom	Clarence			2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.8	10.0	
27	Kaveney	Francis			Asst. do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	do	5.8	11.4	
28	Freeman	Robert			Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8½	10.0	
29	Pegel	Paul			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.4	10.0	
30																

Line: Blue Star Line
Owners: Blue Star Line (1929) Ltd.
Local Agents: American Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Royalstar", arriving at Seattle, Jan. 23rd., 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Black	John			4th. Eng.	17-12-28	South Shields	No.	Yes.	29	Male	English	British	6.1½	14.0	
2	Lowe	Edwin			Asst. do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	8.8	
3	Duncan	John			do do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7½	9.10	
4	Scott	Alexander			do do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	do	5.7	11.0	
5	Fabian	Henry			do do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5.8	10.7	
6	Thomas	Warren			Ch. Pgr. do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7½	16.3	
7	Lockhead	William			2nd do do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.6	11.0	
8	Mooney	Nicolas			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.4	9.10	
9	Kilpatrick	Malcolm			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	do	5.6	13.5	
10	King	William			Donkm. & Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	do	5.11	12.3	
11	Mc Nulty	John			do do	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.5½	10.0	
12	Senior	Thomas			Pgr. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5.9	10.8	
13	Hill	Fred			do do	"	"	"	"	52	"	do	do	5.8½	12.0	
14	Senior	Thomas			do do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	9.6	
15	Hartley	Alfred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8	10.10	
16	Magnan	Hugh			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.5½	11.4	
17	Pedersen	Mickal			do	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	14.0	
18	Cooney	James			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.7	11.0	
19	Mather	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	10.0	
20	Hall	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.7	10.7	
21	Hunter	James			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.7	11.0	
22	Hanley	Michal			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6½	9.4	
23	Bowen	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Maltese	do	5.3½	11.0	
24	Spiteri	Frank			do	"	"	"	No	42	"	Maltese	do	5.8½	11.0	
25	Frank	Stephens			do	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	English	do	5.4½	12.2	
26	Tullock	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.7	10.12	
27	Hunt	David			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	10.5	
28	Stobbs	James			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	9.0	
29	Smith	George			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	9.10	
30	Stutchbury	Edgar			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	11.7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents to sign

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS. "Royalstar", arriving at Seattle, Jan. 23rd. 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Jan 23/1929.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macfarlane	David			Master	17.12.28	South Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	9.6	
2	Synnott	Nicholas			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	do	5.7	12.10	
3	White	Robert			2nd. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	do	6.0	10.10	
4	Bowen	Edward			3rd. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5.6	9.8	
5	Davies	John			4th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	do	5.4½	9.4	
6	Ekhorn	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	do	5.9¼	11.5	
7	Birbeck	John			do Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.3	9.1	
8	Loval	Ernest			Bosun	"	"	"	"	60	"	do	do	5.8½	12.6	
9	Dillon	John			Lampte.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	do	5.6	11.0	
10	Jones	Walter			D. Sk.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	do	5.7	9.8	
11	Cassidy	Edward			do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	do	5.6	10.7	
12	Brotherton	Adam			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	do	5.9½	10.4	
13	Marshall	Alexander			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	do	5.10½	10.8	
14	Kenaghen	Patrick			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	do	5.4	9.2	
15	Softley	John			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7½	11.7	
16	Liston	John			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	do	5.11½	12.0	
17	Reid	William			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	do	5.7	11.0	
18	Wessel	Frithjof			do	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	do	5.9½	11.9	
19	Black	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	6.1	12.9	
20	Main	George			do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.10	11.2	
21	Holland	William			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.4½	10.3	
22	Curtis	William			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.8	11.3	
23	Russell	James			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	11.3	
24	Poole	Wilfred			W.W. & O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.10½	11.0	
25	Dumont	William			W.W. & Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.7	8.10	
26	Mortimer	George			Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.7½	9.3	
27	Nally	Francis			W. Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	do	5.11	12.4	
28	Aldridge	Archibald			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	do	5.7½	10.7	
29	Westall	Walter			2nd. do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.10	10.4	
30	Venables	Thomas			3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	10.4	

Line: Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.
Owners: Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.
Local Agents: American Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10332 Ex

Am

S S Huguenot

Arrived Jan 23, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Mar 2, 1929

Port Port Arthur, Tex,

Agents or persons responsible for payment [illegible] Bush 800.

Clears from Port Arthur, Tex.

Destination Tampico, Mexico.

Gfield

Vancouver, B.C., Canada

visa for 33 TM

Direct

Jan 22 1929

Rec'd Given.

No fee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th Engvig of the Am. St. Huguenot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Th Engvig.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1929

Charles W Burkett

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] L. Russell, [illegible] Water St., N. Y.
For [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS — Seattle — Amsterdam via Vancouver, B.C.

Vessel HUGUENOT, arriving at Vancouver B.C., Jan. 23 28, 1929, from the port of San Pedro Cal.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US	1	Renegar	George W.		10	Mate	Oct. 25 1928	Galveston.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A.	6-00	160	None
"	2	Basch	Adolphus		12	2 Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	3	Monsen	Einar		8	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway*	"	5-9	158	"
"	4	Larison	Fred N.		3	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-11	160	"
left behind at Vancouver	5	Worley	Jack		7	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
	6	Booth	W. Allison		5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	170	Los Angeles Cal
	7	Borchen	Aug.		4	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~German~~ Greece	~~German~~ Greece	5-11	165	"
	8	Perdakis	John		6	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	~~Greek~~ Greece	~~Greece~~ Greece	5-9	165	1914 Balto Never on any but american boats.
US	9	Feaster	Thos. J.		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
US	10	Stone	Paul		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
left behind at Vancouver	11	Furcher	Fred		2	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
US	12	Pawlik	Alfred		1	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	13	Hubbard	Charles		11	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
"	14	Babcock	John		9	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
"	15	Jefferson	Claude		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
"	16	Lundquist	Frank		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden*	"	5-9	175	"
Resident	17	Diaz	Tony		5	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	180	"
US	18	Miller	Adolph		4	Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sweden*	U.S.A.	6-1	175	"
US	19	Neuman	Carl H.		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9	160	"
US	20	White	Ernest		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	21	Lovell	Charles C.		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
Resident	22	Cyarnotta	Jas.		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	1-p German	German	5-6	150	"
US	23	Stone	Charles L.		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
notice & leaver	24	Doane	Pat		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
Resident	25	Augustin	Paul		2 XXX	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	1-p German	German	5-6	154	"
"	26	Viedt	Arthur		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
US	27	Haleo	Edward		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	155	"
US	28	Jones	Harry		4	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
US	29	Orlov	Simon		5	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian*	"	5-8	155	"
US	30	Shepard	Harry		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-9	160	"
US	31	Kase	Theo. F.		2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
US	32	Coleman	Roy E.		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
Resident	33	Stanley	Matthew		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1-p English	Eng.	5-8	160	"

Line Hayward, ass. corp.

Owners

Local Agents Wm. D. Bruce & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

1 ship foreign
3 notice to leave
4 Residents
26 US

over

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 Alien

Engrig. Master

10339 Enc

S. S. Boobyalla

Arrived Jan 29, 1929

Port P.N. angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents Others
respectively for Pac S S Co
pay ... tax .....

Clearance No. 89 filed

Medical Certificate

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except ... number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Edwards, of the M/S Boobyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J B Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

RECEIVED JAN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am M/S Bothnalia, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 28, 1922, from the port of Swan Falls BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Edwards	John		30	Master	1/24/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	Scand	Amer	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Blase	Gus		20	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		Ger	"	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Jorgus	Frank		9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32		Eng	"	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Sathre	S J.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32		Scand	"	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Larson	Lars	[illegible]	22	Windsman	"	"	"	"	41		Scand	"	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Doyle	William	90210	11	"	"	"	"	"	28		Eng	"	4/2		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Brandon	Ronnie		7	"	"	"	"	"	29		Eng	"	5/10		
REFUSED TO REGISTER	8	Swanson	Edward	129330	12	A. B's	"	"	"	"	33		Scand	Scand	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Ryan	Edward	5941	14	"	"	"	"	"	40		Eng	Amer	5/10		
ALIEN RESIDENT L.R.	10	Hansen	J	118810	10	"	"	"	"	"	29		Scand	Scand	5/5		
ALIEN RESIDENT L.R.	11	O'Brien	L	14613	14	"	"	"	"	"	36		Ire	Ireland	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Howard	Lee	159997	6	"	"	"	"	"	33		Eng	Amer	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Johnson	John		3	"	"	"	"	"	44				6/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Jensen	Olaf		10	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	36				5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Shaw	M M		15	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38				5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Erickson	Fred		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39				4/1		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Trumbaur	John		20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50		Ire		5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Bell	Vernon		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31		Eng		5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Larsen	John		7	Asst	"	"	"	"	19				5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Adair	Patrick		7	"	"	"	"	"	22				4/2		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	McCormick	Owen		2	"	"	"	"	"	23				5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Harley	Russell		4	Runner	"	"	"	"	25				4/1		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Johnson	George		1	Radio	"	"	"	"	27				5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Fitzgerald	Robert		11	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		Cal		4/1		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Jones	Jack		15	Mustey	"	"	"	"	44				5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Weakley	Lidor		6	"	"	"	"	"	29				5/11		
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners Pacific Fruit & Navigation Co.
Local Agents Pacific SS. Co. Seattle

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1631

10330 E

Japanese

S. S. Africa Maru

Arrived Jan 29, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed Feb 6, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or ... responsible ... payment head) O.S.K.

Clears from Seattle Wash

estination Japan

MEDIT... E

Port ... passed

dically ex... sense

except Numb... /

689 filed

Medical ... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Koniya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Koniya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Maezono	Shitaro	# 20602	8 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	LBS 125	no marks
✓ 2	Okamoto	Shidzuo	#	3 Years	Steward	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	3 moles at of nose
✓ 3	Kashiwabara	Hisata	# 20603	16 Years	Barber	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	No marks
4					;S U M M A R Y;											
5					Officers.....	20										
6					Deck Hands.....	21										
7					Purser Hands.....	22										
8					Engine Hands.....	30										
9					TOTAL.....	93 ✓										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10330
11

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	6 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	LBS 130	Scar on left cheek.
✓ 2	Yasuda	Mansaku	# 19010	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left side of neck.
✓ 3	Kin Ri	Toku	# 11349	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small moles on right cheek.
✓ 4	Yamamoto	Shinji	# 19743	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar in hair Pit face & Nose.
✓ 5	Tanaka	Hisai	# 19195	4 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left upper lip.
✓ 6	Ihsikawa	Kadzuo	# 19006	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Large pit marks on side of face.
✓ 7	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	# 19744	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Deep line across forehead.
✓ 8	Oki	Masato	# 19329	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None
✓ 9	Oshibe	Mitsuji	# 19880	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on left 1st finger.
✓ 10	Higo	Kametaro	# 20601	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left
✓ 11	Naka no	Norishige	# 20604	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
✓ 12	Kuwabara	Shigetaru	# 16854	10 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole on upper lip.
✓ 13	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	8 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.
✓ 14	Tanaka	Kadzichi	# 19875	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Large scar back of head.
✓ 15	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	7 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.
✓ 16	Katebe	Hide	# 19007	6 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small Black moles on right side of face.
✓ 17	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	5 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on right temple.
✓ 18	Sanno	Eiji	# 11341	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.
✓ 19	Furuichi	Kadzutaka	# 16869	29 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Bald head.
✓ 20	Fukunaga	Tohachi	# 11345	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.
✓ 21	Tanaka	Kikumori	# 18529	10 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.
✓ 22	Kaneko	Kikuichi	# 19014	4 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.
✓ 23	Tanaka	Kunso	# 17605	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on chin.
✓ 24	Uchiyama	Shusaku	# 11365	9 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Scar on back of left hand.
✓ 25	Ohhara	Nusei	# 19624	11 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	1st finger on Right hand off.
✓ 26	Iwai	Kiyoshi	# 19008	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black mole on right forehead.
✓ 27	Kitamura	Toshio	# 19330	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right hand bad thumb & 1st fin
✓ 28	Abe	Hideichi	# 19882	5 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
✓ 29	Watanabe	Kanichi	#	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	Small dot at of mouth Scar left temple
✓ 30	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	#	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1948

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1a 330
101

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Fujita	Yasutaro	# 19003	4 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Small moles on left chin.
✓ 2	Okada	Mori	# 19006	3 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face coverd with small black moles.
✓ 3	Imai	Sugumu	# 19507	2 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
✓ 4	Chiba	Sadaichi	# 19508	7 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
✓ 5	Akai	Tennosuke	#	2 Years	Sailer	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar back of lt Hand
✓ 6	Yasui	Shojiro	# 19877	6 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left eye.
✓ 7	Ikeuchi	Hideo	# 19876	1 Year	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of head & left wrist.
✓ 8	Hagino	Hiroshi	# 19957	3 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
✓ 9	Tahara	Kyozo	# 19958	5 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Mole on front of neck.
✓ 10	Hiraishi	Toshio	# 20597	4 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply Skin.
✓ 11	Takeuchi	Matsutaro	# 20598	6 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
✓ 12	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	30 Years	No. 1. Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.
✓ 13	Kato	Shoshichi	# 16817	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.
✓ 14	Shimidzu	Uichi	# 17604	8 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper lip.
✓ 15	Koseki	Kenzo	# 16804	10 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.
✓ 16	Yabuta	Matsuzo	# 16715	6 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.
✓ 17	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803	10 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on the left temple.
✓ 18	Yamasaki	Zentaro	# 19745	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.
✓ 19	Iida	Shosaburo	# 19331	11 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.
✓ 20	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16823	8 Years	Freezer Hand	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left side of neck.
✓ 21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	# 19334	5 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Two scar right side of hand.
✓ 22	Tateoka	Jihei	# 18815	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar near left side eyebrow.
✓ 23	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of lst hand.
✓ 24	Inoue	Taichi	# 19009	11 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose.
✓ 25	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11151	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.
✓ 26	Ohbori	Chuso	# 16819	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near left eye.
✓ 27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead.
✓ 28	Murata	Masakichi	# 20399	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Blye scar near thumb left hand.
✓ 29	Sakamoto	Kisuo	# 20600	6 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar on right temple.
✓ 30	Ohmisha	Tsunebumi	# 19746	13 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on forehead.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10328

Form C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jap Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU", arriving at Bellingham Jan 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															LBS	
1	Komiya	Komajiro		26 Years	Captain	20/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	
2	Kawamata	Tetsu		15 Years	Chief Officer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
3	Takata	Chojiro		6 Years	2nd Officer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	
4	Masahata	Teruichi		4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
5	Katayama	Nobuo		2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
6	Kiyama	Yukimori		2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
7	Fukui	Ichiji		25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	160	
8	Ohshima	Masaro		13 Years	1st Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	
9	Kurosa	Kan		8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	
10	Kokusho	Ushihiko		4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
11	Tsushima	Senichi		3 Years	4th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
12	Yoshida	Yoshio		3 Years	5th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
13	Sato	Ichiro		20 Years	Purser	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
14	Kadoishi	Waichi		6 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
15	Okabe	Yoshiso		10 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
16	Hirakawa	Nobusuke		2 Years	Freight Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
17	Matsuda	Yuma		9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	
18	Nakajima	Shoichi		1 Year	Assist.W. Operator	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
19	Watanabe	Zensaku		8 Years	Doctor	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160	
20	Raima	Juso		30 Years	Chief Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	
21	Kawakami	Matsutaro	# 19001	29 Years	Boatswain	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Spae over left eyebrow.
22	Kitaya	Kamajiro	# 19535	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small moles under right on neck.
23	Hamaoka	Kokichi	# 18651	15 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the eye.
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16838	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin.
25	Matsugasako	Choso	# 16832	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.
26	Yasuda	Haruki	# 18820	5 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on rig eyebrow.
27	Kanasashi	Tomitaro	# 19002	20 Years	Carpenter	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Small black moles on left side of h
28	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	# 18821	7 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.
29	Hashiguchi	Kanatoshi	# 10815	5 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Mole on the right cheek.
30	Morisawa	Suso	# 18821	10 Years	Sailer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Mole on left nose.

Bellingham Wash Jan 29 1929
Crew Checked as Listed.
All passed to reship - no one detained on board.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound Line
Owners "
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 C.D.

10330

Japanese

S. S. Africa Maru

Arrived Jan. 22, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Jan 24, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 69K ;

Clears from Seattle, Wash

Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 689 files.

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S."Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Komiya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1929

Homer N. Roth
Immigrant Inspector.

All pr 17

JAN 28 1929
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Jan 22, 1929 from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY LIST:											
First 1	Okamoto	Shidzuo	20683	3 Years	Steward	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	LBS 140	Epaton on right cheek
First 2	Akai	Tennosuke	20684	2 Years	Sailor	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eyes
3													American Consulate,			No. 92
4													at Yokohama Japan			
5					:SUMMARY:								SEEN			
6					Officers.....		20						For the journey to the United States.			
7					Deck Hands.....		21						via.....			
8					Engine Hands.....		30						Vice Consul			
9					Purser Hands.....		22						Date Jan 6 1929			
10					TOTAL.....		93						NO FEE PRESCRIBED.			
11													Medically examined & passed			
12													Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta			
13													1/22/29 O.L. Bishop M.O. in charge			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
15—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master *, of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 22, 1929, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maesono	Shitaro	# 20602	8 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.
2	Hosohara	Masaichiro	# 19916	3 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	Discharged at Yokohama, Jan. 7th. 1929. No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	Large black mole on bridge of nose.
3	Kashiwabara	Hisata	# 20603	16 Years	Barber	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar under R eye.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN No. 7
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Pacific
American Vice Consul JAN 4 - 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 4 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

SUMMARY:

Officers	20
Deck Hands	21
Engine Hands	30
Purser Hands	22
TOTAL	93

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1/22/29 O.C. Bishop asst Surg USPHS

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1933
2

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Africa Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle, Wash, Jan 22, 1929, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michishita	Jinsaku	# 10808	6 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar on left cheek.
2	Yasuda	Mansaku	# 19010	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left side of neck.
3	Kin Ri	Toku	# 11349	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.
4	Yamamoto	Shinji	# 19743	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scars in hair p pits face &nose
5	Tanaka	Higai	# 19195	4 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Mole on left upper lip.
6	Ishikawa	Kadzuo	# 19006	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Large pit marks on side of face.
7	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	# 19744	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Deep lines across forehead.
8	Oki	Masato	# 19329	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None
9	Oshibe	Mitsuji	# 19880	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on left 1st finger.
10	Higo	Kametaro	# 20601	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	Long scar 1st knuckle.
11	Nakano	Norishige	# 20604	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None.
12	Kuwahara	Shigeteru	# 16854	10 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Mole on upper lip.
13	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	8 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead
14	Tanaka	Kaznichi	# 19875	4 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Large scar back of head.
15	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	7 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on right temple.
16	Katabe	Hide	# 19007	6 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Small black moles on right side face
17	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	5 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on right temple.
18	Sanno	Eiji	# 11341	4 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on the left eye.
19	Furuichi	Kazutaka	# 16869	29 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Bald head.
20	Fukunaga	Tohachi	# 11545	13 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nodse.
21	Tanaka	Kikumori	# 18529	10 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger
22	Kaneko	Kiuichi	# 19014	4 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.
23	Tanaka	Kunso	# 17603	15 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on shin.
24	Uchiyama	Shusaku	# 11353	9 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Scar on back of left hand.
25	Ohhara	Nusei	# 19624	11 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Next finger on R hand off.
26	Iwai	Kiyoshi	# 19008	2 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	1[illegible]	Large black mole on Rforehead/
27	Kitamura	Toshio	# 19320	2 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar R hand bet thumb 1st finger
28	Abe	Hidaichi	# 19882	5 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None.
29 First	Watanabe	Kenkichi	# 20681	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Spot right cheek
30 First	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	# 20682	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar up left forehead

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. 1930

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 22, 1929, from the port of Kobe,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fujita	Yasutaro	# 19003	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Small melred scar on left chin.
2	Okada	Mori	# 19005	3 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face covered with small black moles
3	Imai	Sugumm	# 19507	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	145	None
4	Chiba	Sadaichi	# 19508	7 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
5	Mori	Yoriwhiro	# 19877	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	Discharged at Yokohama, Jan. 7th. 1929. No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar back of head ledge of left eye
6	Yasui	Shojiro	# 19878	6 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Molevedge of left eye.
7	Ikeuchi	Hideo	# 19876	1 Year	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar R.side of head & left wrist.
8	Hagino	Hiroshi	# 19957	3 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
9	Tahara	Kyozo	# 19958	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Mole on front of neck.
10	Hiraishi	Toshio	# 20597	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin.
11	Takeuchi	Matsutaro	# 20598	6 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Small wart on nose.
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	30 Years	No. 1. Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on Right cheek.
13	Kato	Shohichi	# 16817	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.
14	Shimidzu	Uichi	# 17604	8 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper lip.
15	Koseki	Kenzo	# 16804	10 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.
16	Yabuta	Matsuso	# 16715	6 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.
17	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803	10 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on the left temple.
18	Yamazaki	Zentaro	# 19745	13 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on R upper lip.
19	Iida	Shozaburo	# 19331	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar left wrist.
20	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16825	8 Years	Freezer Hand	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Mole on left side of neck.
21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	# 19334	5 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Two scars R side of hand.
22	Tateoka	Jihei	# 18815	8 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar near left eyebrow.
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811	9 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on back of left hand.
24	Inoue	Taichi	# 19009	11 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	130	Mole on end of nose.
25	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11161	8 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.
26	Ohbori	Chuzo	# 16819	4 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near left eye.
27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	9 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on forehead
28	Murata	Masakichi	# 20599	4 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Ripe scar near thumb left hand.
29	Sakamoto	Kisno	# 20600	6 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	Scar right temple
30	Ohmisha	Tsunebumi	# 19746	13 Years	Fireman	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	Scar on forehead

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1929

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan. 22nd, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan, via Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		26 Years	Captain	20/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5"5	LBS 160	
2	Kawamata	Tetsu		13 Years	Chief Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
3	Takata	Chojiro		6 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	
4	Masuhata	Tsuniohi		4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	
5	Katayama	Nobuo		2 Years	Apprentice	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
6	Kiyama	Yukimori		2 Years	Apprentice	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
7	Fukui	Ichiji		25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	6'0"	160	
8	Ohshima	Masuro		13 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	
9	Kurose	Kan		8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	
10	Kokusho	Ushihiko		4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	
11	Tsushima	Seniohi		3 Years	4th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
12	Yoshida	Yoshio		3 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
13	Sato	Ichiro		20 Years	Purser	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
14	Kadoishi	Waichi		6 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	
15	Okabe	Yoshiso		10 Years	Freight Clerk	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
16	Hirakawa	Nobusuke		2 Years	Assist. F. Clerk	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
17	Matsuda	Yuma		9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	
18	Nakajima	Shoichi		1 Year	Assist. W. Operator	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
19	Watanabe	Zensaku		8 Years	Doctor	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160	
20	Naima	Juso		30 Years	Chief Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	
21	Kawakami	Matsutaro ✓	# 19001	29 Years	Boatswain	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar over left eyebrow.
22	Kitaya	Kamejiro ✓	# 19335	20 Years	Store keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	140	Small moles under right on neck.
23	Hamaoka	Kokichi ✓	# 18651	13 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right eye.
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii ✓	# 16838	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin.
25	Matsugasako	Choso ✓	# 16832	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper left lip.
26	Yasuda	Haruki ✓	# 18820	5 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Small scar on right eyebrow.
27	Kanasashi	Tomitaro ✓	# 19002	20 Years	Carpenter	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Small black moles on left side face.
28	Shinozaki [illegible]	Hiroyoshi ✓	# 18821	7 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.
29	Hashiguchi	Kanetoshi ✓	# 10815	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Mole on the right cheek.
30	Morisawa	Suco ✓	# 18521	10 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Mole on the left nose.

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound Line.

Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On January 22nd., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother.Furumoto Takashi; # 3014 Nenc-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	500	Yes	1899 1928	Seattle	Friend.Kataki Tamekichi; 619½ 1st Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above R ear.
2	Father in law;Niguma Hisaemon; # 744 Takaratsu-Cho, Okayama-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Auburn	Yes	Husband	300	Yes	1916 1928	Auburn	Husband,Niguma Kimitaro;R.F.D. Box.443 Auburn,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near R eye.
3	G.Father/Niguma Hisaemon; # 744 Takaratsu-Cho, Okayama-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Auburn	Yes	Father		Yes	1927 1928	Auburn	Accompanied by her Mother	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Father,Itabashi Tokusaburo; # 3-231 Furo-Cho,Nakaku, Yokohama,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1909 1911	Seattle	Friend.Okamura Masaichi; 1251 Main St.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None from other teeth
5	Father,Itabashi Tokusaburo; # 3-231 Furo-Cho,Naka-Ku, Yokohama,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself		Yes	1908 1928	Seattle	Accompanied by Brother	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Son.Kuranishi Motoji;#451 Kabe-Machi Asa-Gun, Hiroshima-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1911 1927	Seattle	Husband.Kuranishi Otoichi; 511 King Street,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Father,Tamaru Hikojiro; # 488 Iimuro-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Arillia	No	Husband	300	Yes	1911 1928	Arillia	Husband.Makuuchi Matsutaro; P.O.Box 37 Arillia,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left fore finger is whorl patt ern.
8	G.Father,Tamaru Hikojiro; # 488 Iimuro-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Arillia	No	Myself	—	Yes	1916 1928	Arillia	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on fore-head.
9	Brother.Maki Yoshio; Hamashima-Cho Miye-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	500	Yes	1908 1928	Tacoma	Husband.Matsumoto Senso; 732½ Pacific Ave.Tacoma,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Uncle,Maki Yoshio; Hamashima-Cho Miye-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	1910 1916	Tacoma	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Uncle,Maki Yoshio; Hamashima-Cho Miye-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	1925 1928	Tacoma	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Father in Law.Tanemura Kamekichi, # 29 Haemi-Mura, Shiga-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1920 1927	Seattle	Husband.Tanemura Gonsaburo; 118 1st Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None Mill work on all below wrist
13	G.Father.Tanemura Kamekichi; # 29 Haemi-Mura,Shiga-Ken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1926 1927	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None
14	G.father Tanemura Kamekichi; # 29 Haemi-Mura,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1925 1927	Seattle	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	G.Father Tanemura Kamekichi; # 29 Haemi-Mura,Shiga-Ken.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		No			Accompanied By Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	Brother in Law;Yoshimura Tadakichi;# 2957 Yokoshima-Mura,Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash	Vashon Island	No	Myself	350	Yes	1906 1928	Vashon Island	Son.Yoshimura Torao;P.O.Box # 35 Vashon Island,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Light
17	Uncle,Yoshimura Tadakichi; # 2957 Yokoshima-Mura, Kumamoto-Ken,Japan.	Wash	Vashon Island	No	Mother		Yes	1907 1925	Vashon Island	Accompanied by Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mg. orally examined & passed P.H. Townsend Quarantine Stn 1/22/29 O.C. Bishop asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

10330 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 9th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Furumoto	Santaro	49		M	WD	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken.	Return Permit. # 339770	Washington.D.C.	February 9th, 1928.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Niguma	Hisa	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken.	Return Permit. # 421737	Washington,D.C.	October 1st 1928.	Wash	Auburn
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Niguma	Kiyo	1	6	F	S	None	No			U.S.CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Auburn		Birth Certificate		Wash	Auburn
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Itabashi	Minoru	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Chelan	Wenatchee		Birth Certificate		Japan	Yokohama
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Itabashi	Thomas	20		M	S	Landry Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	American Passport. # 750	Washington,D.C.	August 23rd, 1928.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Kuranishi	Hisano	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken.	Non-Quota Visa. # 297	Visa.Yokohama,Japan. Temp.Absence abriad.	January 8th 1929.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Makuuchi	Mina	49		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken.	Return Permit. # 428580	Washington,D.C.	October 24th, 1928.	Wash	Orillia
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Makuuchi	Isato	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken.	Return Permit. # 416601	Washington,D.C.	September 8th, 1928.	Wash	Orillia
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Suma	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken.	Non Quota Visa # 298	Visa.Yokohama,Japan. Temp.Absence Abroad.	January 8th, 1929.	Wash	Hanamura Machi Miye-Ken.
U.S. CITIZEN 11		Matsumoto	Takashi	18		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Vashon		Birth Certificate		Japan	
		Matsumoto	Chisu	5	8	F	S	None	No			U.S.CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma		Birth Certificate		Wash	Tacoma
12 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanemura	Matsu	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken.	Non-Quota # 296	Visa.Yokohama,Japan. Temp.Absence Abroad.	January 8th 1929.	Japan	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 13		Tanemura	Reshikaju	5	7	M	S	None	No			U.S.CITIZEN U.S.citizen	Japanese	Wash	Winlock		Birth Certificate		Japan	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Tanemura	Chiyeko	3	9	F	S	None	No			U.S.CITIZEN U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Onalaska		Birth Certificate		Japan	Shiga-Ken.
15 ADMITTED	NO TAX	Tanamura	Kazuo	1	9	M	S	None	No			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken.	Passport. # 113826	Kanagawa-Ken, Japan.	January 8th, 1929.	Japan	Shiga-Ken.
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Yoshimura	Tsuma	51		F	WD	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken.	Return Permit. # 429809	Washington,D.C.	October 30th, 1928.	Wash	Vashon
U.S. CITIZEN 17		Yoshimura	Yoshiko	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Vashon Island		Birth Certificate		Japan	Kyoto-Shi.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1929
ADMITTED LINES All except
HELD B. I. LINES
HELD T. I. LINES 4-6-10-12-15

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PHT 1 T
U ST
GD
DEB
BNA
LSC 8

9-8 41 42

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. Watanabe, Surgeon of the S.S."AFRICA MARU", Employed by O. S. K. (Strike whatever formula is inapplicable, viz. "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (Eight) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of the Home Affaires of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1929 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On January 22nd., 19 29.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by such person, or by his relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company, or by some other party, and if by any of the last-named, state relationship, if any, and whether by cash, money order, bank draft, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination outside the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	# 12-1.Takagicho,Aoyama, Akasaka-Ku,Tokyo,Japan.	Japan		Yes	Chuo Shibun Tokyo Newspaper Office		Yes	1907	Seattle	Publish N.Y.Daily News / Friend.Takeuchi Kojiro;#117 9th Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Medical Examined upon Arrival at Immigration Station 1/22/29 O.L.Bishop Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or anarchist, or polygamist of the admission of any alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land under one of the other applicable provisions of law or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or polygamist.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

List 1.

10330-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. On January 9th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or, if unable, state what)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	IMMIGRANT	Nakamura	AR 2841350 Jure	32		M	M 2	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Ken.	P.P.Visaed, # 455	Tokyo, Japan. Temp.Visitor for inspect for News paper Business.	December 11th. 1928.	Japan	Tokyo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Changed to 3(c)

Inspected
JJM

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 22 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. Watanabe, Surgeon of the S.S. "AFRICA MARU", Employed by O. S. K. (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" certain steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (Eight) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affairs of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Watanabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 22 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

10329 6N

Am.
Melville Dollar
Jan 19, 1929
Seattle Wash
Jan 29, 1929
Seattle Wash
Am. Mail Line
Client

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Arneson, master, of the Am S/S Melville Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O Arneson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan., 1929

Howard N Roth
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

All aliens passed to ship foreign

No visit given

RECEIVED JAN 25 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Vessel cleared out by Volgny at Tacoma and by Roth at Seattle A.V.E. 1/29/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 11—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET #2

Vessel MELVILLE DOLLAR, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEE AH SING	Scar in R. eyebrow & Scar left cheek	Proved		Mess Boy	Shanghai Jan-10	Victory SS	No.		28		Chinese	Chinese	5 2½	9	
2	Wong Hai Dan	Pitted skin	"		"					28				5	5	
3	Chang Shew Mow	Scar R. hand near thumb	"		"					36				5	4	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Column _____
Inspector _____

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE / IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S.MELVILLE DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JAN 22nd., 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Jan. 21/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURGY	LOUIS ✓			1 Mate	JAN 10	SF	PD	yes	30			US	5 6	0	
2	Herre	Alfred ✓			2 "	"				25				5	6	
3	[illegible]	JOE ✓			3 "					25				5	7	
4	[illegible]Hoolemis	Fred J ✓			Radio					27			Canada	5	11	Immigrant Visa Issue 1926.
5	[illegible]Magtulis	Vicente			Boss					41		Filipino P.I.	US	5	8	
6	Arbues	G. Gerardo			Carpenter					31				5	5	
7	Martin	Fabian			A.B					36				5	6	
8	Roleano	Louis								40				5	8	
9	Tomaye	Manuito								25				5	5	
10	Icatar	Simeon								30				5	6	
11	Traji	Hilario								28				5	6	Manila
12	Cipriano	Antonio								24				5	5	
13	Mainit	Juan			OS					45				5	5	
14	[illegible]	Comillio								28				5	6	
15	Schindler	William ✓			Chf engr					45n				5	8	
16	Severns	Gabriel ✓			1st "					44				5	8	
17	Russell	Clayton F ✓			2nd					35				5	10	
18	McGeough	Thomas ✓			3rd					25				5	8	
19	Benito [illegible]	manuel ✓			Oiler					27		Filipino		5	6	
20	Milsarte	Telespero			"					40		"		5	6	
21	Panimdalen	Jose			"					40				5	6	Manila Sept. 1st
22	Padilla	Hermilado			Fireman					28				5	8	
23	Arsenio	Henries			"					36				5	6	
24	M. Cuestas	Pedro								32				5	8	
25	Pacierum	Manuel								50				5	6	
26	R.Sorriento	Benito			"					34				5	8	
27	Magtulis	Pedro			Cook engr					28				5	8	
28	Yong Dzei [illegible]	Spot on Shin			Steward	Shanghai China				38		Chinese		5	8	
29	Poé Chung [illegible]	Saiong Jang			1 cook					40				5	8	
30	Poo Ming Dong	Tsiad Shin			2 "					28				5	8	
31	Yung Shun [illegible]	by same [illegible] in [illegible]			[illegible]					45				5	8	

Line ____
Cause ____
Last [illegible] ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A Hunter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10827

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 21, 1929 arr., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. M.F.Lym 1111 Josephine St., Berkeley, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	yes	yes			Returning	Returning	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brn	blk	brn	nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—429

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10327/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice, Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., January 21, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN No tax U.S.C. 1		Lym	Robert F.	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese and English	yes	United States	Chinese	United States,	San Francisco	U.S. Citizen Form 20 issued Seattle Jan 19, 1929			U.S.A	San Francisco
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Landed and detained Line 1 W C Harris Insp																		
6		H K Ringgold Inspector																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PW PI
DI I
GO SI
DEB A
B&A
USC

0- Total passengers 39 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended r[illegible] of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10326 Enor

am

S. S. West Niles

Arrived Jan 20, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see inside

Wears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

ically examined and passed

ght: Numbe Disease

of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E H Christensen, master, of the Am S/S West Niles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E H Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1929

Howard R Raby
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed S.F.1,

Not given P.R.D. of exodus

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 370

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amr. Str. West Ilus. *, arriving at* Seattle, Wn., January, *19*29*, from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S 1	Latchica, [redacted] ✓	Beato [illegible] Sibba			Messman,	1/15 Portland,	Portland,	?	Yes	30	M	Filipino	USA			Manila
S 2	Marguit, [redacted]	Pedro			"	1/9.	S.F.	No.	"	25	M	"	USA			adula Manila
S 3	Prado, [redacted] ✓	[illegible] Efrado			"	1/8	"	"	"	26	M	"	USA			Manila
S 4	Lindsay, ✓	Dalia			Stewardess,	1/17	Portland,	?	"	28	F.	American	USA			Wife Chief Engineer
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indupo Mfg Co

Paris-Argentine-Brazil.
McCormick S.S. Co.
Seattle

3

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amr. Str. "West Nilus", *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., January, 20, 19[29], *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C. January 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen,	Alfred C.			1st Mate	1/5/29	S. F.	No.	Yes	42	M	Danish	USA			
2	Wifstrand,	C. F.			2nd Mate	1/8	"	"	"	43	M	Swedish	USA			
3	Nortman,	Alex			3rd Mate	"	"2	"	"	35	M	Finish	USA			
4	Jones,	C. J.			Wireless	1/5	"	"	"	38	M	American	USA			
5	Persson,	Eric Olof			Maintenance	"	"	"	"	24	M	Swedish	Sweden			
RJ 6	Walcin,	Martin			A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Latvian	Latvia			
7	Schlanger,	R. B.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	USA			
RSJ 8	Polikandritt.	G. Georges			"	1/7	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greece.			
RSJ 9	Nilsen,	S. Svarre			"	1/5	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian	Norway			
RJ 10	Hanken,	S. Conrad			"	1/8	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
11	Nilsen,	Arthur			"	1/17	Portland	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	Norway			
12	Aikman,	R.S.			O.S.	1/5	S. F.	"	"	22	M	American	USA			
13	Spiker,	Manning L.			"	1/17	Portland	"	"	17	M	"	USA			
14	Wollmer,	K. Karl			"	1/14	Portland	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Sweden			
15	Lindsay,	Roy			Chf. Engineer.	1/10	S. F.	"	"	36	M	American	USA			
16	Snow,	A.			1st Asst.	1/10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
17	Miller,	I. R.			2nd Asst.	1/5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
18	Fay,	E. T.			3rd Asst.	1/5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
RJ 19	Verkadik,	W. Wollmer			Oiler,	1/5	"	"	"	51	M	Dutch	Holland			
20	Cordeiro,	John			"	1/5	"	"	"	25	M	(Hawaiian) Portuguese	Hawaii USA			
21	Delaney,	Philip			"	1/17	Portland	"	"	30	M	American	USA			
RJ 22	Gomez,	Mauricio			Fireman,	1/5	S. F.	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	Paraguay			
23	McDermott,	P.			"	1/5	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	USA			
24	Ditzel,	Chas.			"	1/5	"	"	"	18	M	American	USA			
25	Dryden,	John R.			Wiper,	1/5	"	"	"	19	M	"	USA			
26	Olson,	Edward			"	1/5	"	"	"	25	M	"	USA			
27	Van Eps,	L. Louis			Steward,	1/5	"	"	"	53	M	Dutch	USA			
28	Morris,	James,			Cook	1/8	"	"	"	47	M	British West Indian Negro.	USA			
29	Wells,	James			Cook-Baker	1/5	"	"	"	42	M	Amer. Negro	USA			
30	Morales,	A. Oscar			Messman	1/5	"	"	" "	26	M	Spanish American	Porto Rico USA			

Line Pacific-Argentine-Brazil. LA
Owners McCormick SS Co. Los Angeles
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1231

10325 E-6

Am.
Texada
Jan. 20, 1929
Seattle Wash

Jan 26, 1929
Seattle Wash
See inside

eu

Filed

eu

eu

Received
JAN 21 1929
U.S. Immigration Service
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALFF S HANSEN, of the S.S. TEXADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alff S Hansen
Master, ~~Interpreter~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JANUARY, 19 29

Charles O Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

Jan-26
12 noon
Texada
Seattle
Wash

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

52—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TEXADA, arriving at SEATTLE, WN, JANUARY 10 and Jan 20, 19 29, from the port of POWELL RIVER, BC 1/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US 1	TONNESEN	A.			CHIEF OFFICER	1/10/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCAN	US	5-8		
" 2	ERICKSEN	E.			2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
" 3	KRISTIANSEN	JOHN			3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
" 4	MADDEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	6-1		
" 5	KREGER	FRED			W.D.	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	59		
Resident 6	OELKERS.	WALTER		Awaiting for 2nd papers	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GER.	GER.	6-0		
US 7	PILEBO	Nels			AB 66819	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAN	US	5-10		
" 8	MORTENSEN	Axel			AB 21593	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
" 9	JENSEN	Tom			AB 98522	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
" 10	JENSEN	C.C.			AB 43487	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
" 11	BOUDREAUX	E.			AB 48285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	"	5-8		
Resident 12	STENSLAND	Sam			AB 152885	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAN	NOR	6-0		
US 13	WICHERS.	F.			CHF ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	59		
" 14	W B COVERT	W B			1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
" 15	ANDERSON	F.O.			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAN	"	5-6		
Resident 16	ADAMSON	Oscar			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	FINN	FINN	5-8		
" 17	GREN	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SWE	SWE	5-11		
Resident	VAN ERP	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	HOL	HOL	5-6		
US 19	CLARK	F.J.			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5-8		
Res 20	ANDERBORG	HENRY			"	1/11/29	"	"	"	49	"	SCAN	SCAN	5-7		
" 21	MATHIASEN	RIBER			"	1/20/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
US 22	GARNER	JACK			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	US	US	5-6		Born Astoria Columbia Co Ore
Resident 23	BROCKLEBANK	JOHN			CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG	ENG	5-5		
US 24	BENDER	DEAN			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	US	US	5-6		
25						"										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected above crew
Jan 20/29
Charles B Perkins Jr

Line KINGSLEY NAV CO OF CALIFORNIA
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10324 Gw

Japanese
Boyeisan Maru
Jan 19, 1929
Seattle Wash

Jan. 19, 1929
Seattle Wash

Mitsui & Co.

6/9 filed.

Port:

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Sakai, ch. officer, of the Japanese SS Boyeisan Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Sakai
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1929

Warren D. Foltz
Immigrant Inspector.

No rest

Accrd

No

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS "HOYEISAN MARU", arriving at SEATTLE Jan. 15, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan, via Osaka Dec. 31, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P E 1	Araki	Toyomatsu		8	Fire man	2/1928	Kobe	No.	No.	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	
" 2	Tagami	Shinji		7	"	11/1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 3	Hirayu	Kiyoju		5	"	2/1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	130	
" 4	Hirayu	Manichi		2	"	7/1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	130	
" 5	Sonoda	Mantoku		1	"	10/1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	130	
" 6	Nakayama	Kiyoju		10	C/Str'd.	4/1924	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 7	Suetsugu	Torakuma		3	Cook	9/1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 8	Kobuchi	Katsumasa		7	"	5/1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 9	Matufugi	Sakuzo		3	Boy	6/1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
" 10	Mori	Haruyoshi		2	"	10/1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 11	Kashima	Takeichi		1	Boy App.	11/1927	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL: 41 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
American Vice Consul. DEC 29 1928
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN
$1.00 STAMP
KOBE, JAPAN

PER PRO. MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
Assistant Manager, Kobe Branch.

Medically Examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1-19-29. O. C. Bishop reading.

41

Line M. B. K. Line
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.
14—1389

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10834
2

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS.

Vessel "HOYEISAN MARU", arriving at SEATTLE Jan. 19 29, 19 28, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Dec 20/28 Osaka Dec 21/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P E 1	Suzuki	Matakichi		15 Y	Cpatain	10/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
" 2	Sakai	Kajiro		16	C/Officer	12/1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 3	Miyazaka	Hideo		8	2nd "	7/1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
" 4	Sabi	Yutaka		5	3rd "	6/1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 5	Tominaga	Shin		2	Officer App.	2/1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 6	Nakamura	Miyaichi		1	- " -	7/ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 7	Hori	Rokuemon		18	C/Engineer	2/ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	
" 8	Hosamura	Yoshinao		15	1st "	7/ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
" 9	Tanaka	Yasuo		7	2nd "	9/ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
" 10	Amano	Daisaku		3	3rd "	5/ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
" 11	Kotera	Tomo		17	Wireless	11/1927	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 12	Kawano	Chuhati		25	Boatsman	7/1922	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 13	Suetsugu	Tomio		20	Carpenter	10/1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	
" 14	Taguchi	Miwagi		30	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	135	
" 15	Nobusue	Suematsu		20	- " -	9/1928	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 16	Kanedawara	Yonezo		15	- " -	6/1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
" 17	Yamasaki	Hiroshi		14	- " -	6/1923	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	
" 18	Nagata	Ishimatsu		7	Sailor	2/1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 19	Mitsuo	Kinsaku		8	- " -	6/1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 20	Kawaguchi	Iwaki		5	- " -	4/1927	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	130	
" 21	Matsufugi	Takeo		7	- " -	10/1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 22	Uyeki	Riichi		2	- " -	6/1927	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 23	Imura	Katsuyoshi		1	- " -	7/1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 24	Izumi	Yasuichi		1	Sailor App.	10/1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
" 25	Taguchi	Magoichi		25	No.1 Oiler	10/1917	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 26	Sugawara	Sasaichi		18	No.2 "	5/1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	125	
" 27	Katabuchi	Yoshika		18	No.3 "	7/1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	125	
" 28	Fukunokami	Kinzo		15	Donkey Man	4/1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	125	
" 29	Nakayama	Takeju		10	Fire Man	6/1920	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	125	
" 30	Miyagawa	Itsuo		10	- " -	8/1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	125	

Line: M. B. K. Line
Owners: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 3 34

10322 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S S Japanese Rhine Maru vel Jan 18, 1929 Seattle Wash Feb 4/1929 San Francisco

I, M. Morita, ch off., of the Japanese S.S. Rhine Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Morita
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1929

Harold F. Bate
Immigrant Inspector.

yamashita
orient C&S filed

Red guard
Accepted
RJ

RECEIVED JAN 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except Number ..... Disease .....
See inside

National Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Rhine Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. 18 Jan., 1929, from the port of Kobe Jan. 1, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Nakagami	Isamu	Fireman	Oct.22 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120 lbs.	Retiring type. Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
	2	Satoh	Tomekichi	Chief Cook	Mar.19 1927	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-1"	135	"
First	3	Akiyama	Buhei	Cook	Dec31 1928	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
	4	Misano	Jihei	Boy	Aug. 2 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
	5	Imamura	Kakujo	"	July.18 1928	Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
	6						"	"		"	"	"			"
	7						"	"		"	"	"			"
	8						"	"		"	"	"			"
	9						"	"		"	"	"			"
	10						"	"		"	"	"			"
	11						"	"		"	"	"			"
	12						"	"		"	"	"			"
	13						"	"		"	"	"			"
	14						"	"		"	"	"			"
	15						"	"		"	"	"			"
	16						"	"		"	"	"			"
	17						"	"		"	"	"			"
	18						"	"		"	"	"			"
	19						"	"		"	"	"			"
	20						"	"		"	"	"			"
	21						"	"		"	"	"			"
	22						"	"		"	"	"			"
	23						"	"		"	"	"			"
	24						"	"		"	"	"			"
	25						"	"		"	"	"			"
	26						"	"		"	"	"			"
	27						"	"		"	"	"			"
	28						"	"		"	"	"			"
	29						"	"		"	"	"			"
	30						"	"		"	"	"			"

Total Thirty Five (35) On Board.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8004
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port.
Kenneth Bolte
American Vice Consul. DEC 31 1928
Date.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 31 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
1-18-29. O.C. Bishop d.a. surg.

Arr. Seattle Dec. 31st

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10322
2

FORM 590
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S/S " Rhine Maru ", arriving at ~~Portland, Ore.~~ Seattle Jan. 18 5 pm, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan Jan. 1-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Mosuke	Captain	Feb. 9 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Morita	Mutsukazu	Chief Officer	Sept.9 1927	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
First P.E. 3	Eiichi	Hagiwara	2nd "	Dec.19 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	"
4	Mibu	Takeo	3rd "	Aug. 6 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"
5	Izumida	Yeikichi	App "	May.18 1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
First P.E.	Ushijima	Toshitake	Chirf Engineer	Dec.19 1928	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
" 7	Hayashi	Katsuhiko	1st "	Oct.26 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
8	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi	2nd "	Feb.13 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
9	Fukami	Satoru	3rd "	May.22 1928	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
10	Mayakawa	Kenichi	Wireless Operator	Mar.19 1927	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
11	Shimano	✓ Sanji	Boatswain	Aug. 4 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	Big chest bones to over Eyebrow
12	Kanetsugu	Toshio	Carpenter	May. 3 1928	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	129	Big face "
13	Tatsuhashi	✓ Keigo	Q/ Master	Apr. 17 1928	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	"
14	Tohye	✓ Higanori	"	Mar.19 1927	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	many spots upon ch
15	Miyahara	✓ Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	"
16	Mitsui	✓ Tsutafu	"	Apr.19 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	136	long scar r. cheek to eyebrow
17	Araki	✓ Kazuo	Sailor	Nov. 9 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	139	"
18	Okamoto	✓ Kenichi	"	Feb.15 1928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
19	Mitsumune	✓ Kazuo	"	Nov.9 1927	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"
20	Satonaka	✓ Shinsuke	"	Apr. 19 1928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	Line 2 depressions across mid-forehead
21	Sugita	✓ Ginshiro	"	Oct.18 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	Big mouth
22	Hamada	✓ Keizo	No.1 Oiler	Oct.19 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
23	Kawakami	✓ Tohjuro	No.2 "	May.19 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	Scar mid R Eyebrow
24	Deguchi	✓ Zenroku	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	mole mid forehead L eye
25	Hashimoto	✓ Haruyoshi	Fireman	Aug. 3 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	Spot scar left eye
26	Munekuni	✓ Atsundo	"	Mar.19 1927	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Sc pit for
27	Nishioka	✓ Manji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-1"	135	"
28	Abe	✓ Kumahiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-0"	125	spots both cheek
29	Misutani	✓ Komasuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	Big face acne
30	Nishi	✓ Jitsuichi	"	Aug. 3 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	Scar "

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co.
KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
Local Agents
14-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 10832

1032/ Enl 6

German

S.S. Hessen

Arrived Jan. 19, 1929.

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Jan 26, 1929

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment Dodwell & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Julius Oestmann, master, of the S.S. "HESSEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Oestmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-fifth~~ nineteenth day of January, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

6(9 filed 5th

Deck p. R. J. g

JAN 19 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HESSEN" , *arriving at* Los Angeles, Cal. Seatle, Wash. , January 8 th 19th , 19 29 , *from the port of* Hamburg Vancouver (British Columbia)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Meine	Emil		33 years	chief eng.	30.12.27	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'7"	220	none
	2	Bohmann	Heinrich		34 "	2nd "	31.12.27	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	198	"
first p.e.		Momsen	Lorens		14 "	3rd "	2.10.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
	4	Voss	Heinrich		4	4th "	28.12.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first p.e.		Poschek	Walter		4 "	4th "	10.10.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
first p.e.		Brockmann	Walter	first voyage	[illegible]	eng.asst.	11.10.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
	7	Wallbaum	Friedrich		2 years	"	28.12.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	8	Spottke	Anton		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	202	"
first p.e.		Michaelis	Helmuth	first voyage	[illegible]	"	6.10.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
	10	Wojciechowski	Adam		10 years	storekeeper	28.12.27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
	11	Prell	Hans		6 "	oiler	31.12.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
	12	Clausoen	Karl		23 "	fireman	28.12.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
	13	Zielitzki	Kurt		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	156	"
	14	Sobula	Kurt		7 "	"	25.5.28	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	150	"
	15	Brügmann	Ernst		5 "	"	28.12.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	16	Nellsen	Johann		13 "	"	26.9.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first p.e.		Sprengel	Otto		6 "	"	8.10.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
	18	Mettin	Willi		1 "	coalpasser	21.5.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
	19	Uhland	Eduard		1 "	"	25.5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first p.e.		Priess	Peter	first voyage	[illegible]	"	8.10.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
first p.e.		Schröder	Friedrich	first voyage	[illegible]	boy	12.10.28	"	"	"	16 ✓	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"
first p.e.		Dr. Berdal	Hans	first voyage	[illegible]	physician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	23	-------	---------		----	-------	------	---	------	------	--	-	-----	----------	-------		
first p.e.		Hack	Albert		8 years	A.B.	13.10.28	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'7"	158	"
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

592

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the United States
via Direct + Panama Canal
(Consul)
Jan 18, 1929
(Date)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Visa for 51.
Fee $ 5.-
United States gold, equal to ..... paid by affixing stamp to the original and duplicate of this document.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents ~~Los Angeles Steamship Company~~
Seaton & Christenson, 612 Arctic Bldg., Seatle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. Inst 50 ed.

2
1201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Julius Oestmann, master *, of the* S.S. "ESSEX" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Julius Oestmann
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ~~eighth~~ nineteenth *day of* January *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided.*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. 55

Vessel "HESSEN", arriving at ~~Los Angeles~~ Seattle, Wash., January 19 th, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg (Germany) Vancouver (British Columbia) Jan 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Oestmann	Julius		33 years	captain	28.12.27	Hamburg	no	yes	52	M	German	German	6'2"	190	none
2	Schmitt	Max		25 "	ch.off.	29. 5.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Winkler	Walter		20 "	2nd "	28. 9.28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
4	Lütje	Heinrich		7 "	4th " & wirel.op.	31. 5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
5	Behrens	Heinrich		15 "	3rd off.	11.10.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Wittig	Kurt		13 "	wirel.op.	28. 9.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
7	Hoff	Hans		18 "	purser	14. 6.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	210	"
8	Ulrich	Carl		32 "	bosunmate	28.12.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
9	Maier	Heinrich		35 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'3"	220	"
10	Ohr	Hermann		2 "	A.B.	28.12.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
11	Scheel	Wilhelm		5 "	"	9. 1.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
12	Borstelmann	Kurt		4 "	"	30.12.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
13	Banschke	Emil		34 "	"	24. 5.28	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
14	-------	-------		----	----	----	---	----	---	--	--	----	----	--	--	Eintragung
15	Pieplow	Heinrich		6 years	A.B.	9.10.28	Hamburg	no	yes	24	M	German	German	5'6"	145	none
16	Steinert	Ernst		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
17	Klatt	Karl		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
18	Geist	Karl		3 "	"	11.10.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
19	Müller	August		3 "	O.S.	28.12.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
20	Eckardt	Gustav		½ "	"	11.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
21	Schade	Wilhelm		1 "	boy	28.12.27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Baumann	Georg		1 "	"	15. 6.28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
23	Theisen	Gustav		5 "	cook	9.10.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
24	Ehlers	Wilhelm		31 "	oiler	25. 9.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	196	"
25	Zinner	Hans		1 "	"	9.10.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
26	-------	-------		----	-----	-----	---	----	---	--	--	----	----	--	--	Eintragung
27	Lilienthal	Ernst		4 years	steward	9.10.28	Hamburg	no	yes	26	M	German	German	5'8"	158	none
28	Schöck	Julius		1/6 "	"	28. 9.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
29	Richter	Ewald		4 "	steward	3.10.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
30	Löhr	Wilhelm		2 "	boy	11.10.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line
Local Agents Dodwell & Christensen, 512 Arctic Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10359

By Gas. B.V.
Western Chief
Jan 17, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson master, of the Barque Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge ex Nestor Chief, arriving at Seattle, Jan 17, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC
Jan 16 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	Feb 1 1928	New Westminster BC	No	Yes	38	M	Nor.	Canadian	5-9	195	
2	Sandvik	Ole			Engineer	Feb 24 1928	–	–	–	26	–	–	Norwegian	5-8	161	
3	Antonsen	Lars			Deck hand	Jan 11 1929	–	–	–	22	–	–	Norwegian	5-7	176	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____ Kelly

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1038 • Ex

Br
Str Robert W. Merrick
Jan 16, 1929
Tacoma
6 of 9 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Sutherland master, of the Br Str Robt W Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S/S Capt. A. Merwick, arriving at Tacoma, June 16th, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith Jan 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		25 Yrs	Master	Dec 15-1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	English	5-8	170	Little finger left hand cut off
2	Alexander	Andrew		"	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5-8	192	None
3	Georgeson	Robert		"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
4	Thornton	Alexander		18	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	"
5	McMillan	Evan		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-4	153	"
6	Hoble	William		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145	R A
7	Anderson	Jean		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	None
8	Fraser	Patrick		25	Winchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-6	190	"
9	Smith	Charles		35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Canadian	"	5-8	170	"
10	Ford	John		5	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
11	Klintberg	Charles		19	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	195	"
12	Sudrabin	F		29	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5-4	183	"
13	Donnelly	Frank		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
14	McEwan	G C		13	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
15	Pearlman	George		5	"	"	"	"	"	26		Scotch	"	5-6	157	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
Jan. 15. 1929
Crew list left at office 1-17-29
H. J. McNamara

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
(2-1500)

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (10), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10396

Am.
SS Condor
Jan 18, 1929
Tacoma
Feb 9, 1929
San Francisco

See inside

6X Filed
Receipt mailed
to W.R. Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C HOFFMAN, MASTER, of the Am. S.S. "CONDOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1929

W. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary:
S.A. via S.F.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

To Immig

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel S.S. "CONDOR", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND f. Everett Jan 18, 1929, from the port of JAMES ISLAND, CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDOVAL	DOMINGO		10	VIPER	1/8/29	S.F.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	35	M	SP-AM.	PANAMA	5'8"	155	
2	DOMINGUEZ	BLANCO		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	WEST INDIAN	USA	5'7"	145	
3	REYES	THOMAS		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	"	5'6"	130	
4	CORDERO	ALEJANDRO		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5'8"	155	
5	STRAMM	GEORGE		9	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	150	
6	SOLIS	ALEXANDER		30	COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	AFRICAN	PERU	5'6"	130	
7	CARPENTER	CLARENCE		6	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U S A	6'0"	180	
8	CUYOS	CAYETANO		2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	FILIPINO	"	5'6"	130	
9	PISCANTI	JOSE		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	DE VERRA	AGRIPINO		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wn.
Jan 19th 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship
H. G. McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line "Grace"
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C HOFFMAN, MASTER, of the S.S."CONDOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R C Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amr.

Vessel SS "CONDOR", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND & Everett Jan 18, Tacoma, Wn. Jan 18 1929, from the port of JAMES ISLAND, CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIERNEY	RAYMOND		9	1ST. OFFICER	1/8/29	S.F.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	29	M	IRISH	USA	5'9"	180	
2	LINDHOLM	GEORGE		7	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	"	5'11"	170	
3	HAGE	ARNE		22	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
4	GRANLUND	SIGRID		15	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'10"	155	
5	BLANCHFIELD	MARTIN		8	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'9"	150	
6	PINILLOS	MANUEL		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	SP-AM.	PERU	5'7"	140	
7	JENSEN	EMIL		15	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	DENMARK	6'0"	185	
8	ASTORGA	MIGUEL		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	WEST INDIAN	USA	5'7"	165	
9	BONCICH	MIHOVIL		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SLOVAK	"	5'10"	160	
10	CRUDEN	WILLIS		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	"	5'9"	150	
11	ALLEN	THEODORE		11	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	150	
12	BOZARTH	FRANK		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	"	5'10"	155	
13	ADAMSON	HOKAN		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	6'0"	180	
14	PASCH	WILLIAM		½	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	GERMAN	USA	5'7"	150	
15	CROWE	ALVIN		--	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	155	
16	McLAUGHLIN	JOHN		6	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	200	
17	SUAREZ	SALVADOR		5	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP-AM.	"	5'8"	155	
18	BREWER	ROBERT		9	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	150	
19	BRANDON	LLOYD		18	1ST. ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	160	
20	KNOX	JAMES		10	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	6'0"	185	
21	QUICK	ROBERT		17	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	160	
22	CARLSON	ERIC		15	DK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	5'10"	175	
23	NOYES	GEORGE		8	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	USA	5'8"	155	
24	MULLER	JOSEPH		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	"	5'7"	140	
25	PAAHANA	MANUEL		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	"	5'7"	150	
26	KENNEDY	JAMES		5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	6'0"	165	
27	HULI	JOHN		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	"	5'6"	130	
28	BERGH	OSCAR		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SWEDEN	5'10"	170	
29	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM		--	WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	USA	5'9"	145	
30	VASQUEZ	JOSEPH		17	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10395 Gw

By

S.S. East Lynn

Arrived Jan 17 1929

Port Tacoma

Sailed Jan. 29 1929

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from 6x9 filed

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Mortimer, of the S.S. "East Lynn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S G Mortimer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1929

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



Itinerary:
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. M. Vessel "EAST LYNN", arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 17th, 1929 2.00 pm from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTIMER	Samuel	009351	30 years	Master	Dec 7th 1928	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 7½"	147 lbs	Tattoo skull & crossbones
2	LEWIS	John	664933	18 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5' 11"	158	Nil
3	WILLIAMS	David	126494	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	150	Nil
4	JAMES	Frank	43168	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	140	Scar on lip
5	WAKE	Christopher	129114	4'	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	142	Nil
First 6	PRITCHARD	Humphrey	820179	25 yrs	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5 1	140	Tattoo each arm
" 7	FIELD	Michael	103871	25	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5 10	128	Hand & arm tattooed
" 8	ALLISON	Robert Donald	26411	2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 7	140	Nil
" 9	BLOW	James	598781	40	AB	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5 6	128	Anchor on arm
" 10	SWANSTON	Michael	16115	28	AB	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5 3	140	Tattoo each arm
11	SMITH	Robert	W5021	10 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 10	165	Scar on neck
12	ORR	Henry	668728	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	135	Nil
13	BRYAN	Archie	606054	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5 7	150	Nil
14	ROBERTSON	George	57554	5 months	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	120	Nil
15	STEPHENSON	Frederick	57559	5 "	Junr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	135	Nil
First 16	TIPPETT	Keith	21272	1 year	Junr "	Dec 6th	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5 9	150	Nil
" 17	BENSON	Alfred	51122	2 "	Junr "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 8	148	Nil
18	WILKINSON	Ernest	57556	5 months	Electrician	Dec 7th	Liverpool	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7½	142	Nil
19	BOWER	Albert	6001009	20 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	144	Scar on back
First 20	TRAWINSKI	John	34681	1 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	Nil
21	BROWN	Walter	916997	10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4½	140	Nil left hand
22	CARVER	Cecil	-	1 "	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	6 0	140	Nil
First 23	SILCOCK	William	169707	4 "	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5 6	128	Nil
24	PARTRIDGE	Cyril	6378	2 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	135	Nil
First 25	WILLIAMS	Frank	-	5 weeks	Deck Boy	Dec 6th	Glasgow	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	112	Nil
" 26	COLLIS	William	-	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 1	114	Nil
" 27	WICKES	James	-	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	115	Nil
" 28	BUDDHA	Mohammed	651283	8 years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Arab	"	5 2	120	Coloured
29	BARNARD	Jack	-	3 "	Athletics	Dec 6th	Liverpool	"	Yes	20	"	English	"	5 6	128	Nil
30	WAINWRIGHT	Douglas	-	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 1	120	Nil
31	SKINNARD	Stanley	-	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 5	122	Nil
32	BRUCE	John	-	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	121	Nil
33	JONES	Raymond	-	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	125	Nil

Line: KEARDON SMITH LINE.
Owners: Sir: W. H. Smith & Sons
Local Agents:

Tacoma, Wash
Jan. 16, 1929
Crew checked & passed by
U.S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Inspr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C. (City) Canada (Country)
No. 561
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Detroit
(Consul)
Jan 15 1929

Visa for 33. Necessary expenses of return
with OTTawa and Quarantine Cert.
1-17-29 O.K. Bishop

10313 Ent

B1
Sch Dunnitsa
Jan 16, 1929.
Pt. Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 16th day of January, 1929

Carl E. Haeb
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *192*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESH																
1																
PASSED TO RESH																
2																
PASSED TO RESH																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Grand Trunk Ferry Co
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1691

10312-E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

~~Japanese~~ I, S. Satoh ch. officer, of the Japanese SS Biyo Maru, do declare
~~Biyo Maru~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Jan 17, 1929 ave noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle, Wash Rule 10 which appear below.
Jan 25, 1929
Tacoma, Wash Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1929

S. Satoh
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Homer N. Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
Tacoma Wash
China
C&F filed.

Tacoma
Shanghai

See inside

Examined at Seattle, Wash. JAN 18 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DIYO MARU" *, arriving at* U. S. A. Port , 19 *, from the port of* Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kihara	Yoshitaro	Fire Man	24- 7-27	Hilo	Yokohama	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
32	Gritaka	Shincho	"	24- 7-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
33	Inuzuka	Shoichiro	"	1- 8-27	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
34	Sako	Kitsuo	"	24- 4-28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
35	Koga	Sakae	"	7-10-28	Hilo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	140	
36	Saito	Toshio	Coal Pass.	24- 7-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
37	Yamashita	Shuichi	"	1-12-28	Mororan	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	140	
38	Shono	Hidehiko	"	28- 5-27	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	
39	Yamamoto	Sadao	"	3- 3-28	Hilo	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	129	
40														
41	Nakano	Kenji	App. Fire Man	7-10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	145	
42	Takemura	Takeso	Chief Cook	27- 8-26	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	180	
43	Uyeda	Gunichi	2nd "	10-12-27	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	
44	Taira	Kikisaburo	3rd "	3- 8-27	Nagasaki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
45	Mori	Kuretaro	Waiter	21- 9-25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
46	Tomimitsu	Tomitada	"	6-12-27	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Total Forty-five Men (including Captain)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7843
of KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States
via ... port
Kenneth Foster
American Vice Consul. DEC 24 1927
(The validity of this visé expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 28
KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
P.H. Townsend Quarantine Sta
1-17-29 O.C. Bishop M.A. Surg.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

103,201
2

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "RIYO MARU", arriving at U. S. A. Port Seattle Wn. January 17, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakamoto	Saku	Captain	22- 9-28	Miami	Yokohama	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	
2	Satoh	Sakae	Chief Off.	26- 9-27	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145	
3	Fukushima	Seikai	2nd "	18-12-27	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Aso	Tokumasa	3rd "	3- 3-28	Hilo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	129	
5	Kimura	Toyokitsu	Wireless "	19-12-27	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Nagasaki	Shotaro	Boatswain	5- 1-21	Yokohama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	140	
1st 7	Kobe	Seiichi	Carpenter	20-12-28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
8	Yamasaki	Chozo	Quarter Mas.	20-12-28	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	Kagami	Kyushiro	"	1- 8-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
10	Horie	Masao	"	2- 7-26	Fushiki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	
11	Tabakura	Yukio	"	10-12-26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	
DESERTED at Seattle, Wash. Jan. 20, 1929. 505 1/3/33 File # 85/214														
12	Hitch	Sahei	1st Seiler	1-10-27	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
13	Asano	Yukichi	"	4-10-27	Hilo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	
14	Miyabayashi	Kenichi	2nd "	6-12-27	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
15	Nakamura	Kazutaro	"	20- 6-26	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Nakamura	Kyuichi	"	3- 8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Ogawa	Isaburo	App. Seiler	7- 8-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	Sekino	Yuji	Chief Eng.	25- 4-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Ishizuka	Sakuro	1st "	25- 4-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
1st 20	Yanagisawa	Shigeru	"	19-12-28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
21	Hiraki	Katsuki	2nd "	26- 6-28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
22	Nagano	Hideo	3rd "	26- 8-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	135	
23	Kondo	Toraji	Electrician	26- 8-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	Hirano	Totaro	No.1 Oiler	5- 1-21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Kimura	Sukeo	Oiler	6-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	135	
26	Kamaya	Shigeo	"	11- 6-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
27	Kashioka	Shinichi	"	5- 6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Ono	Yoshimichi	Donkey Man	6-12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	
29	Sumi	Kyutaro	Fire Man	28- 8-27	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Takeuchi	Kotomichi	"	25-11-27	Hilo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	

Line Japan/American.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ltd., Tokyo.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd., Kobe.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1591

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Olympia Wn, Jan 19, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Member of Crew						% R. X. Company R. H. Williamson Co.		Perm.																	
1			500	No	—	—	663 Skinner Bldg Seattle	No.	—	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	None	Iceland	Stafford
2															definitely guaranteed as to B.S.											
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—483

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10311/1 Swedish Motor S. S. Permia. Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belgium, Dec 12, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 1/29/29	O'Neill alias Neill	John Joseph	37		M	M	Master Mariner	Y	Eng	Y	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Rossford	Wife - Frances Ard-na-grena St Louis Rd Rossford Eng.	Wn	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined & found all right
A R Bailey
C.A. Sarg

Line #1 admitted
Charles N Burkett
Immigrant Inspr
Jan 29 1929

PWT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

1 - 38 39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Ed

Br. 10310

Rochelie

Arrived JAN 15 1929

Aberdeen, Wash.

Left

Returned 1/15/29

Port Aberdeen Wn

Agents Isaacs Harbor Sto Co.
Aberdeen Wn
Vancouver B.C.
Via Sandman

Master

Consignee

Last passed

Disease

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICHARD F TALBOT, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ROCHELIE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R F Talbot
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* JANUARY 1929. *, 19*

John W Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

filed

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—7309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, *arriving at* HOQUIAM WASH., JANUARY 15th 1929., *19*..., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C (VIA WOODFIBRE, PORT ALICE, POWELL RIVER & KLOKOSE BAY B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TALBOT	HOWARD F		26 YEARS	MASTER	21/8/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	54	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'11"	180#	NONE
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES		42 "	CHIEF OFF	27/4/26	"	"	"	50	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	160	"
3 1st	KNOX	JOHN		12 " "	2nd OFF	7/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	160	"
4	SOLMIE	ENGEL A		4 "	2nd Off	24/1/27	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	"	5'11"	165	"
5 1st	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN C		9 "	A. B.	10/6/25	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		10 "	"	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
7	FRAHM	DAVID		10 "	PURSER	12/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
8	HEDSTROM	OSCAR		24 "	A. B.	11/6/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5'5"	148	"
9	HEVERHID	OLE		10 "	"	4/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
10	HITCH	WILLIAM		8 "	"	21/11/26	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	150	"
11	MC NEIL	HUGH		15 "	"	21/11/26	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	144	"
12	BALD	HARRY B		20 "	CHIEF ENGR	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	165	"
13	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		20 "	2nd ENGR	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
14	WOODMAN	JOHN D		20 "	3rd ENGR	16/8/26	"	"	"	36	"	WELSH	"	5'8"	175	"
15	HITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		5 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	160	"
16	JAGOE	THOMAS A		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	160	"
17	ANDERSS	LEONARD		7 "	FIREMAN	2/7/26	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	145	"
18	MALCOLM	JAMES A		6 "	"	21/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	150	"
19	WRIGHT	ANDREW		5 "	"	2/12/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	FOOK	CHIN WING		5 "	COOK	10/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	SCAR RIGHT SHOULDER CHINESE	END LEFT EYEBROW CHINESE	5'6"	140	TWO LEFT FINGERS UNDER JAW
21	SUM	CHIN		4 "	STEWARD	10/6/25	"	"	"	45	"	PAINT VERTICAL SCAR CHINESE	FOREHEAD JUST ABOVE EYE CHINESE	5'7"	145	BOTH SCAR BACK HEAD IN HAIR
22	LUM	CHIN		4 "	2nd STEWARD	14/11/26	"	"	"	47	"	MOLE CHEEK LEFT CHEEK CHINESE	FAT OVER EYE CHINESE	5'6"	140	SCAR RIGHT KNEE
23																
24	Aberdeen Wn Jan 15 1929															
25	Twenty two (22) Alien persons															
26	inspected & passed this ship.															
27						John W Dalson										
28						Insp.										
29	All on board as per list															
30	at time of departure															
	1/16/29					John W Dalson										
						Insp.										

Line KINSMAN NAVIGATION CO LTD

Owners PACIFIC LINE CO LTD

Local Agents [illegible] PUGET SOUND STEVEDORE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1230

1

10389 Em

S. S. W. S. Miller
Arrived Jan. 18, 1929
Port Los Angeles
Reported
Port
Agents
Clear
Destination
Port
Medically examined
except: Number

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Johnson, Master, of the S/S W. S. Miller., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1929

Carl C Wilde
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all penalties [illegible] owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

RECEIVED MAR 31 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S W. S. Miller, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan. 18, 1929 from the port of Powell River, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Schoonhoven	Henry			Steward	1/11/29	Los Angeles	Optional	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'8"	190	None.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Schesky	Paul B.			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	"	5'4	175	"
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Leahy	Edward			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	"	5'3	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Rojas [redacted]	Andres A.			Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.I.	"	5'2	130	"
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Reyes [redacted]	Hospicio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
U. S. CITIZEN	6	DeVeas [redacted]	Diego			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Milo [redacted]	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Examined
D.V.G.
1-16-29

Line Standard Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Johnson, Master, of the S/S W. S. Miller., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1929

Carl P. Hebel
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S W. S. Miller, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Jan 18, 1929, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN	1	Stall	Ralph M.			Chief Mate	1/11/29	Los Angeles	Optional	Yes.	27	Male	Amn.	U.S.A.	5'11"	155	None.
U.S. CITIZEN	2	Crossman	Malcolm E.			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
U.S. CITIZEN	3	McKellips	Earl R.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	4	Scott	John R.			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
U.S. CITIZEN	5	Meyer	Henry			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'11"	165	"
U.S. CITIZEN	6	Saunders	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'10"	170	"
U.S. CITIZEN	7	Golden	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amn.	"	5'9"	155	"
U.S. CITIZEN	8	Karlson	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	9	Woods	Chas. F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amn.	"	5'8"	160	"
U.S. CITIZEN	10	Turnquist	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	145	"
U.S. CITIZEN	11	Johanson	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Fin.	"	5'7"	155	"
U.S. CITIZEN	12	Goodwin	William			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amn.	"	5'7"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	13	Hill	George C.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	"
U.S. CITIZEN	14	Allen	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	15	Pearson	Charles			Maint. Fore.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	"	5'10"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	Marten	Wilhelm			Maint. Man	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ger.	Germany	6'4"	190	"
U.S. CITIZEN	17	Kidd	Ronald S.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	18	Parker	James P.			1st .Asst."	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	19	Kenyon	Everett J.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
U.S. CITIZEN	20	Nauyoks	Fred L.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
U.S. CITIZEN	21	Liest	John J.			4th. " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
U.S. CITIZEN	22	Burke	Alvin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10½"	170	"
U.S. CITIZEN	23	Sullivan	Athol			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
U.S. CITIZEN	24	Cramp	Chas. W.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
U.S. CITIZEN	25	Evans	Ray			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	26	Berg	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'4"	145	"
U.S. CITIZEN	27	Igo	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	28	Gardner	Alton			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
U.S. CITIZEN	29	Feldman	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
U.S. CITIZEN	30	O'Brien	Chester			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"

Line Standard Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Master—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10306 E 5nd

By

Str Amur

Jan 14, 1929

Vancouver

Wfg

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1929

Wfg McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., Jan. 14, 1929, *from the port of* Britannia Beach BC

1/13/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	Hunter	James	13 yrs	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	182		
"	2	McLeod	James	20 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 yrs	2nd Offr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	2 yrs	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	155		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	3 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Polglase	Gerald	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	11	Siverts	Bent	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
"	12	McLeod	Angus	15 yrs	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 yrs	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Findlay	Alexander	16 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	McKinnon	Neil	1 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
"	17	Baxter	Herbert	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-8	149		
"	21	Bellows	Joseph	2 yrs	Wiper	19/12/28	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5-5	145		
"	22	Takahashi	George	40 yrs	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sia	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
Jan. 15, 1929.
Crew checked & passed to reship...
W. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 306
2

10306 Ex

By
Str Amur
Jan 11, 1929
Tacoma

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1/10/29

Vessel B.V. S.S. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., Jan. 11, 1928, *from the port of* Anyox BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P. E.	1	Hunter	James	13 yrs	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	McLeod	James	11 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	"				
"	5	Parkin	George	2 yrs	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	155		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	4 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Polglase	Gerald	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150		
Siv	11	Sivertz	Bent	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
First	12 X	McLeod	Angus	15 yrs	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
P. E.	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 yrs	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Findlay	Alexander	18 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-10	180		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	McKinnon	Neil	2 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotish	"	5-8	150		
"	17	Baxter	Herbert	7 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	185		
"	20	Belford	George	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
First	21 X	Bellows	Joseph	2 yrs	Wiper	19/12/28	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5-5	145		
P. E.	22	Takahashi	George	40 yrs	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
Jan. 15, 1929.
Crew checked & passed to re-ship[illegible]
Wm McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

C
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Lipson Master, of the S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B.C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Lipson

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10304
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., JANUARY 17TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he (a person, or a polygamist, or polygamous in practice, or practicing polygamy, or practicing polygamy in the United States)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Wong Shee Same address WOO T. HING, (Bro) 1712 - 4TH AVE, WEST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ILL.	Lewis Institute CHICAGO	YES	Bro. SELF	$40 & $10 YES	NO			LEWIS INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK	BLK	BR	SMALL MOLE LEFT CHEEK. Scratch Right cuticle forehead: small brown mole under eye Lt.
2	LAW A. CHONG (Father) 901 - COLUMBIA STREET. NEW ESTMINSTER, B.C.	ILL.	Crane Junior College CHICAGO	YES	Father SELF	$50 YES	NO			CRANE Junior COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	SMALL MOLE LEFT CORNER MOUTH long cut scar from finger
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10314 1-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. , JANUARY 16TH , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1/17/29	ABSOLUTE Jap	WOO	CHONG WONG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WEST-MINSTER B.C.	1503	Vancouver B.C.	Jan. 7, 1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.
ADMITTED 1/17/29	ABSOLUTE Jap	FONG	LAW MAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Canton TING CHUNG	1392	"	Dec. 17, 1928	CANADA	NEW WEST-MINSTER B.C.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on board SS Princess Charlotte
Jan. 16, 1929
J. A. Wallman,
U.S. Imm Inspr.

PHT 1/17/29 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
A. R. Bailey
aa Surg.

Lines 1 and 2
Admitted at Seattle, Wash.
on Jan. 17, 1929, under Paragraph 2 of Section 4 Immigration Act of 1924, as amended
Lucy Harris
Immigrant Inspector

PHT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST 2
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC —

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

2 — 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10825

Am
S. S. Maine
Jan 16, 1929
Everett Wash.
Jan 21, 1929
Everett Wash

See manifest

D&9 filed.

Receipt given H.H.G.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Master, of the S. S. Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Graves
Master, First or Second Officer.
J Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1929

Charles D. Burkey Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
Charles D. Burkey Jr
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 17/29

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Barn

Vessel S.S.MAINE, arriving at EVERETT, WASH., JAN. 16, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Jan 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sullivan	George			Chief Mate.	Dec.7/28	N.Y.	No.	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.A.	6-00		
	Thompson	Lewis			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-04		
2	Hunley	Leonce			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-09		
Reship 3	Frohnen	Walter			Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-07		
	Eyman	Walter			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finish	Finland	5-08		
Reship 4	Olsen	Olaf			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-09		
	Suensen	Sten			A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
Reship 5	Granquist	Eric			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sweede	Sweden	5-05		
	Buren	Gust			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05		
Reship 6	White	Dade			A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.A.	5-05		
	Kaspersen	Karl			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Noweeigan	Norway	5-07		
	Jackson	James			A.B.	Jan.4/29	Los Ang.	"	"	27	"	American	U.s.a.	5-11		
7	Grippe	John			A.B.	" 5/ "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06		
	Hanner	Axel			A.B.	" 12/"	Seattle	"	"	49	"	Nor.	U.S.A.	5-06		
8	Lewis	Calvin			O.S.	Dec.7/28	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-09		
9	Kimble	Chester			O.S.	Jan.5/29	Los Ang.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04		
10	Munro	Alen			Eh. Eng.	Dec.7/28	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-10½		
11	Welihan	Harold			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-06		
12	Thompson	Walter			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08		
13	Milewsky	Peter			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-09		
Reship 14	Lee	David			Dk Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Bri tish	Eng.	5-08		
15	Long	Peter			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-07		
Reship 16	Vanderhorst	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Holl.	Holland	5-08		
17	Prunkle	Nils			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-08		
18	Dominic	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
19	Rhode	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
? 20	Gonzalez	Baptisto			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5-06		Elbowed lefts
21	Jacobson	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-09		
22	Bishop	Percy			"	Jan.8/29 San Fran.	San Fran.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-08		
23	Wrye	Howard			Ch. Steward	Dec.7/28	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	Canadian	"	5-09		
24	Fesimmeyer	James			" Cook	Jan.8/29	San Pedro.	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-06		
25	Hall	Thomas			n 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-07		
26	Jellmer	Michel			Messboy	Dec.7/28	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05		
27	Doubleday	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11		
28	Ellison	Chas.			"	Jan. 4/29	San Pedro	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-05		
29																
30																

Lines 14 & 16 officers not seen 7/11 (and Feb) These would lines 3-4-15 if reship foreign Line 6 rendered but U.S.C. total in crew supervising Capt 26

Charles D. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
Weyerhaeuser Mill Dock
Everett Wash Jan 17/29

Line Sears Shipping Co.,
Owners Fairfield S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10302 Gal

Japanese

S. S. Yokohama Maru

Arrived Jan 15, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Reported Jan 22, 1929

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Freemond

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Filed

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
WASH.

Japanese SS Yahiko Maru ars Jan 14/1929 at Everett Wash from ports via New Westminster Jan 1929.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Waniguchi	Kantaro	Oiler	Dec.20, 1928.	Oh, Japan.	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-5	Lbs. 132	
	32	Sawada	Taisuke	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4-8	100	
	33	Fujioka	Tsuneichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	112	
1st	34	Nakamura	Kinichi	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	108	
	35	Maekura	Zenzo	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	36	Ueda	Akio	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	
	37														
	38														
	39														
	40														
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47	Tanaka	Sansaku	Oiler	Dec. 24 1928	Oh Japan	No	No	29	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	46 Engaged Dec. 24 at Oh
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Total Thirty-six (36) Persons including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1773
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
with journey to the United States
Port
Warren E. Bolles
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 21 1928
(The validity of this ... as twice ... passport ... Revisé continues to be valid ... period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
DEC 21 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
Via Direct
Date Jan 12 1929

Supplemental for one on & one off
Wages WG

*Medically examined & passed
Pt Townsend Quarantine Sta
Jan. 12-29 O.C. Bishop a.a Surg-

Passed above 36 members of
crew to ship foreign
Charles W. Burke Jr
Immigrant Insp
1/16/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1289

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns(2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10302
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mullos, of the Yehsales Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Isoki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 1929

Charles O Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given
not going out
of district

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "YAHIKO MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 8 a.m. 1/15, 1929., from the port of Otaru, Japan.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishii	Hiroyuki	Master	Dec.20, 1928.	Oh, Japan.	No	Yes	43	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft.In. 5-6	Lbs. 130	
2	Honma	Shokichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	
3	Odashima	Takeshi	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Narita	Seiichiro	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	Iba	Suetaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	116	
6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	115	
7	Takasu	Ichitaro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Shirakura	Kazuichi	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	Tamura	Shigeyoshi	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	124	
10	Sakai	Seiichi	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	115	
11	Uba	Jukichi	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Kawamukai	Kiichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-3	116	
13	Yanagibara	Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	112	
14	Ishizuka	Kakichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
15	Fukumori	Shigemasa	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	Entered U.S.
16	Obara	Kesagoro	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	127	
17	Akao	Shinzo	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Tanabe	Sukeichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	113	
19	Kawahira	Yogoroku	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Mine	Kaoru	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	
21	Yoshida	Takeo	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22	Tomitani	Kamematsu	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127	
23	Hataoka	Mizudo	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
24	Mishima	Kimujiro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	
25	Yamaguchi	Ichiji	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	
26	Arita	Fukumori	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	Has remained in U.S. Discharged Dec. 22 in Japan 1928.
~~27~~	~~Iguchi~~	~~Umejiro~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	
28	Sakano	Takaji	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	101	
29	Iwata	Sadakichi	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
30	Arita	Motoji	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	118	

Line: Japan - U. S. Pacific Coast.

Owners: Mt.M. Itaya, Otaru, Japan.

Local Agents: Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

✓ Mark for each on list issued.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10302 Enl

Str ...
Capt Rice S.
Arrived Jan 13, 1929
at Buccoiteer
Imported ...
from ...

Port ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U Sakai Master, of the P Str. Rice S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U Sakai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1929

P E Lyon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr. Jas S Rice S., arriving at Anacortes Wn, Jan 13, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dakai	Yoneichi	✓	✓	owner & Capt		New Westminster B.C.	✓	Yes	35 ~~77~~	M	Japanese	Canadian	5.5	145	
2	Kawahashi	Yonekichi			Engr.	New Westminster B.C.	Jan 12-29	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.3	146	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Y. Dakai
Local Agents [illegible] New Westminster BC

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1930

10298 Ex

Pacific Br
S. S. President
Arrived Jan 14, 1929
Tacoma, Wash
Departed Feb 2, 1929
Port Los Angeles
Alien
Deserter
Payment
Citizen
Testimony
Master
See inside
CY filed
Port
Medically examined
except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Campbell Master, of the Str. M/V Pacific President, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugh Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1929

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—3329

Itinerary:
Olympia
Seattle
Tacoma
S.F.
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PACIFIC PRESIDENT, arriving at TACOMA, 13TH JANY, 1929, from the port of ~~GLASGOW~~ MANCHESTER VIA VANCOUVER B.C.

M—1246

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BROAD	EDITH		10 YRS	STEWARDESS	29/11/28	M/CR.	NO	YES	39	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'6"	10.0	
F	2	BAILEY	DAVID		9 YRS	DONKEYMAN	30/11/28	MCR.	NO.	YES	30	M	—"—	—"—	5'7	145 lbs	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 30 NOV. 1928 MANCHESTER

Tacoma, Wash.
Jan. 14, 1929.
Crew checked & passed To re-ship.
H. J. McNamara
Immn. Insptr.

Line FURNESS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents BURCHARD & FISKEN

Inspector.

*Use list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Campbell Mabbs of the Str M/V Pacific President do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H D Vane Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM 566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 52856 Vessel M/V PACIFIC PRESIDENT, arriving at TACOMA, 13 JANY, 1929 from the port of GLASGOW Via VANCOUVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bates	Harold		2½	2nd Electn.	23/11/28	GLASGOW	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'9	156	
2																
3	Boultree	James		25	Greaser	23/11/28	Glasgow	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'8	156	
4	Baldwin	James		28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'7	154	
5	Bolton	Edward		20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8	130	
6	Brown	James		10	Engineroom Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Craig	Robert		16	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8	154	
8	Higgins	Paul		20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9	160	
9	Goodall	Alfred		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Harley	Robert		11	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	
11	Goodall	Frederick		3	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	154	
12	Forsyth	James		1	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'6	130	
13	Ingram	Norman		½	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'11	154	
14	Carrol	Arthur		8 mths	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	156	
15	Cooper	Robert		14	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	170	
16	Bissett	William		26	2nd C. & B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	180	
17	Cain	George		10	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	
18	Fry	Fred		1½	S.S. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	140	
19																
20	Jones	Leslie		1st Yr	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	Male	English	"	5'11	130	
21	Nilsen	Jens		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	156	
22	McKeown	Wm.		3 mths	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	130	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE GLASGOW 26 NOV. 1928

Line FURNESS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents BURCHARD & FISKEN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 1866.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd.—3256

Vessel M/V PACIFIC PRESIDENT, arriving at TACOMA, 13TH JANY 1929 7:30 am from the port of GLASGOW VIA VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 12th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	Master	23/11/28	GLASGOW	No	Yes	50	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	175	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		27	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10	154	
1st 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
1st 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'9	165	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		33	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'9	154	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		16	O.S. A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	148	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	154	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9	138	
1st 14	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'9	154	
1st 15	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	170	
1st 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	150	
1st 17	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 mths	O.S.M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7	145	
1st 19	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	Gr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'10	154	
1st 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		16	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'10	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		1½	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	154	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Sub Steward.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	160	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
28 NOV 1928

Line FURNESS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD
Local Agents BURCHARD & FISHER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10298-Tw

Br

Str. H. Mengzies Bay

Arrived Jan 11, 1929

Port Anacortes

Discharged

Port

Agent.

Vessel

pays

Clears

Destinat

M.

Port

Medically

except Name

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thomsen Master, of the Br Str. Mengzies Bay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

J. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1929

M. Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens contained and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 24 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the prompt departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel [illegible] to the immediately [illegible] such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigrant inspector) [illegible] such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman [illegible] to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment of such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the subsisting manifest of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was concealed on board such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence that he was illegally landed, and that the master of such vessel failed to deliver him to the immigrant inspector for inspection or to deport such alien seaman by the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is impracticable, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at any subsequent time, and the cost of such deportation shall not be charged against the vessel on which he arrived or its owners, agents, consignees, or charterers.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and all actions and proceedings for the collection of fines or penalties and liabilities, and all actions and proceedings relating to the remission or refunding of fines or penalties and liabilities, shall be continued and enforced to all intents and purposes as if such section had not been repealed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bay st Mr
Vessel Georgian Bay, arriving at Vancouver, Jan 11th, 1922, from the port of Yokohama B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iwamura	Sankichi	✓	✓	Captain	Jan 9	Yokohama	Yokohama	Yes	37	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 1	145	✓
2	Watanabe	Hakuzo	✓	—	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"		✓	5ft 3	100	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Witness _____
Examined Ito Watanabe
Local Inspector Vancouver B.C.

10299 E

Br
de W Le Roi
Jan. 13, 1929
Canadian

Port
Medical
Except

Master Examining Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H McNamara, of the Br. Str. Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

J H McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1929

R E Perrin
Duty Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 14. No alien seaman landed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while the fine has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and all laws in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan 13, 1929.

Str. or M/V Vessel LeRoi arriving at Anacortes Wash. Jan 13th 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	McNamara	Hart			Master	Dec	Vanc B.C.	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canada	5.9	190	
2	Grafton	Roland			Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Venison	Richard			Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	do	do	6.	210	
4	Gill	Jamie			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.9	180	
5	Campbell	Georgie			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.4	120	
6	Stetch	Eugene			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.8	130	
7	Olsen	Lars			Deckhand	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Norway	do	5.8	140	
8	McNamara	Jack			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	British	do	5.11	140	
9	Hoy	Chung			Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of vessel: Pacific Coast Transfer Co.
Number of pages in list: Vancouver B.C.

10295 Enl

Bq

Bes. U. Famous

Arrived Jan. 14. 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agent, Master, Consignee or Purser

Date

Time

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. St. Barnett Master, of the Bq. U.S. Famous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. St. Barnett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1929.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.S. Vessel Yamaska, arriving at Seattle, January 14th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnett	Reginald B.		30	Master	1927	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	48	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	200	—
2	Bagley	Alan Ld.		14	Mate	April 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
3	Beles	Harry L.		10	2nd. Mate	Aug. 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	—
4	Libbitt	John		24	A.B.	Nov. 1928	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	190	—
5	Devoe	William		10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5-7	155	
6	Berg	Morgan		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	160	
7	Fleming	William		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10	164	
8	Delaney	James		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	
9	Solvag	Ole		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	140	
10	Houghton	Archibald		28	Wiremen	Jan. 12. 1929	"	"	"	48	"	English	Canadian	5-6	145	
11	Spencer	Herbert		18	Chief Engineer	April 1928	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	195	
12	Hobbs	William		18	2nd Engineer	June 1928	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	145	
13	Daggett	James		20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	
14	Gustavson	Harvey		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	"	5-8	160	
15	Pettijohn	Gerald P.		6	Fireman	Jan. 1929	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	6-11	168	
16	Thornborough	George		10	Cook	April 1928	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canadian	5-10	150	
17	Roos	Elmer		1	Mess Boy	Sept 1928	"	"	"	15	"	Finnish	"	5-6	125	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vice-Consul.

Line Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
— do —
Local Agents

Assistant Inspector.

* Use No. of name on block manifest.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (7), or (8) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

10294 E

Br
SS Clayburn
Jan 14, 1929
Bellingham

18 Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Tough, of the Str S.S. Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Tough.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Master's Manifest of Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "Glayburn", arriving at Bellingham Wash. Jan 14th. 8 a.m. 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Jan. 13th. 10 am.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Tough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	45.		Scotch	Canadian	5-4	135	Birth scar on Breast.
2	Cassidy	Kennith			1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	39.		Irish	Canadian	5-10	165.	Scars on hands fingers left hand Tattoo mark right hand between th.
3	Morrison	Donald			Mate	Jan 1929.	" "	"	"	21		Scotch	Canadian	5-5	150.	Mole on right arm
4	Clark.	Anthony			2nd Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	46		English	Canadian	5-8	155.	Diabetes on face & neck.
5	Campbell	George			A.B.	Dec 1928	" "	"	"	23.		Scotch	Canadian	5-7	164.	Scars on right arm.
6	Haulon	Harry			A. B.	Jan 1929	" "	"	"	27.		Irish	Canadian	5-5	137.	Scar on right arm.
7	Smith	Edward			Fireman	Aug 1928	" "	"	"	34		Scotch	Canadian	5-6	140.	Scar on right arm.
8	Williams	Thomas			Fireman	Jan 1929	" "	"	"	43.		English	Canadian	5-8	150.	Scar on arm. Pimple back
9	Young	Hah Ling			Cook.	Mar 1923	" "	"	"	43.		Chinese	Chinese	5-6	170.	of right ear
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owner Marpole Towing Co

Agent Marpole Towing Co Ltd

Master Thos. D. Cook

Bellingham Customs
Crew all [illegible] to ship
[illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, _____, *19* 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom such passage paid (Whether the said transportation was paid by the person himself, herself, or himself, or by other persons, or by the transportation company, or by the government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:THEOBALD MITTERMAIER, 32-SALZSTR, KEMPTEN/BAY	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$25-NO				UNCLE:JOHN MILHOFER,3410 W-60th STR., SEATTLE/WASH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2										Uncle (mother's brother) Ludwig Mayer 2261 W 54 Seattle																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S P
S.F.

I love leave only granted at San Pedro. —
J R Enberley
J Lynn Hopper.

Note.—Each item of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____
=1=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10293/1 S. S. "WITELL" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 4th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE 25849	MITTERMAIER	THEOBALD	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KEMPTEN	Quota - Germany 42582	STUTTGART	NOV. 14, 1928	GERMANY	KEMPTEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Landed 1929

Cert. 1-7-1929 that aliens above examined are not afflicted with any certifiable disease found.

70 Accepted and landing U.S.P.H.S.

Admitted

Leave June 15, 1929 Shaughnessy - Quota

Howe - Inspector

H.S.

Dodwell & Co (Blue Funnel, North German Lloyd)

1 — PIT ___ CL ___ SO ___ DEB ___ BNA ___ USL ___ FT ___ T ___ ST 1 A ___

Total passengers 36

U. S. citizens 27

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10292 Env.

Br
Tug Swell
Arrived Jan. 23, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents [illegible] responsible for payment [illegible]
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Date .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. LAIRD, of the Br Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1929

R. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector ~~Clerk~~.

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sowell, arriving at Seattle, 23 Jan 27, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD					23 Jan	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand
2	Ordaro	Giovanno				"		"	"	56	M	Italian	"			Scar L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel				"		"	"	64	M	English	"			Hole in chest
4	Landy	James				"		"	"	36	M	"	"			Tattoed arms
5	Hayes	Harry				"		"	"	35	M	Irish	"			None
6	Harmer	John				"		"	"	22	M	English	"			Hole in foot
7	Anderson	Paul				"		"	"	19	M	Danish	Danish			None
8	Jam	Lowe C-1-46-648				"		"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese			Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Lee S. Burke & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10292
3

10298 325

By
Eureka Swell
Jan. 21, 1929
Seattle, Wash

Orig filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. A. LAIRD, of the U. S. Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. Tug Sewell arriving at Seattle, 21 Jany, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. 19 Jany 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CDR. A. LAIRD				Master	19 Jan	VICTORIA B. C.	No	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand
2	Cardano	Giovanni			Mate	"	"	"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Lardy	James			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.5	150	Tattoo arms
5	Hayes	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	155	None
6	Hemer	John			AB Hand	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	175	Hole in foot
7	Anderson	Paul			OS Hand	"	"	"	"	19	M	Danish	Danish	6.1	195	None
8	Jam	Low C-1 46-°648			Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
*																

Line .....
Owners Vest Tug Co
Local Agent's 14—1268 Asst Supt Bureau G.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10292 E&W

By
Tug Swell
Jan 15, 1929
Seattle, Wash

S Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1929

H L Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seaman, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14 Jany '29

Vessel Br Tug Lincoln, arriving at Seattle, 15 Jany, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	14 Jany	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattooed L hand
2	Cedano	Giovanni			Mate	"		"	"	56	M	Italian	-	5.8	200	Scar L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"		"	"	65	M	English	-	5.3	150	Hole in Cheek
4	Landy	James			2nd Eng	"		"	"	37	M	English	-	5.5	150	Tattooed arm
5	Hayes	Harry			Fireman	"		"	"	35	M	Irish	-	5.5	155	None
6	Harmon	John			D. Hand	"		"	"	22	M	English	-	6.2	175	Hole in Jaw
7	Anderson	Paul			D. Hand	"		"	"	19	M	Danish	Danish	6.0	195	None
8	Jam	Low	C.1.46-648		Cook	"		"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Geo P Bush & Co
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

10291 8M

S. S. Golden Bear

Arrived Jan 15, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See invoice

Clears from

Destination

DATE

Port Date

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. PHILLIPS, of the S.S. "GOLDEN BEAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Phillips
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JANUARY, 19 29

Charles O. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt held up pending arrival of member of crew on Line #24 given later Jan 17/29 C.O.B. Jr.

Filed at Tacoma

IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 16 1929 SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

*EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN BEAR" *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. *,* JAN. 14 - 1929 *, 19__, from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓ REID	P.			Ch. Stwd.	Jan. 5/26	S.F.	NO.	YES	45	Male	New Zealand	U.S.	5-5		
2	✓ PELAYO	VINCENT			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	P.I.	"	5-4		
3	✓ OMANDAM	E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
4	✓ P4 KOLE	P.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
5	✓ ELONA	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
6	✓ MATILA	P.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AR#2-096-193

Passed Lists 11 to ship foreign
Lists 26 not on ship - gave order to deliver at Pub Immigration office for examination (Harry Davis)
Balance of crew - Ad Citizens
1st officer said no passengers nor stowaways aboard.

Chas. H. Austgen
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 15 1929

Later appearing
Ltd

Line: DOMINION AND ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.
Owners: SAME AS LINE. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
Local Agents: ALEXANDER AND BALDWIN, LTD.

Signature of master

Title of master

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "GOLDEN BEAR" arriving at SEATTLE WASH. JAN. 15 - 1929 19__ from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1/24/29 Steam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓ MAYBAUM	W. A.			Ch. Mate	Jan. 5/26	S.F.	No.	Yes	39	Male	Esthonia	U.S.	5-11		
2	✓ MEYER	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	6-0		
3	✓ WEBER	R. L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-00		
4	✓ LUTZ	R. E.			Rdo-Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
5	✓ NEKOSKI	MIKE			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
6	✓ DESWERT	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7		
7	✓ MASSEY	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
8	✓ LIMBOUGH	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1		
9	✓ LAWRENCE	P. E.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
10	✓ CLAY	RAY E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0		
11	✓ MAGGIS	A. W.		23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	New Zealand	N.Z.	5-11		
12	✓ [illegible]	PHILLIP			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
13	✓ GRAHAM	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
14	✓ MILLER	DICK			Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
15	✓ MULLIGAN	TOM			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
16	✓ SHAW	S. H.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
17	✓ WILLIAMS	JACK			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
18	✓ PASO	V. D.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
19	✓ RILEY	ED.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
20	✓ E.-D. HASTING	E. B.			Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
21	✓ DUESCHER	E. R.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
22	✓ OLIVER	M.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
23	✓ CUNNIFF	LEROY			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
24	✓ HUMPHRIES	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
25	✓ BENT MONTEREY	BENT			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	"	5-6		
26	✓ DEVINE	HARRY			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
27	✓ MOUTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
28	✓ JACKSON	R. E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
29	✓ HATAL	E.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		
30	✓ BARRETT	JOHN F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9		

To ship foreign

Ship Baltimore
Seattle Wash

10290 BW

Com
Willamette
Jan. 19, 1929.
Bellingham.

See inside

C2

689 not filed

Port
Med. ex.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Winsents, of the Am. S/S Willamette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

P. G. Winsents.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1929

J. R. Vaill
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel S/S "Wiellangelo", arriving at Port Alberni Jan. 15 –, 1929, from the port of Tacoma-Wash Jan. 14-1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	32	Tibisio	Mariano		Ch. Cook	Dec 8	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	P. Isl.	U.S	5.8		None	
✓	33	Ricamonte	Federico		Baker	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		"	
✓	34	Cruz	Carmelo		Dressman	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Porto Rican	"	5.7		"	
✓	35	Dela Cruz	Raymond		"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	P. Isl	"	5.8		"	
✓	36	Hernandez	Amadot		Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Filipino	"	5.8		"	
✓	37	Tesoy	Benedicto		"	Jan 5	San Francisco	"	"	28	"	P. Isl.	"	5.7		"	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Williams Line
Owners Babcock & Co.
Local Agents None

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Columns to contain full answers to questions (3), (6), (9), and (11) is prohibited by a line of ink drawn the only space for any other data.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Winsens, of the Am. S/S Wielangte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. H. Winsens.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Willanglo, arriving at Port of Bellingham Jan 19th, 1929, from the port of Chemainus BC. (Jan 18-1929)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winsens	P. Gerald		28	Master	Dec 8 1928	New York	No	Yes	43	male	Scotch	U.S.	5.8	-	None
2	Hassell	Farrold			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5.8		"
3	Lind	Henning			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi	"	5.10		"
4	Keirnan	micheal			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.8		"
5	Gottesfeld	Jack			Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	German American	"	5.8		"
6	Hernandez	Jose			Carpet	"	"	"	"	57	"	Porto Rican	"	6.0		"
7	Trisalonka	Manuel			Boson	"	"	"	"	38	"	P. Isl	"	5.7		"
8	Cruz	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	"	5.8		"
9	Perez	Pedro			A. B	"	"	"	"	20	"	- "	"	5-8		"
10	Holm	Phunis			A. B	"	"	"	"	52	"	" "	Holland	6.0		"
11	Johnson	Victor			A. B	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	U.S	5.9		"
12	Cheney	Juan			A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	U.S	5.8		"
13	Ortez	Manuel			" "	"	"	"	"	35	/	Cuba	Cuba	5.7		"
14	Garland	Albert			O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	/	American	U.S	5.8		"
15	King	John			O. S.	Jan 2	Londeda	"	"	26	/	Scotch	" "	5.9		"
16	Vasquez	Charles			O. S.	Jan 5th	Oakland	"	"	25	/	Porto Rican	"	5.9		"
17	Wilson	John			Ch Eng	Dec 8	New York	"	"	43	/	Scotch	"	5.8		"
18	Christensen	Thomas			1st asst	"	"	"	"	28	/	Scandi	"	5.10		"
19	Powell	Merli			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	/	[illegible]	"	5.11		"
20	Glencey	Burnett			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	/	"	"	5.8		"
21	Harney	William			Dk Eng	"	"	"	"	36	/	"	"	5.8		"
22	Masonoben	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	/	Russian	Russia	5.10		"
23	Anderson	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	/	Scandi	Norway	5.10		"
24	Hewitt	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	37	/	Irish	U.S.	5-8		"
25	Jacobsen	Douglas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	/	Scandi	Sweden	5.7		"
26	Jacoste	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	31	/	Porto Rican	U.S.	5.9		"
27	Navasse	Estasnstano			"	"	"	"	"	27	/	Mexico	Mexico	5.7		"
28	Gongloff	Francis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	/	American	U.S	5.9		"
29	Pegan	Santos			"	"	"	"	"	27	/	Porto Rican	"	5.8		"
30	Guarnieri	Joseph			"	Dec 9	Norfolk	"	"	19	/	American	"	5.9		"
31	Relator	Chino			Steward	Dec 8	New York	"	"	23	/	P. Isl	"	5.6		"

Bellingham Jan 19 1929
Passed as indicated
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Williams Line
Owners Babcock S/S Corp-
Local Agents none

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1929

10289

Str. Sornet
Jan 13, 1929
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, of the S.S. Sornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew: 6.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 15 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED JAN 15 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Lurnet, arriving at Los Angeles Harb., Jan. 13, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	172	none
2	Lovely	Arnaud		35 "	1st Engineer	April "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	186	"
3	Angerman	Donald		10 "	Mate	Dec. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5'9"	180	"
4	Reves	Walter		15 "	2nd Engineer	Sept. 1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5'11"	182	"
5	Friel	William		8 "	Cook	Nov. 1928	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
6	Young	Stanley		3 "	Deckhand	Sept. 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tow Boat Co.

Owners

Local Agents Vancouver BC

10288 E

Kastalia
Jan 13, 1929...
Seattle
Jan 27, 1929
Los Angeles
See inside

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B/a S.S. KASTALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. L. McQueen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1929
Alfred Wolfsey
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman) in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Immune
Tacoma Wn
Seattle
Portland
8-7
L Angeles

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B/S S.S. KASTALIA, arriving at _____, January 13, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Mc Nab	John +	D12A. Book 929039		Trimmer	Dec 1st 1928	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.4		
2	Cooke	John Wm	985785		Greaser & Fireman	do		"	"	25	do	"	"	5.1		
3	Duffy	James	767739		do	do		"	"	32	do	"	"	5.3½		
4	Murphy	Thomas	833150		Refrig Engnr	do		"	"	35	do	"	"	5.8		
5	Rowland	Robert	388184		1st Electrician	do 10	do	"	"	42	do	Scotch	"	5.5		
6	Cranston	Donald	1044291		2nd "	"	do	"	"	27	do	"	"	5.6		
7	Thomson	James	1044499		Asst "	"	do	"	"	26	do	"	"	5.11		
8	Weir	James	781969		Ship Cook & Baker	"	do	"	"	60	do	"	"	5.8½		
9	Morelli	Thomas	427357		2nd do	"	do	"	"	48	do	United States	"	5.5½		
10	Joyce	Michael	997555		Trimmer	Dec 8th	do	"	"	26	do	England	"	5.5		
11	Clark	Andrew B.	Nil		Saloon	Jan 6th 1919	San Pedro	"	Yes	49	do	Scotch	"	5.10		
12	Macintyre	Archibald H.	"		Apprentice	Dec 8th 1928	Liverpool	No	"	18	do	"	"	5.9		
13	Catton	Alexander E.	"		do	do	do	"	"	17	do	"	"	5.8		
14					Vancouver Jan 14—1929											
15					All found on ship											
16					Signed Belonging											
17					Inspector											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Donaldson
Owners Donaldson Bros & Thomson Bros
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

GLASGOW

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* The list of crews on board vessels...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* B/S S.S. KASTALIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties likely to insure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which his arrival would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B/k SS. KASTALIA, arriving at Tacoma Wn, January 13, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1-17-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Discharge Book	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McQueen	John L.	Mer S/S 00105443		Master	Dec 30th 1926	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5.6		
2	Colloch	John	1028706		Ch Offr	do		"	"	30	do	"	"	5.6		
3	Hobson	Richard T.H.	1129609		2nd	do		"	"	23	do	English	"	5.9		
4	Thomson	Jas M.	1129639		3rd	do		"	"	23	do	Scotch	"	6.0		
5	Miller	John	R18419		Carpenter	do		"	"	29	do	"	"	5.6		
6	McKay	Thomas	670366		Bosn	do		"	"	45	do	"	"	5.10½		
7	Fallows	Arthur	971587		A.B.	do		"	"	24	do	English	"	4.8		
8	O. Donnell	John C.	1050576		A.B.	do		"	"	27	do	Irish	"	5.8½		
9	Walsh	Michael	778202		A.B.	do		"	"	39	do	do	"	5.10		
10	Campbell	James	1053282		A.B.	do		"	"	38	do	English	"	5.10		
11	McCarthy	Thomas	R3165		Sailor	do		"	"	24	do	"	"	5.11½		
12	Keadagan	Patrick	1107210		A.B.	do		"	"	26	do	Irish	"	5.8		
13	Palmer	David	889364		Fireman-Oiler	do		"	"	29	do	Scotch	"	5.7		
14	Watt	Andrew H.	407629		4th Engr	do		"	"	58	do	"	"	5.10½		
15	Todd	Fred	756650		2nd	do		"	"	50	do	"	"	5.6		
16	Sutherland	Joseph A.	1102168		Junr 2nd	do		"	"	26	do	"	"	6.1½		
17	Dunn	John	Nil		4th Engr	do		"	"	20	do	"	"	5.4		
18	McFadyen	James	Nil		3rd	do		"	"	37	do	"	"	5.6		
19	Leathem	Hugh W.	1033487		Refrig. Engr	do		"	"	34	do	"	"	5.4		
20	McNab	David	750740		Refrig. Fireman	do		"	"	35	do	English	"	5.4		
21	McIdoo	James	880198		" "	do		"	"	59	do	Scotch	"	5.9		
22	Pagni	Andrew	1065451		" "	do		"	"	27	do	English	"	5.5		
23	Robert	Thomas	730/23		Fireman	do		"	"	29	do	"	"	5.6		
24	Doyle	Thomas F.	655016		do	do		"	"	37	do	"	"	5.7½		
25	Murphy	John	1122726		do	do		"	"	44	do	"	"	5.5		
26	Size	Michael	2170/25		do	do		"	"	37	do	"	"	5.5		
27	Scanlon	Lawrence	787971		do	do		"	"	33	do	"	"	5.7		
28	Maguire	Thomas	528/53		do	do		"	"	57	do	"	"	5.6		
29	Shaw	Patrick	1093830		Fireman	do		"	"	31	do	"	"	5.5		
30	Sutherland	Peter	R6410		do	do		"	"	20	do	"	"	5.6		

Master: Donaldson
Owners: Donaldson Bros Ltd 11 St Vincent Place GLASGOW
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co

10287-E

Adm
Admiral Moser
Jan 13, 1929
At Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E KOLSETH MASTER, of the M/S ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Kolseth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JANUARY, 1929

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

see mail

6-9 filed

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADM MOSER, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON JAN 13TH, *1929*, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KOLSETH	J E	25	25	MASTER	1/7/29	SEATTLE	WN NO	YES	46	M	SCANDINAVIA N US		6/2	240	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	HAVENS	L G		17	CHF OFFICER			NO		34		ENGLISH	US	5/8	154	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	DAVIS	M W		10	2ND OFFICER			NO		32		FO	US	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	NOPPENBERGER	JAMES		12	3RD OFFICER			NO		29		DO	US	6/0	164	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	GRANZOS	A		25	WINCHDRIVER			NO		45		FINLAND	FIN	5/10	153	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	BACK	DANIEL		23	WINCHDRIVER			NO		49		NORWAY	NORWAY	5/11	124	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	NEILSEN	H F		25	WINCHDRIVER			NO		41		DENMARK	US	5/8	187	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	MC CARRON	K K		6	A B			NO		22		ENGLISH XXXXXXXX	CANADIAN	5/11	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	CONLAGOO	B		21	A B			NO		47		DO	US	5/8	162	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	HARMON	EDW		8	A B			NO		26		DO	US	5/6	173	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	JOHNSTON	CLIFF		4	A B			NO		19		DO	US	5/11	198	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	BEVERICK	WM M		5	A B			NO		23		DO	US	5/10	167	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	JOHNSON	J		20	A B			NO		43		NORWAY	NORWAY	5/6	153	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	CARR	F W		27	CHF ENGR			YES		54		ENGLISH	US	5/11	143	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	LARSEN	JAMES		7	1ST ASST			NO		28		DO	US	5/8	135	
U. S. CITIZEN	16	FORD	HUGH		12	2ND ASST			NO		32		DO	US	5/6	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	HANTAK	EDWARD		3	3RD ASST			NO		25		DO	US	5/10	172	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	STENQUIST	F		5	OILER			NO		25		DO	US	5/5	154	
U. S. CITIZEN	19	MC ADAMS	FRANK		1	OILER			YES XXXX		30		DO	US	5/8	162	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	WEBER	PAUL		8	OILER			NO		28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	21	HAYNES	CLIFFORD		10	WIPER			NO		30		ENGLISH	US	5/11	182	
U. S. CITIZEN	22	ANDERSON	L E		1	W IPER			NO		20		DO	US	5/8	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	23	DIX	H J		3	PURSER			NO		34		DO	US	5/11	163	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	PARKS	E C		7	RADIO			NO		28		DO	US	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	25	MILLER	R		19	STEWARD			NO		47		AFRICAN	BWI	5/6	198	
U. S. CITIZEN	26	FREEMAN	ROBT		11	GALLEYMAN			NO		29		AFRICAN	US	5/6	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	27	MC DONALD	JOHN		6	MESSMAN			NO		23		AFRICAN	US	5/7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	28	TOLLIVER	M		14	UTILITYMAN			NO		42		AFRICAN	US	5/6	145	
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners DO
Local Agents to—— NONE

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1028

10280 • Bulk

Japanese
Tokiwa Maru
Jan. 14, 1929
Seattle, Wash

N.Y.K.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shigyo *of the* S. S. "Tokiwa Maru" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Jan *19*29

Henry L. Retz
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Uchida
Master, First or Second Officer.

ACCPRD
7 new

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-8320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Tatsuta Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 12 January 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Steerage

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks, Peculiarities or disease
First 1	Ashizawa	Kiyomi		5 Years	Sr. Wireless Operator	28/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	
" 2	Chishiki	Kanao	20674	5 Years	Sailor	28/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	145	Many Amputation Scars aged on face
" 3	Matsuo	Kesuke	20675	4 Years 7 Month	Coal Passer	28/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Photograph taken Scar upper R eyelid
4	American Consulate at Yokohama Japan															
5	ENDEX															
6	For the journey to the United States															
7																
8	Dec. 29, 1928.															
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-13-29
Medically inspected & passed
[illegible] Asst Surgeon USPHS

RZF

Kobe Japan

Name Dana Fales

U. S. S. Yokohama, Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION (b) RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless certain of liability to the additional fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the deposit required in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	

Sheet No. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

V.Sec. S. S. "Tokiwa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 12th January, 19 29, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Kyo	On	19033	7 Years 7 Month	Coal Passer	22/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	
2	Kaneko	Tashiro	20672	9 Month	"	20/12/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar under right chin
3	Aihara	Rikiya	19392	2 Years 2 Month	Coal Passer	1/10/27	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	
4	Taniguchi	Tadashi	15388	2 Years 4 Month	"	20/9/27	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Yoshida	Sadajiro	19389	2 Years 8 Month	"	26/9/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	Nakamura	Hitoshi	19819	1 Year 10 Month	"	11/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Kitomona	Morihachi	19945	1 Year 4 Month	"	25/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Sugimura	Keisabu	20576	8 Years 2 Month	Cook	19/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Iwano	Chutei	19393	19 Years 2 Month	"	1/10/27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	140	
First 10	Fukazawa	Rokuro	20673	6 Years	"	12/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	Many moles Brown spot left fo
11	Shiraga	Kumataro	19825	6 Years 6 Years	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Sakami	Shikawo	19946	3 Years 10 Month	Waiter	14/7/28	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
13	Honda	Kanayuki	20575	2 Years 10 Month	"	8/10/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Maeda	Toshikatsu	19820	3 Years 8 Month	"	10/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Mori	Jesuu	19821	4 Years 4 Month	"	11/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
16	Yokomizo	Sadazo	20577	5 Years	"	19/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7896
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Seattle
American Vice Consul. DEC 21 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICA 82 DEC 26 1928 CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

Line: Kobe - Seattle
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents: N. Y. K. Kobe, Branch

Assistant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... C
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Tokiwa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 12 14 January, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Kato	Shosaku	19823	4 Years 8 Month	Sailor	12/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	
2	Inoshita	Tanowo	20568	3 Years 7 Month	"	20/9/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Kajiyama	Rokuto	20569	1 Year 5 Month	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Isogi	Jitsusuke	19386	2 Years 11 Month	"	6/9/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
5	Tanimoto	Sakae	19028	2 Years 7 Month	"	24/3/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	Kameta	Kotobuki	19822	1 Year 3 Month	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Segare	Yaichi	17870	13 Years 2 Month	Oiler	27/2/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	Ochi	Torinosuke	12633	19 Years 2 Month	"	16/12/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Miki	Motoharu	18680	11 Years 11 Month	"	17/4/15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	140	
10	Yamaguchi	Keiji	20570	12 Years 8 Month	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Sotozono	Saneharu	17860	9 Years 2 Month	"	21/4/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
12	Saito	Hobaru	18661	16 Years	Engin's Store Keeper	16/12/28	Yokkaichi	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	Ishida	Akisue	12629	9 Years 3 Month	Donkey Man	18/11/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Suzuki	Iwataro	17850	10 Years 2 Month	"	6/6/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Nakahara	Isojiro	17880	8 Years 3 Month	Fire Man	20/11/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Matsui	Masao	17879	9 Years 5 Month	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Suzuki	Gennosuke	17873	9 Years 8 Month	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	145	
18	Nakamura	Takeso	17859	11 Years	"	8/3/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Fukuyama	Michiyoshi	18662	6 Years 2 Month	"	14/10/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 20	Muramatsu	Kuneyoshi	20671	6 Years	"	20/12/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	Hollow chest Loss of finger
21	Hachiguchi	Yoshikuni	20571	5 Years 10 Month	"	26/3/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Nakashima	Utaro	19676	5 Years 9 Month	"	4/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Kumbo	Jitsumon	20572	5 Years	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
24	Yuzo	Yoshiki	19824	4 Years 4 Month	"	15/5/28	Yokkaichi	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Ofuru	Juromatsu	20573	2 Years 4 Month	"	27/9/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
26	Akibe	Rikino	19943	3 Years 8 Month	"	13/7/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Kyuo	Zenno	19387	6 Years	"	30/9/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	
28	Tanaka	Kiichi	18677	3 Years 3 Month	Mess Room	20/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29	Yamaga	Tadao	18663	4 Years 1 Month	"	14/10/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
30	Kuno	Jinkichi	19220	4 Years 8 Month	"	9/7/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	

Kobe - Seattle

Line: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owner: K. Y. K. Kobe, Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... C
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1 (A)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Tokiwa Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash. 13th January 1929 from the port of Kobe, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, malformities or disease
	1	Shigye	Masao		18 Years 11 Month	Master	13/6/27	Y'hama	No.	Yes	46	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	165	
First	2	Fujii	Kyoso		13 Years 7 Month	Chief Officer	24/12/28	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	145	
	3	Matsumoto	Chiyota		8 Years 1 Month	2nd Officer	4/7/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	4	Hashimoto	Kyoji		6 Years 9 Month	3rd Officer	9/2/28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
First	5	Yonetsu	Toshiro		8 Years 5 Month	Asst. Officer	18/12/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	6	Iwatare	Yasushi		15 Years 11 Month	Chief Engineer	13/12/27	Y'hama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	
	7	Baba	Kyotaro		11 Years 9 Month	1st Engineer	4/7/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140	
First	8	Konishi	Kumataro		10 Years 9 Month	2nd Engineer	10/12/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	
	9	Yamamoto	Yonoji		7 Years 8 Month	3rd Engineer	16/4/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	10	Tanaka	Sakuji		5 Years 3 Month	4th Engineer	4/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
First	11	Koiwa	Shojiro		5 Years	Purser	24/12/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	12	Ishiwata	Kazuyoshi		11 Years	Doctor	12/12/27	Y'hama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	145	
	13	Kakuta	Atsushi		5 Years 3 Month	1st.Wireless Operator	23/4/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	14	Saito	Tosaku		2 Years 5 Month	2d.Wireless Operator	1/10/27	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	15	Shiraishi	Denya		1 Year 10 Month	Clerk	9/3/28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
First	16	Tsuda	Shunzo		1 Year 10 Month	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	17	Hino	Matsutaro		30 Years 6 Month	Boatswain	9/2/28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	18	Kondai	Eiichi		10 Years 2 Month	Carpenter	19/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	19	Kuwada	Kumisuke		12 Years 8 Month	No.1 Oiler	1/4/26	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	20	Oshima	Heijiro		21 Years 3 Month	Chief Steward	23/2/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	21	Sako	Yoshitaro	19534	8 Years 11 Month	Quater Master	9/12/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
First	22	Sakuda	Toshisaku	20669	9 Years 11 Month	"	10/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	Japanese Yoke Black
	23	Ishimoto	Koishiro	19394	8 Years 11 Month	"	1/9/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	24	Sumida	Tokujiro	18664	8 Years 2 Month	"	11/12/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	25	Koriki	Shigetaro	19940	12 Years 4 Month	Boy(O Hikari-Kogyo)	13/7/28	Y'hama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
	26	Matsumoto	Yoshimi	19482	8 Years 8 Month	Waiter	24/2/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	27	Abe	Yoshimitsu	19826	6 Years	"	5/7/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	28	Kawaji	Gentaro	19943	8 Years 8 Month	"	5/7/28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	29	Nakamuji	Keiji	18936	8 Years 8 Month	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	30	Ito	Tsuyo	20670	4 Years	"	7/2/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Kobe

Ports [illegible]

10265 6

Ann Warwick
Jan 11, 1929
NY Angeles

Mrs Gl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Swanson master, of the Str de Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Swanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1929

Carl C. Hee
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Tank Str Warwick, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, January 11th, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C Jan. 9-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Swendsen	Martin			Master	1/6/29	Seattle	End Of Mo.	Yes	42	Male	Scnd	American	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Dakin	Eugene			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5.6		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Magnusson	Hjalmar			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.11		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Bretsen	Christian			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scnd	"	5.10		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Bookmyer	Henry			Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Dewey	Harold			Sr M M	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Wick	Jakob			Sr A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scnd	Norwegian	5.10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Jensen	Lourits			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5.11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Berg	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5.10		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Tripp	Efrim			A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Scott	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Manning	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Andahl	Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scnd	Norwegian	5.10		
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Howarth	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Joki	John			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scnd	American	5.7		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Riordan	Thomas			1st asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.10		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Stromberg	Gustav			2nd asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scnd	"	5.6		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Donald	Stuart			3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.11		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Beaton	Frank			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	KEARNS	Owen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	Nordstrand	Ole			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scnd	Norwegian	5.10		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Lacey	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Anderson	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scnd	Swedish	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Rivera	Benigno			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Fernandez	Santiago			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Ris	Niedos			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Porto Rico	5.6		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Aguiar	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Nicholas	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	American	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Walters	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	"	5.9		
U. S. CITIZEN	31	Bagay	Modesto			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Phillipine	Phillipine	5.4		
U. S. CITIZEN	32	Gabriel	Antonio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
U. S. CITIZEN	33	Unabia	Amando			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4		

Line Union Oil Co of California
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10284 Ent

By

S. S. Lochgoil

Arrived Jan 12, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed Jan 4/1929.

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines

Clearance

Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Mumps

Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Falconer, Master, *of the* British Motor Vessel "LOCH GOIL", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A. C. Falconer

Master,

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *1929*

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 14 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 496.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv SS

Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at Bellingham, Jan 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, Jan 11, 1928.

200 (17080) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TILBY	Joseph	-	6 Months	Steward's Boy	1928 22nd Nov.	London	No.	Yes	16	M.	English	British	5' 8"	lbs. 162	Nil.
2	PEEPS	Thomas	R57422	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	115	Nil.
3	DOUGHERTY	Henry	991968	25	Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5' 4"	150	Tattooed on arms.
4	PEARSON	Jack	851344	20	2nd Cook & Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	6' 0"	165	Nil.
5	LAVERY	Michael	1061524	1	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	150	Nil.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* Give list of races from head.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at Bellingham Jan 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Jan 11, 1929

240 (17580) 24-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928.									Lbs.	
1	MILLIGAN	David	678946	20	3rd Engineer	22nd Nov.	London	No.	Yes.	40	M.	Scotch	British	5' 5"	135	Nil.
2	COWLEY	Coll Campbell	786295	13	4th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	144	Nil.
3	MACKENZIE	Donald	1005029	9	5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	Nil.
4	DINGWALL	JAMES	1003475	8	5th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5'10"	140	Nil.
5	SAUNDERS	Francis Arthur	1131976	3	6th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 1"	198	Nil.
6	SPEAR	Phillip Leslie	R16798	2	6th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	148	Nil.
7	OLNEY	Leonard William	-	First	6th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 1"	160	Nil.
8	COLQUHOUN	William	R9397	2	6th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 8"	145	Nil.
9	HAY	Robert Samuel	723299	16	Ref.Engineer	26th Nov.	Rotterdam	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	144	Nil.
10	PERMAN	George Haywood	884583	12	Electrician	22nd Nov.	London	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5' 7"	140	Nil.
11	LOCKHART	Andrew		6 Months	Junior Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 7"	151	Nil
12	GRAY	Thomas	688893	30	Leading Hand & Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5' 5"	165	Nil.
13	EDMONDSON	William	1108461	20	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	175	Tattooed o Both Arms
14	MAWES	Samuel George	663203	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	- do -
15	GRICE	John	1002127	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	160	Tattooed o Left Arm.
16	WOODBRIDGE	George	492146	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Left Wrist.
17	MURRAY	Ronald	960867	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	142	Tattooed on both arms.
18	STILL	John Thomas	530671	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	142	Tattooed on left arm.
19	JACKSON	John	1033001	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	168	Nil.
20	WEAVER	Richard	710375	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	144	Braselet tattooed on each wrist.
21	PEARSON	Thomas Henry	1091624	5	do.	23rd Nov.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 7½"	154	Nil.
22	KEY	Walter	31269	4	Cleaner	22nd Nov.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	142	Nil.
23	DACK	Thomas	R12309	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	135	Tattooes on left arm.
24	DEAN	John Ernest	553782	26	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	156	Nil.
25	BELCHER	Ronald George	1135040	3	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	152	Nil
26	HENNESSEY	Arthur Joseph	1099268	4	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	134	Nil
27	JOHNSTONE	Joe	-	25	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 7"	151	Nil.
28	COOK	John	1118892	5	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5' 8"	134	Nil.
29	PROCTOR	George	1007492	9	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	126	Nil
30	SMITH	Leonard	R28915	2	Steward's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	Nil.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10284

Form 589.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel SS "LOCHGOIL", arriving at Bellingham SEATTLE, Wash., Jan 12, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Jan. 11. 1929.

310 (17686) 24-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928.									lbs.	
1	FALCONER	Alexander Charles	-	33	Master	22nd Nov.	London	No.	Yes.	46	M.	Scotch	British	5' 9"	194	Nil.
2	BANE	James Reginald	667986	21	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	6' 1"	174	Nil.
3	YEATMAN	Percy	-	15	2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	156	Nil.
4	BROWN	Cecil King	1087759	9	3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	144	Nil.
5	MEDLYCOTT	George	R16130	7	4th Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5' 8"	160	Nil.
6	THOMSON	Dudley de Vere	R2198	4	Captain's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5' 6"	154	Nil.
7	BOLLAND	Guy Alfred	-	3	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	Nil.
8	BIRD	Henry Charles	-	1	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	Nil.
9	BARETTE	Walter	1113193	5	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	160	Nil.
10	MERD	Ronald	R37991	1	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	142	Nil.
11	BALDWIN	Harry	1103050	30	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	205	Tattooed on both arms.
12	SHILLING	Edward	1055259	30	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	175	Nil.
13	STRETTON	William	200641	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	145	Birthmark on Right Foot.
14	PEAN	JOHN	559159	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	135	Nil.
15	LILLEY	Albert	1055259	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	140	Nil.
16	JOBSON	Arthur Edward	1076024	7	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	135	Tattooed on Left Arm.
17	FORSYTH	Robert	790343	22	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 4"	150	Tattooed on Right Arm.
18	MILLS	John	394391	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	English	do.	5' 2"	140	Tattooed on Right Arm.
19	WALTERS	William	1087726	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5' 8"	160	Scar on left Hand.
20	BREEZE	George	1101079	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	140	Nil.
21	BUTTERFIELD	Edwin	140174	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	137	Tattooed on Left Arm.
22	SMITH	Arthur	911428	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 9"	160	Tattooed on Right Arm.
23	REES	Evan	R2708	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5' 9"	146	Nil.
24	BENTLEY	Alec	R25058	2½	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5' 7"	150	Nil.
25	COOPER	Henry	556443	19	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	Tattooed on both Arms.
26	LITTLEWOOD	Thomas	1037544	2	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	Tattooed on Left Arm.
27	MURRAY	Thomas	-	First	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	138	Nil.
28	FREEMAN	William	828377	12	W.T.Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5' 8"	140	Nil.
29	YEATES	Thomas Michael	-	23	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5'10"	156	First Joint right finger missing.
30	RUTTER	William Irvine	930692	22	2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	160	Nil.

Bellingham Wash. Jan. 12, 1929.
Aliens all checked & passed to ship out on same boat
J. R. Laird
Immigrant Inspector

10284
2

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, London.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Falconer Master, of the B. & K. Lochbail, from Vancouver BC; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Falconer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1929

at

J. R. Vail
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place or, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Jan. 12th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in own person, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person, society, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Elmridge, Mission City, BC	England		yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits		No.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Beard
2	Mrs. M. Cattle. Harwood BC	"		"	"	"	"	visit		H. Cattle - Calgary.	— " —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	ruddy	Grey	Brown	none
3	W. H. Lafferty, 116 Douglas St Victoria BC	Guernsey, C.I.		no	"	"	"	last 1928	Alaska Visit	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	"	Blue	"
4	Mrs. A. Bennett, Mission City	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Spectacles
5	↑ " " "	England		yes	self	"	"	first		Mr. P. Parker, 199 Queens Rd, Keighley, Yorks	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Grey Blue	Blue	none
6						—	—																				
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of listing of

10284/1

M. Y. S. S. Loch Gail. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C., January 11, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, so what quoted]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Plumridge	James	67	7	M	M	Post Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Great Bardow	—	—	—	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
2	✓	Butler	John	61	7	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver 126 Dunlevy St.
3	✓	Le Marc	Nicholas	65	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Guernsey (C.I.)	C.I.	-	-	-	Canada	Victoria B.C. 126 Dunlevy St.
4	✓	Le Marc	Mary Anne	37		F	S	wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Guernsey (C.I.)	C.I.	-	-	-	Canada	Victoria B.C.
5	✓	Bannister	Fred.	54	1	M	M	Asst. Supt. of mines	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kingsley Yorks	—	—	—	Canada	Ymir, B.C.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Deducted 1 from

1
2

FOR STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Bellingham, Jan 13/29
Aliens all failed to
intramit through the
U.S.

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

*Name of relative, friend, or other person to whom the immigrant will go or intended residence if any given in the United States, or name of person in foreign country whose relative or friend the immigrant intends to join.

10289 EV

Br Island Comet
Jan 26, 1929
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Br Sch Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1929

J K Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Island Tug Island Towing at Bellingham Wn Jan 26, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		12 Years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11		
2	Coulson	Britton		20 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Mebbe	Donald		8 "	Mate	20/1/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Logan	Duncan		5 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Margetts	Robert		6 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-4		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug + Barge Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Bellingham Jan 26 29
Passed to visit JP
J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Entries in details 1-15 are required by statute for aliens only, but may be made for all persons if desired. Entries in details 16-20 are to be made only as directed by a note at the bottom of the last alien.

10283

B1

Br. Ivy Island Comet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 11, 1929
Port Los Angeles

H R Johnson of the Br. Ivy Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Imported

C&F Filed

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1929 day of _____, 191

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 5 crew. 5 cabin. 5 steerage.

Port
Medically examined passed
Except: Number Diseased

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted as aforesaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Island Conveying at Port Angeles Jan 11, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Harold	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	No	26	male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Britton	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Williams	Fraser	Mate	1/11/28	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Logan	Duncan	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Morgette	Robert	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 ft.	178	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Fine list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien, for whom [illegible]

10282 En

Str
SS Cape Cornwall
Jan. 11, 1929
Pt Angeles
Jan 25, 1929
Portland Ore

See inside

289 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Angus Master, of the S.S. "Cape Cornwall", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. W. Angus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1929

Carl E. Hale.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 on Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stf Cape Cornwall, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Jan 11th 1929 from the port of Vancouver. B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP	31	Arthur	Alfred		Jan 27	Steward	16th August 1928	N Shields England	D/D	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7"	9 3	
PASSED TO RESHIP	32	McBride	Alexandra		½	M.R.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.2.	9 7	
PASSED TO RESHIP	33	Roberton	William		25	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	10 4	
PASSED TO RESHIP	34	Ellis	Charles		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8½	11 0	
PASSED TO RESHIP	35	Currie	John		½	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.4.	7 11	
PASSED TO RESHIP	36	Creech	John. W.		½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	10 12	
PASSED TO RESHIP	37	Boltonley	James		9	W.T. Off	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3.	9 6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	38	Blakey	Robert		8	A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	9.3.	
PASSED TO RESHIP	39	Condon	William		7	2nd Steward	Oct-20 1928	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	9 2	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 8214
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via.....
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 13, 1928.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Total including masters (39) Thirty nine
Ship masters

Medically examined upon PT Tommy
Guarantee Ltr 11/12/28 C & Burleigh
U.S.P.H.S.

Line Lyle Shipping Co Ltd
Owners Glasgow.
Local Agents Yokohama Hyogo Kaisha

Carl E Hall
Immigrant Inspector

*Use this column to indicate race or people of which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Angus, Master, of the Le Cafe Cornwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 50—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vancouver. B.C. Jan. 9th 1928

Vessel P/S Lapa Cornwall, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Jan. 11th, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	1	Angus	John W		Years. 33	Master	15th August 1928	Northfields England	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	11 Lbs	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	2	McKechnie	A.T.		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	9 0	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	3	Killoch	Edward		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	11 2	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	4	Wood	James		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 10	11 11	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	5	Mason	Thomas		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	10 9	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	6	Johnston	Alfred		16	Bosun	"	"	"	1	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10 13	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	7	Thompson	M a		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3	9 [illegible]	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	8	Killoch	Robert W		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	10 7	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	9	Thompson	John P		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	11 0	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	10	Hunter	James B		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2 8	10	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	11	Riddland	S William		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	12 4	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	12	Hunter	J Thomas		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	9 3	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	13	Wigley	Lawrence A		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Australian	"	5 10	11 0	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	14	Fowrie	John		19	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 9	12 0	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	15	Lloyd	Edward		12	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 8	10 1	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	16	McKeracher	William		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 6	9 8	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	17	Denning	Walter		½	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 4	9 6	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	18	Hamed	Abdul		8	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	50	"	Adanese	"	5 7	10 1	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	19	Mohamed	Ahmed		11	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4	9 13	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	20	Abdo	Hakim		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	10 0	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	21	Hassan	Farah		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	9 4	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	22	Abdul	Hassan		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	10 3	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	23	Ahmed	Hassan		5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4	10 4	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	24	Hassan	Said		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	9 12	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	25	Ali	Mohamed		13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	9 3	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	26	Ali	Mohamed		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	9 6	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	27	Saffot	Abdul		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	9 9	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	28	Ahmed	Saleh		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	9 2	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	29	Hassan	Ali		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	9 12	
PASSED TO BE SHIPPED	30	Mused	Mohamed		181	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4	8 11	

Line: Lyle Shipping Co Ltd.

Owners: Glasgow

Last Foreign Port: Yokohama Japan Kambe

Master

10281
Swed
Nuolja
Jan 12, 1929
Seattle, Wash
Jan. 15, 1929
Tacoma, Wash

Tacoma, Wash
Shanghai, China.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Teskloff, master, of the Swed M.S. Nuolja, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Teskloff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

40

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swed. SS.

Vessel NVOLJA, arriving at SEATTLE, January 12th, 1929 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1/12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ASKLÖF	GUSTAF MAGNUS		30 YEAR	MASTER	22.8.28	Rotterdam	NO	YES	58	M	3 SWEDES	SWEDES	5'9"	165	
2	ÖHMAN	IVAR, FREDRIK		15	CH. OFFICER	6.10.28	London	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	SOOT-TISELL	CLAS, HARALD, TR.		20	SEC. "	2.11.28	Rotterdam	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	174	
4	ÖSTERBERG	HILBERT		14	THIRD "	14.5.27.	Göteborg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
5	JOHANSSON	GEORG, OSCAR, W		22	CHIEF ENG.	7.7.28	London	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
6	MAGNUSSON	HARRY, MAGNUS		20	SEC. "	27.8.28	Rotterdam	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
7	ERIKSSON	T. ANDERS, FRANS		20	THIRD "	27.11.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	130	
8	LUNDBORG	KARL, ERIK, DAVID		10	ASS. "	6.10.28	London	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
9	JACOBSSON	JACOB, GUNNAR		10	WIR. OPER	14.5.27.	Göteborg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
10	EKLUND	ERNST, JOHAN. LAUR		20	CARPENTER	14.5.27.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
11	NILSSON	HJALMAR, MAURITZ		18	BOATSWAIN	14.5.27.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
12	KARLSSON	AXEL, FERDINAND		16	A.B. SAILOR	28.11.28	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	JOHANNESEN	IVAR, JARL		5	"	14.5.27.	Göteborg	"	"	35	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	158	
14	EIDE	TERJE, JAKOB		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
15	LINDGREN	MAURITZ, GARIBALDI		8	"	28.11.28	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	6'0"	160	
16	MYHRDAL	KARL, NILS, HARRY		7	O. SAILOR	16.2.28	Stockholm	"	"	25	"	SWEDES	SWEDES	6'2"	179	
17	JOHANSSON	SVEN ÅKE		7	"	9.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	KNUTSEN	GILBERT, EMANUEL		2	"	14.5.27.	Göteborg	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6'0"	170	
19	HENRIQUES	HENRY		1	"	14.2.28	Stockholm	"	"	20	"	SWEDES	SWEDES	6'0"	140	
20	ÖBERG	ERLAND, MAURITZ		4	MOTORMAN	26.9.27.	Narvik	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	170	
21	ANDERSSON	AXEL, EVERT		11	"	27.11.28	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	158	
22	LÖFGREN	JOHAN, VICT. EMIL		10	"	14.5.27.	Göteborg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
23	NILSSON	GÖSTA, EDVARD		8	"	29.8.28	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
24	AHRLING	ERNST, SIGFRID, MEK.		3	"	27.4.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	130	
25	ÖSTERLIND	NILS, GUSTAF		21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
26	FJÄRLI	GUSTAF, HANSEN		9	"	29.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	155	
27	BLIND	KARL, VALFRID, JR.		12	"	2.4.28	"	"	"	30	"	SWEDES	SWEDES	5'9"	149	
28	ERIKSSON	ANDERS		10	STEWARD	8.10.28	London	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
29	JÖNSSON	RAGNAR		10	COOK	29.8.28	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
X 30	ROSENBERG ✓	DAVID		-	CHIEFMATE	10.1.29	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Temp. Discharged Ill Hospital
31	KOLLMANN	JOSEF		2	SALOONBOY	C. 10.28	London	"	"	24	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'7"	130	
32	FISCHER	MICHAEL		8	MESSBOY	29.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'8	132	

Line Tecpitan Gronsberg Ostlund
Owners Stockholm
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co

X Repatriated via Antwerp, Belgium

1080 Sell

Br.
Glamorganshire
Jan. 12, 1529
Jan 28, 1529
Los Angeles Calif

R.M.S.P. Line
Los Angeles, Calif
Europe

6 Cfiled 559 for #6
Other pp of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Womersley, of the "GLAMORGANSHIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Womersley
Master, Pilot or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 496.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS. "GLAMORGANSHIRE", arriving at Seattle Wash June 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC June 11/29.

200 (17936) 7-11-28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BRAY	ALFRED	ASST.STEWARD	22.11.28	LONDON	NO.	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
	2	DOWLING	RANDOLPH	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	" C	"	5.7	140	
	3	WOOD	OSWALD	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	138	
		Deserted at San Francisco Jan. 9 1929.													
	4	CARUANA	MICHAEL	STD'S BOY	12.12.28	CURACAO	"	"	25	"	MALTESE	"	5.4	140	
	5	WALKER	JOHN E.	CADET	22.11.28	LONDON	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
	6	MATTHEWS.	PETER PARDOE	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	120	
*	7	LAND ✓	ERIC OSCAR	GALLEY BOY	8.1.29	VANCOUVER	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	135	
	8	POTTER ✓	FREDERICK	D.B.S.	10.1.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	142	
	9	RODFORD ✓	GEORGE	D.B.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

All except last three inspected and passed at San Pedro on N.B. voyage, not remspected!

* Born England - Canada since June - Been farming since

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien, also refusal

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS Glamorganshire, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 12, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Jan 11, 1927

200 (17980) 7-11-26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLIER	HERBERT	DONKEYMAN	22.11.26	LONDON	NO.	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	
2	MOWAT	WILLIAM	GREASER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	146	
3	WA LLER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	132	
4	CASSIDY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	174	
5	FERNANDEZ	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	224	
6	TAYLOR	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	178	
7	PORTER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	133	
8	CONNELL.	LAWRENCE	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	178	
9	GIDDENS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
10	COOPER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
11	MILNE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	154	
12	ELLISTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	149	
13	REID	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	157	
14	SMITH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	
15	WHITE	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	ROBESON	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	146	
17	GOSS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	147	
18	O' SULLIVAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	151	
19	MC.SHANE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6.0	202	
20	HALE	THOMAS	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	146	
21	SARSFIELD	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	138	
22	O'NEIL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	145	
23	GASH	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	
24	SULLIVAN	CON	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
25	BAILEY	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	132	
26	MORRIS	PATRICK	"	23.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	144	
27	COLLINS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	133	
28	CLARK	ALBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	22.11.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	
29	REGAN	EDWARD	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	150	
30	ATKINS	EDGAR	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	132	

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

* Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien, for each [illegible]

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLAMORGANSHIRE", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 12 JAN 1929, 192, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 11 —

200 (17080) 7-11-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WOMERSLEY	HENRY	MASTER	22.11.28	LONDON.	NO.	YES	49	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
2	BERRY	BERNARD KILNER	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	
3	THOMAS	ARTHUR	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	147	
4	MORLEY	STEPHEN CHARLES	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	
5	BRUNDELL	PHILIP	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	
6	SMITHERAM	ARTHUR	CAPT'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	
7	GRANDY	BERTRAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	142	
8	WILLIAMS	JOHN	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.8	154	
9	CLARKE	GEORGE E.	LAMPS & STORES	"	"	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	"	5.6	150	
10	HAMMOND	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	158	
11	LENNON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.2	126	
12	CLARKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	
13	HANNA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	140	
14	COLLIER	HERBERT D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	140	
15	SHEPPARD	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	6.0.	168	
16	SINSTEAD	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	168	
17	CALENO.	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	146	
19	SCOTT	ARTHUR	"	"	" C	"	"	27	"	"	"	60.	142	
20	DICK	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	164	
21	MC.CALL.	DANIEL .	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	
22	HOLLOWAY	GEORGE	DECK BOY & W/W	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	103	
23	TYLER	HARRY	WIRELESS OPTR.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	165	
24	HARVEY	FRANK	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	168	
25	RATCLIFFE	CHARLES	2n.d "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	162	
26	CONWAY	REGINALD	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	154	
27	MATTHEWS	LEONARD	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154	
28	ROBERTS	LESLIE	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	
29	GROVES	HARRY	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	
30	HENDERSON	LIVINGSTON	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	142	

Line: ROYAL MAIL.

Owners: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.,

Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

10278 Ent

American
President Pierce
Jan 14, 1929
Seattle, Wash.
Jan 26, 1929
Seattle

am Mail Line
6 V 7 filed

See inside

Checked the Oriental crew & found same O.K. Lines 5-21, 28 of 1 sheets 5-6 & 7 respectively transferred

Charles D. Hurley Jr
Jan 26/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 14 1929 day of _____, 19____

J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 15—669

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 14, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Jan 3, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WONG ✓	LOY 21132	91	5 YRS.	BATH BOY	DEC. 24TH. 1928	HONG KONG	HONG KONG	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	120	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK Scar in front of L ear and
FIRST	2	LO ✓	EAT 21518	92	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	138	BROWN SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE PIT RT. CHE and Cheek.
	3	LAI ✓	SHEUNG 21136	93	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	114	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN
	4	CHAN ✓	BING 21519	94	4 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	✓ DO	5-4	132	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE
	5	TSANG ✓	FOOK 21030	95	3 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	✓ DO	5-4½	120	PIT MARK ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
	6	TAKAHASHI ✓	BENJIO	96	10 YRS.	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	149	MOLE ON LEFT CORN OF MOUTH
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19	Joang Kong ✓		21168		Families	Dec. 28	Shai	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5	2	Mole upper lip. Scar on Chin.
	20	Jans Tao ✓	No card issued only one photo	"			"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	5	
	21	Lau Woon ✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 4201
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
(Consul)
Date Dec. 24/28
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues ... valid for that period.)

This visa covers 20 crew not including master

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE General 9237
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice Consul Jr. B. SAWYER
Date December 28, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI, CHINA

See No. 9237
No fee prescribed
These persons covered by this supplemental visa

DATE JAN 14 1929
PORT Seattle
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTIONS LISTED None
V.13 - 1st Urinary Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

European
No Asiatic seamen listed
J. H. Spangler
Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1b206
25

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 14, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Jan 3, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CHAN ✓	SANG 21156	61	3 YRS.	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	DEC. 24TH 1928	HONG KONG	HONG KONG	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5-5	126	SCAR ON FOREHEAD LEFT EAR PIERCED
FIRST	2	LI Joe ✓	LAU 11712 Cleveland	62	6 YRS.	#2. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO ✓	5-3	123	SCAR ON LEFT NECK
	3	AU ✓	CHIU 21154	63	7 YRS.	#3. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	150	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPL
	4	LEE ✓	CHEUNG 21160	64	8 YRS.	LAUNDRY HOLPORS	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	140	MOLE ON RIGHT NOSE
	5	KON ✓	CHAR 21155	65	2 YRS.	LAUNDRY HOLPORS	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	138	LARGE POCK MARK ON LEFT FACE
	6	KOON ✓	WING 20279	66	16 YRS.	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	120	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE
	7	LAU ✓	CHI NAM 21154	67	4 YRS.	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO ✓	5-3	128	MOLE ON BACK OF RIGHT EAR
	8	LEE ✓	SHUN 21117	68	5 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	134	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPL
	9	YEUNG ✓	SANG 20280	69	14 YRS.	#1. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO ✓	5-8	160	SCAR ON INDEX FINGER
	10	CHENG ✓	WING 9631 Hkg	70	4 YRS.	#2. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO ✓	5-3	140	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
	11	NGAI ✓	TAM 21140	71	5 YRS.	#3. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	129	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
	12	SEK ✓	TING 21141	72	18 YRS.	#1. STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	165	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
	13	KAM ✓	SANG 21010	73	2 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	114	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
	14	CHEUNG ✓	FOO 21021	74	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	150	SCAR ON BOTH TEMPL & CENTRE FOREHEAD
	15	HEE ✓	YIU 21575	75	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5½	117	TWO PIN MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
	16	TO (80) ✓	TOM 21147	76	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	Small long scar lower lip	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMP
	17	LIU ✓	LING 21145	77	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	three scars on forehead		DO	5-6	120	SCAR ON LEFT FACE
	18	LEE ✓	CHEUNG 21146	78	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	115	CUT SCAR ON MIDDLE FINGER OF RT. HAND
FIRST	19	MA ✓	YAU 21516	79	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	131	LINE SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
	20	LO ✓	SHING 21024	80	3 YRS.	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	cut scar R eyebrow, Double R upper lip	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	118	CUT SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
	21	SUM ✓	KAM 21026	81	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	126	MOLE ON LEFT CORNR OF MOUTH
	22	KOON ✓	SHING 21029	82	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	129	Scar SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
	23	LO ✓	KWAI 21014	83	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	130	PIT ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
	24	LEE ✓	LUEN 21169	84	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	Scarred face DO	DO	5-6	131	MOLE ON LEFT NECK
	25	AU ✓	MING 21170	85	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO ✓	5-8	121	Scar MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
Transferred to	26	WONG (sixth Seller) ✓	MING Jan 17, 1929. 21171	86	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	MOLE BEHIND LEFT E A R
	27	MAK ✓	KAM CHANG 21172	87	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	125	MOLE UNDER LEFT E
	28	LAM ✓	SIN 21152	88	20 YRS.	DO	DO	Scar each side of mouth	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	MOLE ON CHIN
FIRST	29	YOUNG ✓	KAM 21517	89	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	✓ DO	DO	5-0	120	SCAR LEFT FOREHEA AT TOP OF HAIR
	30	CHEUNG ✓	LAN SING 21176	90	11 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	✓ DO	DO	5-6	126	MOLE ON TOP OF LEFT EAR

10271/24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 14, 1928 from the port of HONG KONG via yokohama Jan 3, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		21134				DEC. 24TH.										
2	LO ✓	SHUI	31	4 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	1928	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	22	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	122	Scar forehead over each eyebrow MOLE ON LEFT TEM
3	LO ✓	HING 21174	32	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	Long SCAR ON CENTRE forehead
4	YUEN ✓	SANG 21197	33	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO ✓	5-3	122	SCAR ON R FOREHEAD
5	LO ✓	KAM 21570	34	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	Scar across forehead DO	DO	5-6	123	MOLE ON FRONT OF RIGHT EAR
6	LO ✓	ON 21118	35	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO ✓	5-7½	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK & MOLE LEFT TEMPLE
7	YIP ✓	WOON 21121	36	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	118	ROUND SCAR ON EACH CHEEK
8	LO ✓	WA 21122	37	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	126	SCAR BEHIND RIGH EAR
9	LI ✓	KIT 21123	38	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	Several moles on L eyebrow YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-2½	145	MOLE ON LEFT EYE & SCAR CENTRE FORE
10	TSANG ✓	YAU 21124	39	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO ✓	4-9	108	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
11	CHEUNG ✓	CHONG 21571	40	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	130	CUT SCAR ON RIGH FOREHEAD
12	LO ✓	KAU 21126	41	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	Scar forehead & under R. eye YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7½	128	MOLE ON LEFT CHI
13	HO ✓	WAI 21127	42	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	124	SCAR ON RT. TEMP
14	LEE ✓	KOON PO 21128	43	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO ✓	5-8	125	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
15	CHUNG ✓	TOM 21129	44	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	150	PIT SCAR ON FOREHEAD
16	LEE ✓	FAT 21130	45	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	118	POX MARK ON FACE
17	LO ✓	SHING 21022	46	21 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	SCAR ON BOTH TEN & CENTRE FOREHEA
FIRST 18	CHEUNG ✓	KAM 21177	47	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	Scar on R arm YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT face PIT ON FOREHEAD
FIRST 19	TSANG ✓	HING 21572	48	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO ✓	5-5	132	POX MARK ON CENT FOREHEAD
20	YIP ✓	LOY 21161	49	35 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	61	M	DO ✓	DO	5-6	170	POX MARK ON FACE
Transferred to Joseph Sailer Jan. 17, 1929 21	LO	TONG 21162		7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	MOLE ON LEFT EYE
22	CHENG ✓	CHUK WA 12654	Lincoln 50	7 YRS.	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	Scar right upper forehead YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	LEFT EAR CUT
23	LO	CHAR 21015	52	7 YRS.	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	136	POX MARK ON RIGH & LEFT CHEEK
FIRST 24	MARK ✓	LOY 9329 800	53	9 YRS.	#2. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	135	SCAR BACK OF HEA & RIGHT TEMPLE
25	YUEN ✓	FOO 21016	54	6 YRS.	#3. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	128	LARGE SCAR ON RI TEMPLE SCAR F°HE
FIRST 26	MAK ✓	SANG 21573	55	2 YRS.	#4. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO ✓	5-4	128	LEFT EAR PIERCED
27	CHEUNG ✓	ON 21574	56	6 YRS.	#5. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO ✓	5-6	135	SMALL CUT SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
28	FUNG ✓	TAK 21007	57	5 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Scar on chin. Back scar on face YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	139	MOLE ON CHIN CUT SCAR ON F°HE
29	CHAN ✓	LOY 21150	58	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO ✓	5-3	116	SMALL PIT MARK C CENTRE FOREHEAD
30	CHANG ✓	SHUN 21151	59	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO ✓	5-8	160	SCAR ON RIGHT NECK
FIRST	LOK ✓	YING 21008	60	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO ✓	5-2	124	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10227/2-3

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 14, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Jan 3, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LEE ✓	SANG	21002	12 YRS.	CHIEF SAL. COOK	DEC. 24TH 1928	HONG KONG	HONG KONG	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	165	Scar over R eyebrow MOLE ON FRONT O LEFT FACE
	2	LEE ✓	SHING	21003	7 YRS.	#2. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	SCAR OVER RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
FIRST	3	TSANG ✓	FOOK	11621 Jack	16 YRS.	#3. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	SCAR IN FRONT O EACH EAR + forehead.
	4	WONG ✓	SANG	21005	8 YRS.	#3. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	124	SCAR LEFT J
Transferred to Joseph Dollar Jan. 17, 1928		HO	WAI	21505	3 YRS.	#4. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	SCAR ON LEFT BAC OF HEAD IN HAIR
FIRST	6	LIU ✓	YAU	9322 Jeff	14 YRS.	#5. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	Mole & scar center forehead. MOLE AND SCAR BETWEEN LEFT NE
	7	LAM ✓	LOY	21025	11 YRS.	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	scar forehead. SCAR UNDER CHIN
FIRST	8	LAM ✓	ZEE CHEUNG	21506	9 YRS.	#2. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	HAIR MOLE UNDER CHIN
	9	LOK ✓	FOOK	21027 9	4 YRS.	#3. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	115	Scar bridge of nose SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
FIRST	10	TAM ✓	WING	11827 Jack	9 YRS.	#1. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	Scar on forehead MOLE LEFT BRIDGE OF NOSE
	11	TAM ✓	CHAN	21013 11	6 YRS.	#2. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	Scar center of forehead MOLE ON FRONT OF NECK
FIRST	12	LOK ✓	MON	21507	6 YRS.	#3. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	BROWN MARK LEFT FOREHEAD
FIRST	13	MO ✓	WUN	21508	10 YRS.	BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	138	PIT MARK ON LEFT CHEEK Scar forehead.
	14	LO ✓	KOON SAU	21196 14	2 YRS.	SMOKE RM. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	120	POCK MARK BETWE EYEBROW
	15	CHING ✓	SANG	21178 15	4 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	122	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE + forehead
	16	CHANG ✓	LEUNG	21131 16	5 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	Scar R upper lip CUT SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD.
	17	LO ✓	SING	21179 17	18 YRS.	#1. SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-2½	160	all POX MARK OVER FACE
	18	TANG	DONG	21180 18	7 YRS.	#2. SALOON BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
	19	LO ✓	KAU	21181 19	9 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	PIT CENTRE F'HE
	20	YIP ✓	LOY	21175 20	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	MOLE ON CHIN RI RIGHT CORNER OF
	21	CHEUNG ✓	FOOK	21183 21	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	129	Scar forehead + R cheek. MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR
	22	CHEUNG ✓	PIU LAU	21186 22	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	MOLE UNDER RIGHT JAW
	23	YIP ✓	YAU	21187 23	26 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5-1	148	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
	24	CHAN ✓	POI	21509 24	18 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-2	140	SCAR ON RIGHT NECK BEHIND EAR
	25	YIP ✓	KWAI	21189 25	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	Large burn scar R. temple. LARGE SCAR ON RI CORNER OF EYE
	26	CHAN ✓	WAM	21190 26	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-8	126	Scar on left eyelid.
	27	LOY ✓	FAT	21191 27	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
	28	LO ✓	PING	21192 28	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-2½	126	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CUT SCAR UPPER L
	29	LEE ✓	FAT	21193 29	20 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	Scar on forehead SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	30	WONG ✓	SING	21194 30	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	117	SCAR ON LEFT EA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), [illegible] DO. is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

U.S. [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS President Pierce, arriving at San [illegible] Jan 14, 192[illegible] from the port of Yokohama Jan 3, 1938.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, mutilations, or disease
1																
2	CLARK,	TRUMAN H		2 YRS	FREIGHT CLERK	11/22/36	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-00	176	
3	HALL,	WILLIAM L.		1 YR	ASS'T DO					22				6-00	180	
4	RICE,	ALBERT J. JR		NONE	BAGGAGE CLERK					19				5-7	150	
5	RUTHERFORD,	WALTER S.		6 YRS	SURGEON					40				5-10	165	
6	WILLEY,	GEORGE H.		22 YRS	CHIEF STEWARD					54				6-2	190	
7	EMERSON,	ALFRED		10 YRS	2ND DO					46				5-6	140	
8	BEMAKE,	JACK H.		8 YRS	3RD DO					25				6-1	190	
9	WALPIN,	ALEX		18 YRS	STR'G STW'D					48				5-7	150	
10	CARTWRIGHT,	SAMUEL		9 YRS	STOREKEEPER					38				5-6	160	
11	BROWN, [illegible]	LOTTIE		9 YRS	STEWARDESS					48	F			5-6	160	
12	BOLT,	ELIZABETH		NONE	DO					44	F			5-4	150	
13	CLARK,	RUSSELL M		25 YRS	BUTCHERMAN					47	M			5-6	145	
14	SEELEY,	SETH		36 YRS	DO					57				5-8	165	
15	WEISMAN,	LOUIS		6 MOS	BARBER					51				5-6	144	
16	MAC MAIL,	MARGARET C.		2 YRS	HAIRDRESSER					38	F			5-00	130	
17	YARR,	LESTER H		NONE	MUSICIAN					22	M			5-6	135	
18	HAVILAND,	GLEN H								20				5-6	140	
19	RUBEN,	PHILIP L								19				5-6	140	
20	LOWERY,	FRED J								20				5-6	140	
21	RENNIE,	JEAN								22				5-6	140	
22	LABONETE, [illegible]	FLORENCIA		NONE	COOK	12/22/36	MANILA			30				5-4	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

4905 2nd [illegible] 4/9/36 9200-3094

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amr
Vessel SS President Reiss, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 14, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 3, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	HOLT,	JOHN		6 YRS	BOILERMAKER	11/26/28	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	175	
1	WARNER,	GEORGE		11 YRS	WATER TENDER					30				5-10	168	
2	BAPTIE,	WILBUR L		3 YRS						22				6-2	171	
3	O'KEEFE,	THOMAS		18 YRS						52				5-7	150	
4	WILSON,	HARRY		18 YRS						39				5-10	158	
5	HOLL,	JOHN		20 MO						30				5-7	149	
6	MENZIG,	JOHN		1 YR						22				5-9	157	
7	POWELL,	FRED B		22 YRS	OILER					45				5-9	187	
8	HAMBURN,	BEN H		40 MO						28				5-9	160	
9	MEYER,	WILLIAM A		10 MO						53				5-11	178	
10	WOODWARD,	JOHN F		NONE						27				5-8	165	
11	CUNNINGHAM,	ROBERT		11 YRS						51				5-10	170	
12	NICOLAI	EDWARD E		2 YRS	Ves. Strike 8-3/29					27				5-7	164	
13	MC BRIDE,	MATTHEW B		6 MO	FIREMAN					34				5-8	160	
14	SCOTT,	BENJAMIN		16 YR						49				5-6	150	
15	NIELSON,	CARLE B		16 YR						35				5-8	171	
16	LYNCH,	LEONARD		10 YRS						34				5-8	156	
17	CEBALLOS,	CESAR		18 YRS						38				5-8	172	
18	FREDRICKS,	WILLIAM		NONE						27				5-6	165	
19	NEWBERRY,	GLEN E		2 MO						28				5-9	144	
20	REIB,	ERNEST		5 YRS						25				5-10	167	
21	WELCH,	ELMER W		6 YRS		11/20/28	HONG.			36				5-11	171	
22	DAVIS,	CHARLES C		NONE						34				5-10	174	
23	ANDREASEN,	WILLIAM		5 YRS						35				5-9	174	
24														5-10	170	
25	MC FADDEN,	JOHN		NONE	WIPER	11/20/28	S.F.			28				5-8	140	
26	CONNET	AL,		5 YRS						40				5-10	170	
27	THOMPSON,	ERNEST		NONE						28				5-8	160	
28	RICE,	JOSEPH J		10 YR		12/20/28	HONOLULU			30				5-8	160	
29	WELSY,	EDWARD A		20 YRS	PURSER	11/20/28	S.F.			50				5-8	170	
30																

Ship _____
Sheet _____

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel SS President Pierce, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 14, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jan 3, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of return	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	MILLBURN,	BRUCE F		2 MO	S.S.	11/28/28	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
2	BUCEY,	VINCENT P		NONE						22				5-4	130	
3	RYAN,	PATRICK T.		10 YRS						20				5-6	165	
4	BORDEN	GEORGE		NONE						22				5-11	175	
5	MC GUIRE,	JACK		NONE						25				5-11	177	
6	RUDENKO,	MURRAY L.		6 MOS						20				5-10	170	
7	ROBERTSON,	KENNETH G.		7 MO						21				5-10	169	
8	GREENBERG,	BEN		6 MO						27				5-8	165	
9	BUSHMAN,	JOSEPH		6 YRS		12/15/28	SHANGHAI			27				5-10	165	
10	CURRIER,	JESSE R		1 YR		12/22/28	MANILA			19				5-8	150	
11	HAYES,	HORVAL D.		2 MO	CADET	11/22/28	S.F.			20				5-8	170	
12	HARD,	JAMES		NONE						21				5-11	150	
13	ROBINS,	WILLIAM		NONE						21				5-11	161	
14	CURLEY,	JOHN B.		25 YRS	CHIEF ENG.					42				5-8	170	
15	HARRISON,	GEORGE F		14 YRS	1ST. " DO					37				5-10	165	
16	MC CLOTHLIN,	ROBERT P		6 YRS	2ND. " DO					23				5-9	155	
17	MC EWING,	EDWARD H.		20 YRS	3RD " DO					40				5-7	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		8 YRS	4TH " DO					28				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	EDWARD H.		6 YRS	JR " DO					26				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		16 YRS	JR " DO					28				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	GASKEY,	WILLIAM J		11 YRS	JR " DO					28				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	COCKEL,	ALBERT F		12 YRS	1ST MESS					35				5-10	160	
23	PETERSEN,	HENRY		14 YRS	2ND. DO					34				5-11	175	
24	BERNARD,	WILLIAM B JR		2 YRS	3RD " DO					20				5-8	150	
25	JENSEN,	AXEL C		6 YRS	1ST WAIST.					45				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	EMILE,	JOHN		10 YRS	2ND " DO					30				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	CHIAVELLI,	GORDON		2 YRS	3RD " DO					20				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	PENDLETON,	WILLIAM		10 YRS	STEWARDESS					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 YRS	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	WALTER		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

10279-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS
Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 14 1929 8:30 PM from the port of Honolulu Jan 3, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	CLAUSEN,	JORGEN		20 YRS	CHIEF OFFICER	11/28/28	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	171	
2	HEINE,	JOHN D		10 YRS	2ND DO					25				5-10	170	
3	TYRELL,	WILLIAM S.		11 YRS	3RD DO					26				5-8	165	
4	APPEL,	LYMAN C.		8 YRS	4TH DO					24				6-0	150	
5	WANCHOPE,	ANDY B.		8 YRS	CHIEF RADIO					27				5-8	150	
6	ROBERTS,	GEORGE H		5 YRS	2ND DO					38				5-8	155	
7	SMITHSON,	JOHN A		6 YRS	3RD DO					25				5-10	167	
8	BENETTI,	MACK		6 YRS	BOATSWAIN					31				5-6	160	
9	ALCORN,	EDWIN		5 YRS	2ND MATE					25				5-8	158	
10	TOFFRI,	ALBERT		16 YRS	CARPENTER					56				5-7	165	
11	EVERTON,	JOHN P. JR		2 YRS	O.M.					27				5-8	170	
12	SHAW,	SYDNEY V		5 YRS						31				5-10	165	
13	CHRISTY,	AXEL B		12 YRS						56				5-6	170	
14	MORGAN,	FRANK J.		5 YRS						25				5-10		
15	WATTS,	WESLEY E		8 YRS	A.B.					25				5-10		
16	ASHFORD,	JAMES E. JR		7 YRS						28				5-8		
17	LEWIS,	ERNEST		6 YRS						28				5-11		
18	ONGELDO,	JESUS JR		11 YRS						31				5-8	175	
19	VAN DUYN,	NEIL L		4 YRS						25				5-7	155	
20	RODRIGUEZ,	LUPICIO		20 YRS						39				5-8	160	
21	DANIELS,	WILLIAM H		8 YRS						36				5-9	160	
22	LEWIS,	WINSLOW A		20 YRS						49				5-8	155	
23	HOBART,	GEORGE		12 YRS						39				5-7	171	
24	LIST,	ARTHUR		10 YRS						36				5-8	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 YRS						40				5-7	170	
26	HOPKINS,	REESE		4 YRS						25				5-8	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 YRS						38				5-8	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		8 YRS						28				5-8	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 YRS						26				5-8	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 YRS						25				5-8	150	

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

10279 - 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JAN. 3RD., 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 14TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGESON	SIVERT M.	55		M	S		FEDERAL COURT, SAN FRANCISCO AUGUST 4TH., 1928	3022 WESTERN AVE., SEATTLE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 14 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

34 INDEXED No. 1 to ... by ... 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ... United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102 1929

10279 - 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, P.I. , DEC. 22ND. , 1928 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 14TH , 19 29

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		5-039-079							
1	CARDENAS	JUSTO	18		M	S	SANTA, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 26, 1910		304 SPRING ST., SEATTLE
2	MILITAR	JACOBO	52		M	WD	BINOMBO, MANILA, P.I. FEB 14, 1876		416 7TH AVE, SEATTLE
3	MILITAR	ISABEL	16		F	S	MALABAN, MANILA, P.I. AUG. 4, 1912		--- DO ---
4	MATIAS	RAYMOND	27		M	M	MAYAGUEY, PORTO RICO NOV. 17, 1901		130 W. 112TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MATIAS	JULIA	24		F	M	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. NOV. 4, 1904		---- DO ----
6	MATIAS	ANTONIO	6		M	S	MANILA, P.I. OCT. 22, 1922		---- DO ----
7	MATIAS	JAMIE	4		M	S	--DO-- MAR 27, 1924		---- DO ----
	5814 573	1-404 Seattle 7-200 6/9/83							
8	PASTORES	AGUSTO	18		M	S	ABRA, BOCOY, P.I. JAN. 1, 1910		304 SPRING ST., SEATTLE
9	4691651 MALIAMAN	DELMASIO	15		M	S	SAGADA, MT.PROV., P.I. MAR. 16, 1913		308 NOB HILL AVE., SEATTLE
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 14 1929 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector.

Indexed
W. I. Surgeon

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by [illegible]

33 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER *, of the* PRESIDENT PIERCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JANUARY, *1929*

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 14TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS N V BAGANOFF, WIFE, 27 KAZATSOKAY ST., HARBIN, CHINA, MANCHURIA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~OVER~~ 83	YES	1926/1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND-M DANIELS, 513 11TH AVE., SEATTLE	NO	LIFE PAPERS	1ST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BLUE	
2	MRS K CHOZABURO, WIFE, HOSHIMIYA MURA, SAITAMA-GUN JAPAN	N D	MINOT	YES	SELF	~~OVER~~ 100	YES	1903/1928	MINOT	FRIEND-T DATE, G N RAILWAY, ROUNDHOUSE, MINOT, N.D.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	scar left eyebrow
3	BROTHER-KUNZO ITO, MEI-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	BORN	SEATTLE	K. ITO, FATHER, 522 MAIN ST, SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-9220

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

10279 - 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JANUARY 3RD., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, write what language)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ADMITTED	BOGDANOFF	NICOLAI	59		M	M	RAILROAD LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KUVENSKY	RE-ENTRY 551816	WASHINGTON, DC	MAR 27, 1928	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMISSIBLE	KIMOTO	CHOZABURO	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAITAMA-KEN	RE-ENTRY 588078	WASHINGTON DC	JUNE 16, 1925	N. D.	MINOT
3	U.S. CITIZEN	ITO	FRANK	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	DO	U S A	SEATTLE	U.S. PASSPORT SEATTLE 769	-- DO --		JAPAN	FUKOKA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 14 1928 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

JAN 14 1928
DATE
PORT Seattle MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
BOARDING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINING OFFICER OF THE U.S.P.H.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER (Master)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 14TH., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a steamship corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy	Whether able, and has previously applied, to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, GEE SHEE, TING KAI, HEUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	FATHER	$30	YES	1915	S.F.	FATHER, CHING HAN KOO, BAK PING & CO. 528 GRANT AVE, S.F.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON BOTH CORNER OF MOUTH
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

10279 - 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, DECEMBER 29TH., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (Language or dialect)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHING	ABE	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	55058	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 18TH. 1918	CHINA	MEUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T.P. Deferred 3-23-29

JAN 14 1929 192

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
NTLW R. & L. LINES
NEW T. S. LINES

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spiegler

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14TH., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Per his ticket or otherwise, to which final destination (if any) and transported at what rate, or assisted by whom? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, BONG HONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	IDAHO	LEWISTOWN LEUSTON	NO	FATHER	$20	NO			FATHER, NG YUNG YEE, QUNG WAH LUNG CO. 212 GIM ST. LEUSTON	YES	~~PERM.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON BACK OF RIGHT EAR
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SHEUNG KAN HOW, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~$200~~	YES	1920 1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, MAR HING, TUNG CHONG & CO. 658 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	4 ~~5 YRS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE NEAR OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
3	WIFE, CHAU SHEE, SUN HOOW, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1924 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, TANG LEE, SHING CHONG & CO. 717 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	4 ~~5 YRS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL BLACK MOLE NEAR MOUTH
4	WIFE, CHAU SHEE, LONG GUAN, HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	~~$20~~	YES	1895 1928	PHIL.	COUSIN, LEUNG KAN, KUNG WAH & CO. 907 RACE ST. PHIADELPHIA	YES	4 ~~5 YRS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE NEAR LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH
5	COUSIN, DONG BARK HEE, CHEE KAI, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	~~$20~~	NO			FRIEND, CHIN GATT, KWONG TUCK & CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	4 ~~5 YRS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10279 - 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, DECEMBER 25TH., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
BSI Cleared 3-4-29	PREFERENTIAL	NG	YET CHEW	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAYINCHOW KWANGTUNG	Visaed Form 257 Passport Sec. 3(6) S/M 382	HONG KONG	DEC. 19TH. 1928	CHINA	KAYINCHOW KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	MAR	WAI LING	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2950	Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB. 13TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LUM	7032/3083 YOU	Naturalized in U.S.A. 2-10-50 22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2957	Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB. 13TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	(ALIAS-JOSEPH LEUNG) LEUNG	JOE DIN	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	R.P. 325909	SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB. 16TH. 1928	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
DEPORTED V 2/5/29	ABSOLUTE	DONG	LAM SHEE	24		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Visaed Form 257 Sec. 3(6) M/M 388	HONG KONG	DEC. 20TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all except 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Langdon Immigrant Inspector
J. M. Landon Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
REJECTING LINES: None
V. B. Mumm
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
for A. G.

PORT Seattle Wash DATE 1/15/29
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: none
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
A. R. Bailey
aa Surg

5 — 90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by 388

31

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. Hoffenglen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PRESIDENT PIERCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Nelson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 29

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 14TH., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or any member of the family practice polygamy or believe in the practice?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted labor contract or agreement, express or implied, made prior to the importation	Whether able to read (or has been primarily excluded from admission to the United States)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, HO SHEE, SEE KIU, PUNYU, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND. LAI HOY SANG, LONG SANG TI, 570 5TH. AVE, NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON F'HEAD
2	WIFE, LIM SHEE, KOO CHING, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MA.	ST LOUIS	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1926	S.L.	FRIEND, JUE TOM, KWONG SHUN WO, 16 8TH. ST. ST. LOUIS, MA.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON LEFT CHEEK
3	WIFE, LEE SHEE, DUM SHUN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, CHIN YIN JON, WING ON CHEUNG CO. 30 OXFORD ST. BOST.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL POCK MARK ON RIGHT CHEEK
4	MOTHER, LOO SHEE, SHUI PUI, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	MOTHER	$20	YES	1922	S.F.	FRIEND, FONG FAN FOO, TIN POO TONG, 947 GRANT AVE, SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON F'HEAD
5	WIFE, MOY SHEE, TUNG ON LEE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1926	SEAT.	COUSIN, DONG LIM, SHING CHONG CO. 717 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT JAW
6	WIFE, CHEW SHEE, WAH ON LEE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, NG MOW TSUEN, 511 7TH. AVE, SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN
7	WIFE, WONG SHEE, LI YUEN CHUEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE, SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UPPER LIP
8	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHEW YUNG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, KONG HING, WING YEE YUEN & CO. 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT NEAR BY NOSE
9	WIFE, WU SHEE, TAI ON LEE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHAN GATT, KWONG TACK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT OF LEFTV EYE
10	WIFE, TANG SHEE, MEE LEONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN LOY, KWONG TACK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
11	WIFE, LUI SHEE, CHENG CHEW, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1925	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN PANG, TUCK SHING CO. 675 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
12	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, WING WOO LI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, DUNG SEE CHUEN, SHING CHONG CO. 717 KING ST. SEAT.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON RIGHT CHEEK
13	WIFE, HONG SHEE, CHUNG CHEW, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1925	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN PANG, TUCK SING CO. 675 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NEAR NOSE
14	WIFE, NG SHEE, LONG KAI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, LEUNG DOO CHEONG, KWONG YEE WO CO. 38 MOTT ST. N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
15	WIFE, YOUNG SHEE, LAI CHUEN, HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1925	PHILA.	COUSIN, LEONG DO LAM, 927 RACE ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RT. FACE
16	WIFE, SOHO SHEE, LI YUEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO			FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE, SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
17	WIFE, LAM SHEE, MOY KOCK, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	BROTHER	$20	NO			BEN HOP & COMPANY, 1805 W. 25TH. ST. CLEVELAND	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON RIGHT FACE
18	MOTHER, LEUNG SHEE, WING WO, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO			FRIEND, DUNG CHEE CHUEN, SHING CHONG CO. 717 KING ST. SEAT.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE UNDER CHIN
19	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, YOW DI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	CHIC.	FRIEND, CHIN KONG FONG, 533 SO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
20	MOTHER, LOUIE SHEE, WING ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	IDAHO	POCATELLO	NO	FATHER	$20	NO			FATHER, FONG CHUCK, 214 E. CENTER ST. POCATELLO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
21	MOTHER, GIN SHEE, SAM DOOR, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO			FRIEND, YEE CHEUNG, YEE CHONG & CO. 124 5TH. AVE, SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT F'HEAD
22	WIFE, CHUNG SHEE, YUN HING LI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT, KWONG TUCK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL HOLE ON RIGHT NEAR EAR
23	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, BUT GAR, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND, LEE HOCK SUI, TAI LUNG & CO. 31 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT NECK
24	WIFE, WONG SHEE, HA PING, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, SEE KONG, WAH YOUNG CO. 416 8TH. AVE, SEATTLE	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
25	WIFE, CHEW SHEE, LOO KWONG, HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Died. Cincinnati		YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE, SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR OUTER CORNER OF LEFT EYE
26	WIFE, CHAW SHEE, KAM SAM, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Died.	Chicago	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE, SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE BRIDGE NOSE
27	WIFE, LAU SHEE, LONG KONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Died.	Newark	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG KOW HOP, TACK WOO & CO. 414 8TH. AVE, SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BASE LEFT INDEX FINGER
28	COUSIN, DONG PARK HEE, CHEE KAU SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Died.	St Louis	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT, KWANG TUCK & CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN
29	WIFE, WONG SHEE, HA PING, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MA HEONG, KING CHONG LONG & CO. 707 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
30	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, FOOK ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	Spokane	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, LOCK HIM, POW LUNG CO. 515 8TH. AVE SO. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10279 - 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, DECEMBER 25TH., *19* 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		JAY	CHIK LOON	52		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4375	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.9TH.1927	CHINA	PUNYU KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 2		JU	FAN NGOW	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/2390	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.16TH.1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 3		YEE	LING WAH	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4006	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEP.16TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 4		(ALIAS-DALE WONG) WONG	BING NGOW	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	DALY CITY	35100/5085	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUN.5TH.1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 5		DONG	BOW YUEN	21		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2684	SEATTLE.WASH.	AUG.15TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 6		NG	CHONG YOU	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3075	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEP.18TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 7		Son Line #16 YEE	DUCK GUN	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4111	SEATTLE,WASH.	OCT.18TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 8		BING	GOON	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	STOCKTON	30/4404	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.21ST.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 9		CHIN	QUOCK CHEW	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4541	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.20TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 10		PANG	DO MING	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500/2070	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.15TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 11		CHIN	LEM	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	30/3028	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.6TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 12		Son Line 19 MOY	DONG LOCK	42		M	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4409	SEATTLE,WASH.	JAN.30TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 13		CHIN	Q UON HUNG	21		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3029	SEATTLE,WASH.	OCT.19TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 14		LOUIE	WING ON	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3515	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.4TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 15		LEONG	GWOK	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/1360	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.20TH.1928	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
BSI Dep 5-4-29 PROVISIONAL		Father Line #9 YEE	DO KUE	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	✓ U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG			12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI Adm 3/18/29 N.S. PROVISIONAL		JEUNG	JUNG GEE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	✓ U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG			12	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
BSI Adm 2/9/29 N.S. PROVISIONAL		Father Line #17 MOY	SHU TENG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	✓ U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG			12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 19		MOY	HAI	29		F	S		YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4750	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUNE 7TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI Adm 3-13-29 N.S. PROVISIONAL		FONG	ZOOK QUONG	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	✓ U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG			12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
BSI Dep 7-27-29 PROVISIONAL		LOUIE	HONG	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	✓ U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG			12	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 22		LEE	CHUNG DUN	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	30/3817	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.3RD.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S.CITIZEN 23 ✓		HOM	KOW YIN	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3240	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.15TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	LOUIE	SEE HONG	33		M	M	Laborer	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2961	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.8TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	NG	CHEUNG	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2946	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.3RD.1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	TSO	TAK	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2983	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.9TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	NG	FOOK HEP	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2877	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.28TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	wife 12/5 DONG	LING	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	R/P 348645	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.24TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	ENG	AH TONG	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2965	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.9TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ID 30 Adm 2/21/29		WONG	LEUNG	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 32/2439	Absence Abroad SEATTLE,WASH.	MAY 12TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1928, 192...

ADMITTED LINES All except

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

HELD B. & I. LINES 6-11-18-20-21-30

HELD T. S. LINES

INSPECTED No. 1 to 30 inc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H.H. Springer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER *(Master, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* PRESIDENT PIERCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* JANUARY *, 1929*

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 14TH, 1929

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to complete final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Write also amount if paid by other than relative or person in alien's family, or himself)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of time	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in order to join a husband or wife	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in order to rejoin parent or child	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a professional beggar	30 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Specify kind, whether from birth, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER-MARIE TAN, 207 CALLE PINPIN, MANILA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	1926 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND-MARY GEE, 2207 ARCHER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR R CHK ELBOW
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

10279 - 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, Passengers sailing from MANILA P I, DECEMBER 22ND, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (name in full) if complete sentence or other words	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	No Tax	TAN [redacted]	SUNJI TEODORO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE FILIPINO	P I	MANILA	RE-ENTRY 403660	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 18, 1928	P I	MANILA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

102

SEATTLE WASH. JAN 14 1929
ADMITTED LINES I
NFGS S. S. L. LINES
M.G.S.T.S. LINES

DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J.C. Spangler

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10279-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JAN. 3RD., *192*8, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE JANUARY 14TH, *192*8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CURRY	OLIVE	30		F	S	CALIFORNIA, PENN. FEB. 15, 1898	No pp.	708 N. MAIN ST., WASHINGTON, PENN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST
PHOTOGRAPHED
BY
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

10279-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JAN. 1ST., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 14TH, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	BENNETT	JAMES G	44		M	M	PITTSBURG, PENN. JAN. 31, 1884	#646859-Ac	241 BREADING AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.
✓ 2	HAGER	(USN SEA POST CLERK) RAYMOND	40		M	M	TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. MAY 18, 1888		C/O R M S, SEATTLE
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. A. Spenser
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PWT PI
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BRA
USC

IMMIGRATION No. 1 to 2 inc.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10279-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from SHANGHAI DEC. 29TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 14TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DYER	EARLE K	43		M	M	ST. JOSEPH, MO. APR. 26, 1885	ff 2028 Shanghai	300 E. RANDOLPH ST., GLENDALE, CALIF.
2	MURRAY	VANCE B	42		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 28, 1887	ff 2934 DC	U S P H S, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

28

PNT PT
U T
GO SI
DEB A
DNA
US

25

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by EB

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

10279-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from MANILA, P.I. DECEMBER 22ND, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 14TH, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	SAVIN	MARJORIE U	29		F	M	BRADLEY, S.DAKOTA SEPT. 4, 1899	#4498	YANKTON, S. DAKOTA
/	2	WILEY	SUZANNE C.	32		F	M	BEDFORD, KENN. MAR. 3, 1896	#8962-Chicago	201 E. DELEWARE PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	3	DE GRAW wife	Ehret Line #1 HAMILTON C.	26		M	M	CAMAGUEY, CUBA JAN. 22, 1903	#426317 PARENTS U S CITIZENS	1144 E. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO
✓	4	DE GRAW	BERTHA	2		F	S	HAVANA, CUBA DEC. 30, 1926	Do FATHER U S CITIZEN	---- DO ----
✓	5	FERGUSON	(U.S. SEA POST CLERK) CLARENCE E	40		M	S	SAPEER, MICH. SEPT. 28, 1888		FRYE HOTEL, SEATTLE
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1928
ADMITTED ALL LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Inspector

PHT ___ FT ___
L ___ L ___
BG ___ ST ___
DEB ___
BHA ___
USC ___

24

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by SK

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 pp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J. Kalbfleisch
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14TH, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to much final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Constitution and Title 8 U.S.C., sec. 137)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States to join a relative or friend								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER, MISS TOSHIKO SAYEKI, 23 KASUNICHO, AZABUKU, TOKYO	JAPAN	TOKYO	YES	See file			1900-12-18		BUSINESS TRIP, RADIO CORP OF AMERICA, TO RETURN TO JAPAN	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	drooping rt eyelid
2	COUNT A KABAYAMA, 17 NAGATA MACHI, TOKYO	DO	DO	DO	agent Mfg Records Co of New York SELF	DO	DO	1917/1925	PRINCETON N.J.	VISIT CHARLTON MACVAEGH, U.S. HARVARD CLUB, 42ND ST., NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	
3	MRS MIKA NAKAYAMA, WIFE, 82 MINANITAKEYA CHO, HIRASHIMA, JAPAN	DO	HIRASHIMA	DO	DO	DO	NO	Left U.S. See file		BUSINESS TRIP, AMERICAN CAN CO, NEW YOR, RETURN TO JAPAN IN 3 MOS.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver, B.C. ON 28-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10279 - 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 3RD, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT S.S.#1650	SEYEKI	MITSURU	57		M	W	RADIO ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UZEN YAMAGATA-KEN	Visaed 514	Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big 02 TOKYO	DEC 27, 1928	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KABAYAMA	CHUJI	27		M	S	BANKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TOKYO	Visaed 507	Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big 02 DO	DEC. 24, 1928	DO	DO
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	NAKAYAMA	KATSUMI	44		M	M	DORP. DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOCHI	Visaed 185	Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big 02 KOBE	DEC. 20, 1928	DO	HIROSHIMA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
REJECTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PRT — PT
D — ST
SO — A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 3

INDEXED No. 1 to 3 by

23 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, BALLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for ship passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Say Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-MRS GERMAIN VIATTE, PORRENTNUY, SWITZERLAND	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1925-27 NEW YORK		TO JOIN FACULTY HUNTER COLLEGE OF NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10279-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 3RD., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	VIATTE	AUGUSTE	27		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	PORREN-TNUY	RE-ENTRY 254[illegible] 13700	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 APR. 21, 1927 (EXPIRES APR. 21, 1929) Extended to 4/21/29	SWITZ	PORRENTRUY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
N. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES

JAN 14 1928 192

Inspector in Charge
Immigration Service

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
U.S. Marine Hospital Service
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PR
U.
GO
D
Bl
USL
PT
P
ST
A

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

22

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA 1919, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1939

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 14TH, 19 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in pursuance of a ticket or assisted by others									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Clara Falk Leipzig Germany																										
1	CHINA-AUSTRIA LINGERIE CO, 26 SZESHIUEN RD, SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	FIRM	OVER	NO	---	-----	RUDOLPH FALK, BROTHER, 195 MYRTLE AVE., NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

10279 - 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, DECEMBER 29TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	~~TRANSIT~~	Left U. S. at N. Y. SS "Leviathan"						5-4-29.												
1	51~~43~~5~~9~~	FALKENFLECK	HEINRICH	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WEISS	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) 02 9126	SHANGHAI	DEC 24, 1928	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 14 1929
FILE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
H'LD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
V.B. Mailing Slip Waived for DCT
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT ET
H ST
GO A
D
Birth
USC

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED No. 10 By EH

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Passengers, Crew, Stowaways, or Deserters) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J.G. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14TH, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Lo Long Chen																										
	%UNCLE-MA AU HENG, YONG HWA ST., SAWTOW					600				TO ATTEND UNIVERSITY OF																	
1	Mrs Lai Young FATHER-NANG DO, 287	MICH	ANN ARBOR	YES	FATHER OVER		NO	--	----	MICHIGAN	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BLK	BLK	MOLE FRONT NECK
2	SUCHOW RD, SHANGHAI	Mass	Cambridge	YES	DO	500	DO	NO	--	---- TO ATTEND HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BLK	BLK	WART LEFT HAND
3	WIFE-WONG SHEE, NGAI HAM HEUNG SHAN, KWONGTUNG	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	120	T.S.1926 YES	CHICAGO		COUSIN-TOM CHAN, 2210 ARCHER AVE., CHICAGO	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT JAW
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10279 - 3 S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, DECEMBER 29TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ASSOLUTE	MA	CHANG YONG	24		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SWATOW	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(E) 18	SHANGHAI	DEC 20, 1928	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	ASSOLUTE	WU	SHOU SING	25		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KIANGSI JAIAN,	149 Visaed Sept. Non-Quota Visa Sec 4(E) 18	DO	--DO--	DO	DO
BST 3	Admitted	TOM	TIEN	36		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	HONG SHEN, KWONGTUNG	26	CANTON	NOV 2, 1928 105	DO	CANTON
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. WASH., JAN 14 1929
ITED LINES 1
D & S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
EDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS. V.B. Murray Surg USPHS

PW PT
U. T.
GO ST
DL A
BkA
US

3- Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out those Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson
MASTER Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a return ticket has been issued to the alien									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-WONG SHEE, CHAU HING SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	400	NO	--	----	COUSIN-YEE WO KAN, SANG YUEN AND CO, KING ST SEATTLE	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
2	WIFE-WONG SHEE, GUEM ON SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	DO	DO	YES	DO	50 OVER	1908 YES	1928	SEATTLE	FATHER-NG YING, GAM HONG AND CO, 709 KING ST, SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT THUMB
3	MOTHER-WONG SHEE, GUEM ON SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO	----	---	GRANDFATHER ---DO---	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON HEAD
4	SON-CHIN GAM FO, LING NAN SCHOOL, CANTON	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	50 OVER	YES	1910 1928	CHICAGO	HUSBAND-CHIN HUNG FONG, 533 S. CLARK ST, CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	BROWN SPOT RIGHT FOREHEAD
5	MOTHER-IN-LAW, CHAN SHEE, YUEN ON, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	ILL	DO	YES	DO	10	NO	----	----	HUSBAND-DONG LOY, 3304 LAWRENCE AVE, CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE FACE
6	MOTHER-MOY SHEE, NAM ON SUNNING KWONGTUNG	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER OVER	225	NO	---	----	The Preparatory School FRIEND-TOM KAN, 9917 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O	YES	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOEE LEFT CHEEK
7	MOTHER-LEONG SHEE, NAM ON SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	DO	DO	YES	DO	50	NO	---	----	The Y. Preparatory School Cleveland Ohio ---- DO ----	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON NOSE
8	MOTHER-YUEN SHEE, NAM ON SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	DO	DO	YES	SELF	DO	1909 YES	1927	CLEVELAND	---- DO ----	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR LEFT CHEEK
9	MOTHER-IN-LAW, YUEN SHEE, NAM ON, SUNNING, KWONGTUNG	DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND	DO	NO	---	----	---- DO ----	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	MOTHER-MRS T S LIU, #1 KAT ON LANE, CANTON	MICH.	ANN ARBOR	YES	SELF	1000	NO	--	----	TO ATTEND UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	BROTHER-CHAN HOK HIM, 8 FOO SIEN TUNG ST, CANTON	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1500	NO	--	----	BROTHER-C S WING, WING AND CO, 255 5TH AVE., NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10279 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, DECEMBER 25TH, 1928

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
BSI																				
1	PROVISIONAL Adm 3-11-29	YEE	LIP LAI	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Visaed Reentry-Sec. 3(6)				
ADMITTED			(ALIAS NG SIN SING)																	
2	ABSOLUTE	WOO	SUN SING	38		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KWONGTUNG	39	CANTON	DEC 13, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
NOT ADMITTED																RE-ENTRY				
No Tax		NG	PING SHUNG	12		M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	325899	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN 30, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED								File 703/252 shows naturalized at San Antonio Texas May 2, 1927								Visaed Reentry-Sec. 3(6) M				
4	ABSOLUTE	LEE	(ALIAS CHIN KUNG FONG) SHEE	38		F	M	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	284	HONG KONG	DEC 20 1928	China	Seoaning
	PROVISIONAL							Ver Co 12-31-47 QR-3558096								RE-ENTRY				
BSI																				
5	Adm 2-1-29	MOY	SHEE	22		F	M	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	380608	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 4, 1928	Ill.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED																Visaed Reentry-Sec. 3(6) M				
BSI 1/21/29	ABSOLUTE	WONG	with 2-8 YEE PIK	19		M	S	W/A issued New York 6-23-52 STUDENT	DO	I-404 To 24 7-8-52 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	390	HONG KONG	DEC 22, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 1/21/29	ABSOLUTE	WONG	with 2-8 (ALIAS CHARLES W TEND) KWONG YING	17		M	S	Return to 22-95 Newyork 5300-59209 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (E) CANTON	SEPT 26, 1928	DO	DO
8	ABSOLUTE	DONG	HEN	38		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (E) DO	--DO--	DO	DO
ADMITTED 1/15/29	ABSOLUTE	TSANG	LAI YUNG	18		F	M	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RE-ENTRY 306693	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT 18, 1928	OHIO	CLEVELAND
																Visaed Reentry-Sec. 3(6) M/M 21				
10	ABSOLUTE	LIU	FUNG LING	25		F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANTON	55	HONG KONG	DEC 7, 1928	CHINA	CANTON
DETAINED 1/16/29	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	SHUN CHOW	25		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MACAO	27	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (E) CANTON	DEC 14, 1928	CHINA	DO
12															CANTON	Visaed Reentry-Sec. 3(6) 36	DO	DEC 1, 1928	DO	DO
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 14 1929
ADMITTED LINES 2-4-8-10
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-6-7-9-11
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
V. B. Murray Surg USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
For Acting

PNT 1 PT 2
U T
GO ST 8
D A
B. A.
USC

11 +9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 11 by 22

20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J.C. Spengler

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

Henry Nelson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JANUARY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 14TH, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether sent for by relative, friend, or employer, or by any other person, or by any society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether the last person deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket or passage through to his ultimate destination	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is in possession of $50 or more								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER EXPORT CO., MANILA	After Mexico City		YES	HUSBAND OVER	YES	1927-1928 AKRON, O.		ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND U S CITIZEN, MANIFEST 101	YES	2 MOS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (17 Sheets)

10279 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., DECEMBER 22ND, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	No Tax	DE GRAW	Rust Shut 7 Rine #3 BERTHA Peon	26		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	Visaed Passport Sec. 3(2) # 272 Manila ~~M/C 278 MANILA~~		DEC 18, 1928	P I	MANILA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrants Inspector.

PORT Seattle DATE JAN 14 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES None.
V. B. Murray Surg USPHS.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PIT ---- FT
U ---- ST
GO ---- A
DEB ----
BNA ----
USC ----

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S.RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Rutherford M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JANUARY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J.B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—22

10278 Ex

Amp

S. S. Robin Hood

Arrived Jan 11 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Norton Silly

Clears from Los Angeles

Destination London

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 86 filed

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Relief

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mackenzie, of the S. S. ROBIN HOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Mackenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of Jan, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~ALIEN~~ RESIDENT 1 ✓	Hale	Miriam			Chief Cook	Dec. 30 1928	Sea	Yes	Yes	42	Male	German	U.S.	F 5-6		
~~ALIEN~~ RESIDENT 2 ✓	Keizer	Casper			2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	U.S.	F 5-7		
3 ✓	Iverdruff	Owen			Wiper	Jan 2 1929	Tacoma Wash	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	F 5-7		
4 ✓	Landry	Roy			"	Dec. 30 1928	Sea	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	F 5-7		
5 ✓	Evans	Edison			"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	F 5-7		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. Vessel S. S. ROBIN HOOD, arriving at Bellingham Wash. Jan 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan. 11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenson.	Gunder.			Chief Mate	Nov. 30 1928	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39.	Male	Scan	U.S. Nat.	5.8		
2	Bekken.	George Kane			2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	" "	5.7		
3	Hagensen	Andrew.			3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	55.	"	Swede	U.S.	5.11		
4	Dimten	F. E.			Radio Opr.	" " "	"	"	"	23.	"	German	"	5.7		
5	Byerkquest.	C.			Carpenter	Jan 1. 1929	S.F. Calif.	"	"	52.	"	Finnish	Finland.	5.9		
6	Crowell.	Walter			Boatswain	Nov. 30. 1928	N.Y.	"	"	26.	"	Canadian	1st papers	5.7		
7	Bell.	A. H.			A.B.	Jan 2. 1929	S.F. Calif.	"	"	27.	"	American	U.S.	5.10		
8	Rodriguez	C.			A.B.	Nov. 30. 1928	New York	"	"	22	"	West Indian	"	5.8		
9	Lacey.	Salvator.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	27.	"	Chilean	"	5.7		
10	Gonzales.	C.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Chilean	1st papers	5.7		
11	Montana.	Jo.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	24.	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7		
12	Warren.	Frank.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Panama	Panama	5.6		
13	Gailander	Jo.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.8		
14	Tenneras	R.			A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
15	Trumbrent.	R.			U.S.	Jan 2. 1929	S.F. Calif.	"	"	37.	"	American	U.S.	5.7		
16	Hile	Geo. E.			U.S.	Nov. 30. 1928	New York	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.6		
17	De Witt.	Reuben H.			Chief Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Talbot.	Harry.			1st Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9		
19	Magelakis	E. G.			2nd Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek	U.S. Nat.	5.8		
20	McAleer.	Owen T.			3rd Asst.	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5.9		
21	Barker	Harry.			Asst Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	20.	"	Canadian	1st papers U.S.	5.8		
22	Caliagoloulos.	Antonio			Oiler.	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	U.S Nat	5.9		
23	Rostov	Walter E.			"	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5.9		
24	Ref. to Seattle Officer Pearson				"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	1st papers	5.8		
25	Ufak	John.			Steward.	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Austria	U.S Nat	5.6		
26	Le Blanc	Thomas.			"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5.10		
27	Valeri.	Edward			"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Seyfert.	Frank E.			Waiter	" " "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Boland.	W.			"	Dec 28 1928	San Angelo	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
30	Welch.	Jack E.			Chief Steward	Nov. 30 1928	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	5.5		

Line Scandinavian SS Line
Owners Scan Shipping Co
Local Agents Nathan Lilly & Co

Bellingham Wash Jan 11/29
Crew checked and passed as noted.
J. A. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bellingham Seattle Wn, Jan 11, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Member																									
1	of crew	Self	No				Dethmeian SS Co) has been	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fair	Red	Blue	None	Finland	Finland Folks
							3/4 order on																			
							SS Robin Hood																			
							Liner 3/4/29																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10278/1 aus S. S. Robin Hood . Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Jan 11, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE (Can Back Express M.O.) ADMITTED # 8259	Tosson	Jack	20	8/	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canadian Irish	†	BC	Vancouver	Fa Thos V Crosson 619 Wilson St Victoria BC	Wy	Wyo City
2									Non 2 Visa # 1030 1/11/29 See H (6) Vanc BC									
3									See file Seattle # 6712/6-4B									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9									Seen & admitted Charles V Clarke Immigrant Inspr Jan 12/29			Seen & examined & found ok A R Bailey aa surgn						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

1 — 19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—929

10276 & End

By

Barge Drummuir

Arrived Jan 31, 1929

Port Ketchikan

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Filed.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port

Medically exam. and passed except Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Gray *, of the* Br Barge Drummuir *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, *1929*

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed ashore crew 11.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Shumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Jan 31, 1929 from the port of Chemainus B.C. Jan 31-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Lewis Leverbeen	6654	25 yrs.	Master	Jan 14	Chemainus		Yes.	43	Male	English	Br.	5 10	175.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bofia Coyle Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The above [illegible]

10296 Can

Br. barge
~~Bandit~~ Drumwall
Jan 21, 1929
PW Ingalls

~~S.S. Pittsburgh~~
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ~~ship~~ crew. C. C. Hall.
~~ship~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Princess Louise, *arriving at* Victoria, Dec 21, 1922, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Laurence	22	Saloon	12/1/22	Prince Rupert		Y	47	M	English	British	5'-9"	170		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Pacific Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents 14—1249 Vancouver B.C.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10236
2

10276 Cul

By
Barge Drummond
Jan 10, 1929
Pt Angeles

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1929

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

supercargo and 6 ships crew.

C. E. Hall.
insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically ..... examined
except: Nose ..... Eyes .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By barge
Vessel Drummuir, arriving at Port Angeles June 10th, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. June 9th/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sanderson	Jack		25 yrs	Master	Apr 26/29	Chemainus B.C		Yes	44			Br	5'10"	175	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav. Co
Owners Limited
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos.Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* Princess Charlotte *, from* Vancouver,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Rippon
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* January *, 19* 29

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10275

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JANY.12 TH.1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	See "persons not admissible" law, 1924, as to whether (a) a polygamist, or (b) coming to practice polygamy, or (c) an anarchist, or (d) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	SETO MORE CAN PAC TKT OFFICE VANCOUVER B.C	B.C WASH	Vancouver SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOVR Dec 8 1928 TWOWEEKS	SEATTLE	MAH DONG, MERCHANT SEATTLE, WASH	YES	ABOUT ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SMALL SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
1	YIP MOW.51 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C	B.C WASH	Vancouver SEATTLAE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—		ARTHUR WONG, 585 MONTGOMERY ST SAN FRANCISCO #50164	YES	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 4-24-29 M.LAW.AA RETURNED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10275

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , JANY, 11 TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NOT ADMITTED Refunded 1		LEE	YING	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	UNITED CHINA	(No Final Returns) CANTON Village	9987	Temp. Vis. Sec. 3(2) Vancouver, B.C.	Nov. 27/28	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		WONG	YIM SUN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	Jan 2, 1929	Temp. Visit. Sec. 3(2) Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 10, 1929.	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		Checked on board S/S. Pr. Charlotte at Vancouver B.C. Jan 11th 1929 P. G. Hall Immi. Insp.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		Examined and admitted lines 1 & 2, Jan. 12, 1929. J. C. Boyd Asst. Insp.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT PT
U I 574-Visitor-1
GO A
DEP
Bkd
US

2- #6 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10224 E

By
Craig Spindrift
Jan 27, 1929
Ambassador

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex McKeen Master, of the Br Gas S Spindrift, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex McKeen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1929

W. J. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 26 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Sch. Vessel Spindrift, arriving at Anacortes Wash. Jan 22, 1929, from the port of Lynnde B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McLean	Alex	3		Capt.	Dec 1928	Bellingham	no	Yes	50	m	white	Scotch	5'11	200	no
2	Daret	A J			Engr.	"		no	Yes	25	m	white	Eng Can	160		no
3	Jleson	Conard			Deck Hand	"		no	Yes	18	m	white	Am Can	140		no
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Alex McLean

Owners .....

Local Agents Victoria BC

Intelligent Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10274 Ecuador

Str. W. Spindrift

Arrived Jan 11, 1929

Port Tenacatita

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof .....

Clears for .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master or other officer of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex McLean Master, of the Br Yacht Spindrift, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1929

Alex McLean
W. D. Layne acg Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 29 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]ABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas S. Grundiff, arriving at Anacortes Wn. Jan 11, 1919, from the port of Hedley B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLean	Alex			Capt	Jan	Sidney B.C.	No	yes	50		Scotch White	Canadian Scotch	5'11	200	no
2	Garet	A J			Engr.	"	"	"	"	24		English White	Canadian Engineer	5'	160	no
3	Jlekson	Earde			Deck	"	"	"	"	18		English White	American	5'11	150	no
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Alex McLean
Owners
Local Agents Hedley B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10274-Em

Br
Ger St. Spendrift
Jan 9, 1929
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex McLean Master, of the Br Gas S. Spendrift, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Jan, 1929

M. V. Payne
Acting *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not than unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr Pass Limited, arriving at Anacortes Wash Jan 9, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLean	Alex	13		Capt.					50		Scotch white	Canadian	5 11	200	no
2	Garet	G A J								25		English white	Canadian	5	160	no
3	Gleason	Leonard								18		[illegible] white	American	5 11	150	no
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Alex McLean Sidney B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10274 E

B1

S. S. Spindrift

Arrived Jan 4/1929

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible parties for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Officer of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex McLeon Master, of the Br. Gas. V. Spindrift, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alex McLeon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* January, 1929

M. L. Wagner
Acting *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. gas M.V. Vessel Spindrift, arriving at Alverties, Wash Jan 4 1929, from the port of Sidney B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alex McLean	Alex			Master	Jan 4/29	Victoria BC	no	yes	50	M	Scotch White	Canadian	6	200	no
2	Laritee	A J			Engr	Victoria B.C.	Jan 3/29	"	yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5 6	160	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Alex McLean
Local Agents Victoria BC

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-29

10293

From
Str Sea King
Arrived Jan. 8, 1929
at Seattle

Inspected

Port
Medically examined and passed
except Number Cert...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R S Thurston Master, of the Am. S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1929

M. D. Dayer
Immigrant Inspector.

J R S Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sch

Vessel Sea Rover, arriving at Lancaster Wash Jan 8, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomsen	Jorg-	None-	18yrs	capt.	7/7/28	Canada	No-	yes	43	Male	Englishe	USA American	5-10	190#	None
2	Briggs	Frederick	"	25yrs	Mate	8/4/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180#	"
3	Christensen	Alf-	"	20yrs	Seaman	7/8/28	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	145#	"
4	Paagelle	Alec	"	18yrs	"	7/7/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145#	"
5	Lake-	Melvine	"	26 yrs	Chief	8/7/27	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-7	200#	"
6	Petrpatrick	Arthur	"	30 yrs	2nd-	7/7/28	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-6	140#	"
7	Duke	Morris-	"	6 yrs	Fireman	6/1/28	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7½	116#	"
8	Warren	Raymond	"	6 mos	"	7/1/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	127#	"
9	Virginia	George	"	7yrs	cook-	11/1/28	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-4	200#	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2120

10292 • Ent

Am
Tug Martha Foss
Arrived Jan 7, 1929
From Anacortes

Departed .....
Via .....
.....
.....
.....
MR. AI ..... S
Port .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Page .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Spurgeon, of the Am Tug Martha Foss., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Spurgeon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1929

W K Layman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Vessel Tug Martha Foss, arriving at Anacortes, 4/7/25, 19..., from the port of Alaska Bay B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathiesen	Olaf		15-	Master	10/13/24	Seattle		Yes	34	male	White	Am	69"	165-	
2	Pyngven	Ann		23	Mate	" "	"		"	38	"	"	"	66½"	160	
3	Emmons	Ed Jesse		3	Chief Eng	5/18/24	"		"	22	"	"	"	67	130	
4	Olson	Neylas		10	2nd Eng	12/26/24	"		"	34	"	"	Norwegian	63-	180	
5	Johnson	Chas		4 months	Wireless Op	8/12/24	"		"	19	"	"	Am	68½	120	
6	Beck	Frank		2 "	Fireman	10/1/24	"		"	"	"	"	"	69½"	150	
7	Craven	H. M.		20	Cook	12/17/24	"		"	45	"	"	"	67"	185-	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Foss CO
Owners dw
Local Agents Hanley

10276 Ger

Ger
MS. Los Angeles
Jan 8/1929
Tacoma
Jan 21/1929
Los Angeles

Sudden & Christensen

S/Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Heinr. Bradhering, Master, of the M/S. "Los Angeles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bradhering
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 19 29

Stg McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. M.S. via Vancouver, B.C.
Vessel "LOS ANGELES", arriving at Tacoma Wash Jan 8, 1929, from the port of HAMBURG Jan 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Wendt	Rudolf		5 years	steward	28. 4.28.	Ham-burg	no	yes	33	m	German	German	5' 8"	126	none
2	Carl	Amendus		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10	158	"
3	Hartkop	Ernst		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5 9	123	"
4	Krüttmann	Gustav		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5 8	138	"
5	Graf	Paul		8 "	" & barber	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5 10	196	"
6	Kuhnke	Heinrich		10 "	"	10. 8.28.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5 8	138	"
first p.e.	Zimmermann	Hubert		2 mths.	dishwasher	17.11.28	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5 12	156	"
8	Gramberg	Hinrich		28 years ~~30. 4.28~~	chiefengin.	30. 4.28	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5 9	179	"
9	Lohfeldt	Gustav		21 years	2nd engin	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5 7	156	"
10	Kalder	Paul		16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5 9	156	"
11	Kampf	Walter		7 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5 7	148	"
12	Stüter	Rudolf		3 "	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 7	156	"
13	Müller	Paul		23 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5 10	168	"
14	Thinius	Helmuth		½ "	Ing. asp.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5 6	148	"
15	Dormann	Arnold		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	-23	m	"	"	5 6	130	"
16	Fürstenwerth	Claus		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Dane	Dane	5 7	123	"
17	Schmidt	Walter		½ "	"	4.Eng.28	"	"	"1	18	m	German	German	5 9	134	"
18	Lohse	Fritz		34 "	storekeeper	30. 4.28	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5 7	198	"
19	Noack	Wilhelm		½ "	plumber	30. 4.28 plumber	"	"	"	-19	m	"	"	5 7	130	"
20	Mahnke	Hans		2 "	cleaner	30. 4.28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5 9	156	"
21	Graf	Gustaf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Roumen	Roumanian	5 9	178	"
22	Kühne	Heinrich		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	English	English	5 6	168	"
23	Schmidt	Carl		1 "	"	6. 8.28	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5 11	158	"
first 24	Hein	Hermann		½ "	"	14.11.28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5 6	142	"
first 25	Wagner	Kurt		trackless	boy	13.11.28	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5 2	88	"
first 26	Splett	Fritz - Werner		1 year	eng. assist	20-11-28	"	"	"	26	m	Polish	Polish	5 8	145	"
first 27	Dr. Westhues	Heinrich		trackless	physician	23.11.28	"	"	"	-34	m	German	German	5 9	200	"
first 28	Becker	Marianne		1 year	stewardesse	22.11.28	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5 4	148	"
~~first~~ 29	~~Selck~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~11~~ "	~~cleaner~~	~~30.11.28~~	Antwerp	"	"	~~35~~	m	"	"	~~5 11~~	~~175~~	"
30																

desert. Frisco. Jan 2. 1929.

Tacoma Wash. Jan. 8. 1929
Crew checked & passed to ship.
Imm. Insp.

Line: Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Owners: Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents: .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10271

Sch. Inv. 29 ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Bradtkering, Master, of the M/S. „Los Angeles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bradtkering
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str M.S. Jan 7, 1929

Vessel "LOS ANGELES", arriving at Tacoma, Wn, Jan 8th, 1929, from the port of ~~HAMBURG~~ Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Bradhering	Heinrich		40 years	captain	30.Apr.28	Hamburg	no	yes	62	m	German	German	5' 7"	156	none
	2	Guthenke	Adolf		29 "	chief off	30. " 28	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'11"	184	"
	3	Blasberg	Kurt		10 "	2nd "	30. " 28	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 11	165	"
first	4	Stihl	Hermann		6 "	3rd "	16.Nov.28	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5 6	159	"
first	5	Enoeckel	Philipp		5 "	4th "	23. " 28	"	"	"	21 24	m	"	"	5 8	158	"
	6	Krull	Wilhelm		12 "	wireless op.	28.Apr.28	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5 12	165 145	"
	7	Ahrens	Frdr.		30 "	purser	28 " 28	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	6 0	143	"
	8	Biermann	Heinrich		5 "	provt.mstr	28 " 28	"	"	-"	29	m	"	"	5 10	196	"
	9	Ostermann	Hermann		24 "	bootsmann	4.Aug.28	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5 10	197	"
	10	Carlson	Julle		35 "	carpenter	29.Apr.28	"	"	"	56	m	Swede	Swede	5 8	166	"
	11	Ulrich	Albert		17 "	A.B.sailor	"	"	"	"	40	m	German	German	5 7	168	"
	12	Funk	Vincenz		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6 0	168	"
	13	Marquardt	Karsten		5 "	-"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 7	160	"
	14	Wloka	Fritz		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5 9	168	"
	15	Schünebach	Gustav		3 "	"	4.Aug.28.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5 8	158	"
	16	Brand	Hermann		3 "	"	4.Aug.28	"	- "	"	20	m	"	"	5 6	158	"
first p.s.	17	Lieske	Max		8 "	13.Nov.28	13.Nov.28	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5 8	159	"
first p.s.	18	Erber	Hermann		19 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5 7	123	"
first p.s.	19	Eckleben	Gerhard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6 0	190	"
	20	Hübers	Karl		3 "	ord.sailor	4.Aug.28	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5 6	123	"
	21	Brüssler	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5 11	134	"
	22	Krüger	Alfred		1 "	-"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5 6	123	"
	23	Baldt	Fritz		½ "	boy	10.Aug.28	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5 4	120	"
	24	Prien	Wilhelm		4 "	messman	30.Apr.28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	6 0	168	"
	25	Bühlke	Erich		3 "	"	4.Aug.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 10	134	"
	26	Possiel	Hermann		24 "	chiefcook	28.Apr.28	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5 9	210	"
	27	Ernert	Werner		4 "	2nd.cook	10.Aug.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6 0	148	"
	28	Ennig	Georg		1 "	cookmate	6.Aug.28	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5 11	152	"
first p.s.	29	Swimmer	Heinrich		½ "	"	15.Nov.28	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5 8	134	"
	30	Koch	Emil		32 33 "	chiefstew.	30.Apr.28	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5 9	184	"

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owner Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents Saddler & Christenson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos.Rippon. Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Princess Charlotte *, from* Vancouver B.C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January 1929 *, 19*

at Seattle. Wn

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., JANUARY 11TH, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote at bottom of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission into the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~SOONXBIRX~~ SETO MORE, CPR - VANCOUVER, B. C.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES				GOON DIP, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WASH.				NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	SMALL MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10276 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 10TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	GOON (ION YING)	LILLIAN	28		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	ORE. PORTLAND	U.S. Native born Form 430 issued Seattle			U. S.	SEATTLE
2		Checked on board S/S Pr. Charlotte at Vancouver B.C. Jan. 10th 1929. P. G. Hall Imm. Insp.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
Jan 11, 1929
admitted line 1.
J. C. Harris
Seattle Insp.

PNT PT
U T
PO ST
DEP A
BI
IS

0 — 15 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10269 E

B1

s: Grainer

Arrived Jan 26, 1929

Port Anacortes

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

estination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Powys Master, of the Str D D Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E A Powys
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 26th day of January, 1929

W D Layne
acting Immigrant Inspector.

Clr not filed

REFERRED FEB 8 1929 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-358

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS Vessel Grainer, arriving at Anacortes, Jan 26th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bowyo	Ernest		4 9yrs	Master	Jan 20th 1928	Vanc.	no	yes	61	male	English Br	Canada British	5.11	200	
2	Helmer	Abner		12yrs	Mate	Jan 1926	Vanc.	"	"	40	"	English	Canada	5.10	175	
3	Johnson	William		6 months	Cook	aug 1928	Victoria	"	"	18	"	English	Canada	5.6	135	
4	Wise	Fredk		20yrs	Chf Engineer	July 1928	Vanc.	"	"	45	"	English	Canada English	5.10	158	
5	Paul	William		2yrs	Dkhd		Vanc.	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canadian	5.7	140	
6	Crawshaw	Walter		12yrs	"		Vanc.	"	"	27	"	English	English Canada	5.9	160	
7	~~Best~~ Smith	Best		2yrs	"		Victoria	"	"	22	"	English	Can.	5.11	165	
8	Smith	Albert		5 month	"		Victoria	"	"	16	"	English	Can.	5.10	150	
9	~~Wise~~	~~Fredk~~		~~20yrs~~												
10	Stalon	Harry		15yrs	2nd Eng		Vancouver	"	"	50	"	English	English	5.7	145	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Butler Brightwin & Towner
Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10268 56

(B)
SS Grainer.
Jan 10, 1927
Seattle Wash

D.C. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W B McCarthy, of the Br. S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Grannis, arriving at Seattle, Jan 16, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McCarthy	William	20	Master	Oct 7/18	Victoria	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng.	Can	5.10½	202		
2	Upsi	William	20	Chief Engr.					34		"		5.11	165		
3	Saul	William	1	Asstd.					22		"		5.10	140		
4	Johnston	William	1	Cook.					21		"		5.9	130		
5	Helmes	Agnes	20	Mate					39		"		5.10	160		
6	Scaley	Harry	25	2nd Engr.					58		"		5.9	140		
7	Smith	Bert	3	Asstd.					22		"		5.11	165		
8	Smith	Leslie	1	"					18		"		5.10½	155		
9	Crawshaw	Walter	10	Asstd.					36		"		5.9	140		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners
Local Agents J. J. Stuart Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

10268 E

By
Jos W. Berwin
Jan. 13, 6527
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. whitcomb, of the P. S. Bruce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. whitcomb
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10268 E

By
Geo W. Berwin
Jan. 13, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. whitsett, of the Str. S.S. Senni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. whitsett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Benin, arriving at Seattle, July 18, 1928, from the port of Panama Pac.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Whitehead	Wm	14	Master	July 1928	Seattle	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Am	6' 1"	165		
2	White	Wm	11	Mate	June 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	165		
3	Brown	Jno	21	1/Eng	Oct 1923	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	178		
4	Harris	Cecil	10	2/Eng	Mar 1928	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:8	140		
5	Williams	Henry	11	4 Asst	July 1928	"	"	"	37	"	Negro	"	5:10	172		
6	Phillips	Frank	6	do	Oct 1927	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5:11	164		
7	McMasters	Ernest	3	do	Jany 1928	"	"	"	31	"	Swed	"	5:10	148		
8	Lyle	Herbert	12	Fireman	June 1927	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	6.1½	182		
9	Tallnes	Hans	9	do	Nov 1926	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5:10	162		
10	Jose Berig		6	Cook	Feb. 1928	"	"	No	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½	145		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Benin S.S. Co
Owners do
Local Agents J. F. Hurley Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10268

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. H. H. Brown, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 1928, from the port of Tacoma Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Christensen	Ben	14	Master	July 1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Den	6'1½	165		
2	Wells	Wm	11	Mate	June 1926	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	165		
3	Brown	Wm	21	1st Eng	Oct 1923	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	140		
4	Harris	Cecil	10	2nd Eng	Mar 1928	"	"	"	37	"	Negro	"	5'10	172		
5	Williams	Henry	11	4th Eng	July 1926	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5'4	164		
6	Phillips	Frank	6	Do	Oct 1927	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160		
7	Mc Martin	Ernest	3	Do	June 1928	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	6'½	182		
8	Lynch	Herbert	12	Fireman	June 1927	"	"	"	34	"	Hungarian	"	5'10	160		
9	Lathrop	Hans	9	Do	Nov 1928	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9½	140		
10	Jow Bing		6	Cook	Jan 1928	"	"	Yes	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9½	140		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bering S.S. Co
Owners Do
Local Agents J. F. Hunt & Co

Master, Purser

* Use Roll of Honor for North Europe; Eastern Mediterranean for Levant; Ch. for Chinese; Hin. for Hindu; Jap. for Japanese; Syr. for Syrian; Mal. for Malay; Ind. for Indian; Ara. for Arabian; Afr. for African; Negro for Negro; Mex. for Mexican; Cuban for Cuban; Pan. for Panamanian; Haitian for Haitian; Am. Ind. for American Indian; Filipino for Filipino; Hawaiian for Hawaiian; Porto Rican for Porto Rican; Other Am. for other Americans.

10268 Ex

By

Berwin

Jan. 9, 1929

Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitmarsh, of the R. M. Dunn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Whitmarsh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. H. Bennis, arriving at Seattle, Jany 9, 1922, from the port of Liberty Bk.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Whitwood	Sam	14	Mate	July 1919	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	M	Eng.	Am	6'1½	165		
2	Welch	Jas	12	Mate	June 1905	"	4	"	31	"	"	"	6	169		
3	Brown	Jas	21	2/Eng	Oct 1915	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	178		
4	Harris	Cecil	10	3/Eng	Nov 1921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	143		
5	Wilkins	Henry	11	Oiler	July 1913	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	"	5'10	172		
6	Phillips	Frank	8	Do	Oct 1921	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'11	164		
7	W. C. Martin	Ernest	8	Do	Dec 1920	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	138		
8	Wright	Herbert	9	Fireman	Oct 1921	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	"	6'	182		
9	Sellers	Hans	11	Do	Nov 1920	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	164		
10	Jose Brig		4	Cook	Oct 1922	"	"	No	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½	141		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bennis S.S. Co

Owners do

Local Agents 14—1868 J. F. Hall & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10826

10267 Ltr

Cem
M.S Eclipse
Jan 7, 1929
Seattle-mash
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Samuelsen, of the M/S. Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Samuelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then during notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, unless deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2269

RECEIVED JAN 10 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer-
Vessel M/S Eclipse, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 7, 1929, from the port of Kildonan B. C.
Left Kildonan Dec 27-1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sannielsen	Adolphe M.		36	Master	1927	Seattle	—	Yes	55	Male	Scand.	U.S. Citizen	5.8	156	
2	Jensen	Hans C.		35	Engineer	"	"	—	"	49	"	"	Danish	5.7	190	
3	Moore	Reynold		1½	Cook	1928	"	—	"	28	"	British	American	6.1	168	
4	Brentsen	Helmer		15	Fisherman	1927	"	—	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	5.10	168	
5	Nilsen	Nels		28	"	1928	"	—	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	145	
6	O'Neill	Henry		35	"	"	"	—	"	49	"	Canadian	New. F.	5.10	170	
7	Steinwick	Mat		15	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5.10	175	
8	Lee	James		23	"	"	"	—	"	46	"	Irish	New. F.	5.10	200	
9	Powers	Dick		20	"	"	"	—	"	39	"	Canadian	New. F.	6.2	250	
10	Medhaug	Andrew		12	"	"	"	—	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	160	
11	Simonsen	Lars		8	"	"	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	170	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1927

.....
Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10266 Eng

Eng Br Spray
Jan 30 1929
Seattle Wash

CC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 31 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "S Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 30th Jan, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.	✓	25 yrs	Master	June. 26.	Victoria BC	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	✓	8 "	Mate	June. 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	✓	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	✓	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26.	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	✓	2 "	Deckhand	April. 28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Kincaid	John	✓	1 "	— " —	Jan. 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135	
7	Rothery	William	✓	5 "	Fireman	Jan. 29.	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145	
8	Wong Sack		Canadian Reg. Serial # 620	15 yrs	Cook	Sept. 28.	Victoria BC	No.	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 3

Owner Victoria Log C. Ltd Victoria B.C.

Local Agent Geo. F. Cush Esq. Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10266 Ew

By ...
Coq Spray ...
Jan 15 1929
Bellingham

C&S Office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the B. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 the day of Jan, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 17 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S "Spray", arriving at Bellingham Wash., 15th Jan., 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC. Jan. 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred'k H.	✓	25 yrs	Master	June 26	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	✓	9 "	Mate	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	✓	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	✓	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	✓	2 "	deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Kincaid	John	✓	1 "	— " —	Jan. 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135	
7	Rothery	William	✓	5 "	Fireman	Jan. 29	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145	
8	Wong Sack		Canadian Reg. Discl 628.	15 yrs	Cook	Sept. 28	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Jan 16. 1929.
Examined + passed
to ship back on same
boat J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10266 E

By
Tons Spray
Jan 5th 1929
Seattle Wash

Ord filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

14—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. S/S Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 9th Jan., 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred^k H.	✓	25 yrs.	Master	June 26	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Marchant	Allan	✓	8 "	Mate	June 26	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
3	Clark	James	✓	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph	✓	8 -	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold	✓	2 -	deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	Kincaid	John	✓	1 "	— " —	Jan. 29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5ft 7	135	
7	Rothery	William	✓	5 "	Fireman	Jan. 29	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9	145	
8	Wong Sack	—	Canadian Reg. Serial 620	15 yrs.	Cook	Sept 28	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Victoria Sand & Gravel Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents Wm. F. Buck & Co. Ltd.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10264 Enl

Am
SS Suportico
Jan. 8, 1929
Tacoma Wash

Enl
6K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Quirie, of the S. S. Suportico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Quirie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1929

Hy. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Germany
Seattle
East bound.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS
Vessel S.S. Superior, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Jan. 8th, 1929, from the port of Nushagak Bristol Bay Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Johansen	Christian		Ch. Officer	11-10-28	Newark N.J.	D	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavia	U.S. *	5.7			
2	Solem	Louis		2nd "	"	"	D	"	35	"	"	" *	5.7			
3	Givin	Charles		3rd "	"	"	D	"	32	"	English	"	5.6			
4	Godown	Forman		Radio Oper.	"	"	D	"	23	"	French	"	6.0			
5	Peterson	Stanley		A.B.	12-20-28	San Pedro — Cal.	D	"	30	"	Scandanavia	"	5.8			
6	Rodgers	Alfred		"	12-21-28	"	D	"	25	"	English	"	5.7			
7	De Lucia	Daniel		"	12-29-28	Seattle Wash.	D	"	23	"	Italian	"	5.0			
8	Dircks	John		"	12-31-28	"	D	"	20	"	English	"	5.9			
9	Godwin	James		O.S.	11-20-28	Mobile — Ala.	D	"	21	"	Scotch	U.S	5.6			
10	Nilan	Thomas		"	12-29-28	Seattle Wash.	D	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.8			
11	Biss	Albert		Utility	12-19-28	San Pedro — Cal.	D	"	19	"	Hungarian	"	6.3			
12	Rousell	Hubert		Chief Engr.	11-10-28	Newark — N.J.	D	"	37	"	English	"	5.6			
13	Schau	Nils		1st asst. "	"	"	D	"	37	"	Scandanavia	"	5.8			
14	Muller	Matthew		2nd asst. "	"	"	D	"	42	"	German	"	5.4			
15	Grant	Chester		3rd asst. "	"	"	D	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6.2			
16	Sirkunas	John		Oiler	12-29-28	Seattle — Wash.	D	"	20	"	Lithuanian	"	5.6			
17	Andrus	Edward		"	12-18-28	San Pedro Cal.	D	"	23	"	German	"	6.0			
18	Thompson	Hazel		"	11-20-28	Mobile — Ala.	D	"	21	"	English	"	5.8			
19	Centelle	Robert		W.T. & Fm.	11-10-28	Newark — N.J.	D	"	26	"	Spanish	1st Papers	5.6			
20	Nattson	David		"	"	"	D	"	42	"	Sweden	U.S. *	5.11			
21	Petterson	Carl		"	"	"	D	"	35	"	"	1st Papers	5.10			
22	Hazen	Ralph		Wiper	12-29-28	Seattle — Wash.	D	"	24	"	German	U.S	5.6			
23	Noble	Bill		"	"	"	D	"	22	"	English	"	5.11			
24	Roessling	Herman		Steward	12-20-28	San Pedro. — cal.	D	"	29	"	Dutch	" *	5.8			
25	Abenof	Simon		Cook	12-19-28	"	D	"	32	"	Roumanian	" *	5.7			
26	Jones	Raymond		Galleyman	12-29-28	Seattle — Wash.	D	"	22	"	Welsh	U.S	6.0			
27	Mecevitch	Vitold		Messman	12-19-28	San Pedro — Cal.	D	"	24	"	Russian	1st Papers	5.8			
28	Jones	Bert		Messboy	12-29-28	Seattle — Wash.	D	"	34	"	English	N.J.	5.9			
29	Sunberg	Axel		Workaway	12-29-28	"	D	"	51	"	Finnish	U.S. *	6.0			
30																

Tacoma Wn. Jan 8 1929

Seven aliens signed on to complete crew

Line: Transmarine
Owners: Transmarine Corp.
Local Agents: International Navigation Co.

10262-Exi

Japanese

S. S. Havre Maru

Arrived Aberdeen Wash 12/22/28

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inlet Harbor Ter Co

Clears from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Exempt; Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Kuan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1928

C T Shinn
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79 B
(2000 ... 1928)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 2

Japanese SS Havre Inward arr Dec 28, 1928 at Aberdeen, Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hasui	Yoshio	Firemen	4-4 1928	Yokohama	No	Able	26	male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140.	
32	Onizuka	S aTOru	"	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132.	
33	Nakamura	Masataka	"	14-8 1927	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	137.	
34	watanabe	Kunio	"	29-3 1928	Mike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	123.	
35	Higashiyama	Teiji	"	4-6 1928	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	132.	
36	Ibuki	ai	"	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	118.	
37	Sanda	Miyokichi	Stewart	30-11 1928	Mike	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	138.	
38	Hayashi	Hisamoto	Boy	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-10	109.	
39	Tokuda	Naoshi	"	22-6 1928	aIOI	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124.	
40	Nishihira	Yoshinobu	Cook	15-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	112.	
41	aMzaki	Tatsunori	"	13-6 1928	Aioi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	131.	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total 41. only

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nagasaki, Japan No. 2399

SEEN For the journey to Grays Harbor, Wash.

Whitney Young

Date NOV 20 1928

WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wash
Dec 28 1928
Crew checked and passed to
Steamship [illegible]
[illegible]

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan. 6. 1929

Forty-one alien seamen on board as per list at time of departure.

John W Dacon
Inspr

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—250

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10262

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pripcipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the peparture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent. consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribsd by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 14/8 ☒)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., Dec., 1928, from the port of KOBE JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Harose	Yoshikicha	Captain	21-6 1926	Aioi	No	Able	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150.	
2	Ogura	Kanaji	Chief Offr.	23-11 1928	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165.	
3	Hinase	Hiroshi	2nd Offr.	14-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142.	
4	[illegible]	Shoso	3rd Offr.	14-8 1928	Aioi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	161.	
5	Takihara	Toramatsu	Apprentice Offr.	23-11 1928	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	151.	
6	Kusumi	Kasuke	Chief Engineer	17-9 1928	Maizuru	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	148.	
7	Matsuki	Koji	1st Engineer	13-8 1928	Aioi	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140.	
8	Seo	Yonosuke	2nd Engineer	22-3 1928	Nagoya	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	130.	
9	Ohi	Shunki	Asst Engineer	15-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140.	
10	Hashimoto	Kosaku	Wireless Operator	14-8 1928	Aioi	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135.	
11	Higashiyama	Umeichi	Boatswain	4-6 1928	Yokohama	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	145.	
12	Sugimoto	Kiyozo	Carpenter	6-2 1928	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	130.	
13	Ueda	Genroku	Q'ter Master	21-4 1928	Uraga	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	118.	
14	Shima	Masayoshi	Q'ter Master	31-12 1928	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125.	
15	Sasaki	Shigenobu	Q'ter Master	15-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
16	Murata	Kenkichi	Q'ter Master	15-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	132.	
17	Ishibashi	Yutaka	Sailor	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
18	Majima	Motoichi	Sailor	6-1 1928	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130.	
19	Noda	Yutaka	Sailor	15-8 1928	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130.	
20	Tanaka	Tsuneyoshi	Sailor	2-1 1928	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130.	
21	Ohtake	Taijiro	Asst Oiler	24-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	137.	
22	Aguchi	Kotaro	No.3 Oiler	30-1 1928	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	147.	
23	Kobayashi	Yasuji	No.3 Oiler	17-9 1928	Maizuru	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	118.	
24	Nemura	Tadamitsu	Fireman	24-7 1928	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135.	
25	Matsue	Takeshi	Ord. Seaman	24-6 1928	Aioi	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121.	
26	Kin	Kunio	Ord. Seaman	25-6 1928	Aioi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148.	
27	Imabashi	Kimajiro	Ord. Seaman	26-11 1928	Itozaki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	122.	
28	To	Fujishige	Ord. Seaman	30-6 1928	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	116.	
29	Jo	Keikung	Ord. Seaman	14-7 1928	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130.	
30	Takahashi	Kurosuke	Ord. Seaman	10-6 1927	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	126.	

Line
Owner Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agent Twin Harbor Stev. Co

* Use the list of crew prepared immediately before departure from last foreign port. Fill out all information required by columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13), inclusive, by a line for each person, the same order being followed throughout.

10260 Emp

Ann
Grays Harbor
Arrived Jan 15, 1929
Port Everett via Mukilteo
Departed Jan 18, 1929
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside
Clears from Tacoma
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. Willarte Master, of the Grays Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F P Willarte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 1928 day of ....., 19....

M S Page
Immigrant Inspector.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, while any such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to insure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived should remain unless hardship to such seaman would result from his detention, he may issue a certificate to that effect, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such certificate has been withdrawn or the expiration of the time specified therein.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred thereunder by any vessel, its owner, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S. GRAYS HARBOR, arriving at Everett Wash Jan 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC Jan 14, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WING	KEE			CHIEF COOK	OCT.19	SHANGHAI	No —	YES	52	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4"	148	Scar Right side temple Right hand
✓	2	SOON	LOW			2ND. COOK	OCT.19	SHANGHAI		YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'4"	110	Deformed
✓	3	SING	FOO AH			MESS BOY	OCT.19	SHANGHAI	No	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5'5"	121	
✓	4	CHAN	CHUN			MESS BOY	OCT.19	SHAGHAI	No	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5'6"	130	Burn Scar left Temple
✓	5	CHUEN	LIANG TAI			MESS BOY	OCT.19	SHANGHAI	"	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5'2"	100	Pit mark center forehead
	6								Tacoma Wash. Jan 17, 1928								
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew examined & passed to reship

Alfred Calignon
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Furness British Line

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S. GRAYS HARBOR, arriving at Everett Wash. Jan 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 14, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WILLARTS	FRED P.			MASTER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	42	M	LATIVIA	U.S.A.	6'	190	
✓	2	AHRENS	A.			CHF. OFF.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	
✓	3	THOMAS	ALFRED			2ND. OFF.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	44	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9'	190	
✓	4	BARRON	T.B.			3RD. OFF.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'1"	190	
✓	5	BECKETT	GEO. P.			RDO.FT. CLERK	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	
✓	6	LINDBERG	GEO.			STEWARD	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	52	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
✓	7	LUNDBERG	TOM			CARPENTER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	40	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	6'	185	
	8	ANDERSEN	JENS *			BO'SN	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	60	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	6'	180	
✓	9	WEINBERGER	EDDIE			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	
✓	10	GRAN	ROBERT			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	
✓	11	MOELLER	HERBERT			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	29	M	SCAND.	DANZIG	5'4"	150	
✓	12	RYAN	JOE			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	50	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
	13	KAARBO	A. *			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	31	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5' 8"	165	
✓	14	ERIKSEN	JOHN			A.B.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	39	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5'11"	175	
✓	15	MILES	JOHN W.			O.S.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
✓	16	OSMA	MANUAL			O.S.	JAN. 8	TACOMA		YES	19	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	P. ISL.	5'7"	145	
✓	17	GREEN	FRANK			O.S.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	69	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 9"	165	
✓	18	OCONNOR	PIERCE			O.S.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	58	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
✓	19	BEVEN	L.L.			CHIEF ENG.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
✓	20	BRAUER	MILTON			1ST.ASST.ENG.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	190	
✓	21	ISAACSON	ERIK			2ND. ASST ENG.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	39	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
✓	22	BRUGGER	JOE			3RD. ASST.ENG.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	
✓	23	DONOHO	WILLIAM			DECK ENG.	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	
✓	24	KORHONEN	HENRY			OILER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	
✓	25	ZEITLER	RAY			OILER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	
✓	26	EPIN	AGUSTINE			OILER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	50	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	P.ISL.	5'9"	150	
✓	27	SMITH	F.			FIREMAN	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	
✓	28	VERNALDO	V.			FIREMAN	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	39	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	P.ISL.	5'8"	155	
✓	29	YOUNG	T.L.			FIREMAN	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	
✓	30	MCGRAW	JAMES J.			WIPER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	20	M	MERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	
✓	31	BRESHEARS	VIRGIL			WIPER	JAN.8	TACOMA		YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	

Line: Tacoma Oriental S.S.Co
Owners: do.
Local Agents: Stacker Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. Rippon

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 9 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., JANUARY8 9TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (Question 28 Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS CHONG SUEY, 466 - PENDER ST EAST VANCOUVER	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO		SELF	$20 YES	YES	1923 TWO DAYS	SEATTLE	FRIEND H. WILBERT, 3420 - 18TH STREET SANFRENCISCO, CAL.	YES	30 days 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BR	MOLE RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
2						Came with Chinese Consul was out, had no pass																					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of world anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the doctrines of criminal anarchy, or the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force, violence, or unlawful means, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10260 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 8TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1/9/29	NOT ADMITTED																			
1	Mp ~~Imf~~	SUEY	Earle	27		M	M	LOGGING	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	179	Sec 3 (c) Immigration Act Vancouver BC	Jany. 8. 1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		Checked on board S/S Pr. Charlotte at Vancouver B.C. Jan 8th 1929 P. H. Hall Immigrant Insp.																		
3		Checked and admitted M C Harris Immigrant Inspector																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DED A
BRK
LBL

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GJ-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-154)

3. REEL NO.

140

4. STARTING DATE

Jan. 8th. 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

140

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

